Electronic Engineering

ENTHOVEN

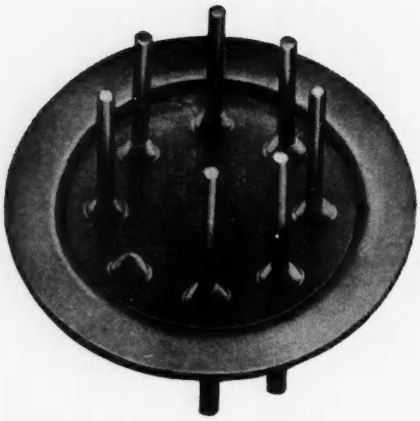
make

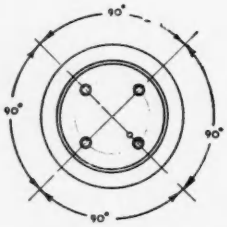
CORED SOLDERS

that ensure

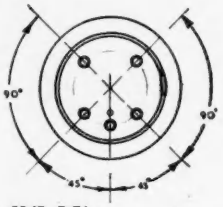
FAULTLESS FLUXING

MARKETED BY ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., • ENTHOVEN HOUSE, • 89, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON E.C.4.



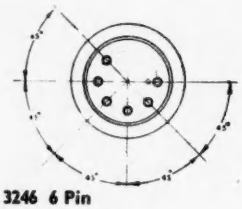


Type 3244 4 Pin



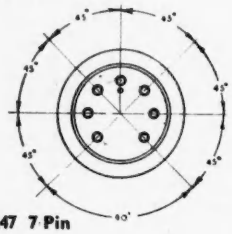
Type 3245 5 Pin

A standard range of circular multiple metal-glass seals



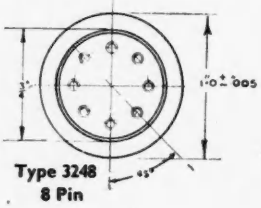
Type 3246 6 Pin

This range of multiple metal-glass seals fitted with standard circular terminal plates provides up to eight terminations whilst allowing the designer to standardize on can sizes.
The seals are rated for 1kV with 5 amps maximum current.

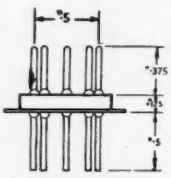


Type 3247 7 Pin

Please write for further details of these and other metal-glass seals made by Ediswan.



Type 3248
8 Pin



Side view 3244-8

EDISWAN

metal-glass seals

Radio Division, THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS RD., LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: Gerrard 8660 *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies* *Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

MG105

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line averages seven words.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. At the INCH RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Reports £14. 0s. 0d. per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ADMIRALTY—ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE. Applications are invited for appointments in Senior Scientific Officer and Scientific Officer grades in Experimental Establishments in London, Portsmouth, Weymouth and Gloucestershire areas and Scotland. The majority of posts are for Engineers and Physicists particularly with Electronics) but there are a few posts for Physical Chemists and Metallurgists. Candidates must be British subjects with an appropriate first or second class Honours Degree or equivalent high professional attainments. London salary, inclusive of pay addition (men) S.S.O.s £917-£1,075, S.O.s £440-£812. All appointments are unestablished (with F.S.S.U.) but with some opportunities to compete for established posts. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1., quoting A 246/52/A/BO. W 2799

ADMIRALTY — ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE. Engineers and Physicists (particularly with electronics) required for appointments in Experimental Officer and Assistant Experimental grades in Experimental Establishments in London, Portsmouth, Weymouth and Gloucestershire areas and Scotland. Candidates, British subjects, must possess one of the following qualifications: University Degree in Science, Engineering or Maths., Graduate Membership of appropriate professional institute, Higher National Certificate, Final Certificate of five-year grouped course in relevant subjects at City and Guilds of London Institute or comparable institution, Higher School Certificate, General Certificate of Education, Scottish Leaving Certificate, Scottish Universities Preliminary Examination, Northern Ireland Senior Certificate (all in appropriate subjects and at appropriate levels). London salary inclusive of pay addition (men) E.O.s £681-£838, A.E.O.s (according to age) £274-£607. All appointments unestablished, but with some opportunities to compete for established posts. Application forms from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K). 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. quoting A 247/52/A. W 2798

AIR MINISTRY requires Scientific Officers for Operational Research on wide variety of problems, in London and provinces, under direction of Scientific Adviser to Air Ministry. Qualifications: First or Second Class Honours Degree or equivalent, in mathematics or physics. Salary (London) within range £440-£812. Provincial rates and rates for women somewhat lower. Posts unestablished, with possibilities of establishment through the Civil Service Commission, for successful candidates whilst remaining under age 31. Application forms, quoting A285/52/A from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. W 2828

AIR MINISTRY require Experimental Class Officers at establishment near Marlow, Bucks. Duties concern installation design of static and mobile radar and communication systems used by R.A.F. Work of engineering rather than laboratory type, covering wide range of application of electronic engineering to meet operational needs of R.A.F. with which very close contact is maintained. Membership of Officer's Mess open to accepted candidates offering all forms of recreation in congenial surroundings. Qualifications:—at least Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent although higher qualifications in Physics or Electrical Engineering may be an advantage. Salaries within ranges: E.O. (min. age 26) £649-£799, or Asst. E.O. £264 (at age 18) to £576. Appointments unstablished. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K). 26. King Street, London, S.W.1., quoting D.410/53A. Closing date 11th December 1953. W 2806

ASSISTANT (SCIENTIFIC). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts. Applications will be accepted up to 31st December, 1953. Age at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January. 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, but candidates over 26 with specialized experience may be admitted. Candidates must produce evidence of having reached a prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science subject and of thorough experience in the duties of the class gained by service in a Government Department or other civilian scientific establishment or in technical branches of the Forces, covering a minimum of two years in one of the following groups of scientific subjects:— (1) Engineering and physical sciences. (2) Chemistry, bio-chemistry, and metallurgy. (3) Biological Sciences. (4) General (including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (1) to (3) and highly skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing). Salary according to age up to 25: £250 at 18 to £380 (men) or £340 (women) at 25 to £520 (men) or £435 (women); somewhat less in the provinces. Opportunities for promotion. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1., quoting No. S 59/53. Application forms should be returned as soon as possible. W 2870

BBC requires limited number Senior/Laboratory Technicians for Research Department at Kingswood, Surrey, and S. London. Must have several years' practical laboratory experience of high standard in electrical radio engineering; ability to construct and test electronic prototypes, under supervision of research engineer. Posts in field-strength measurement, electro-acoustics, television Salary according to qualifications and experience in range £415 to £800 p.a. Apply, stating salary required and ref. E.833 to E.E.O., BBC, London, W.1, within seven days. W 2822

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Assistant Technical Costs Officers to prepare detailed prime cost estimates for general mechanical and electrical engineering. Some posts in aeronautics, radio, radar. Based London, considerable travelling. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognized engineering apprenticeship, O.N.C. or equivalent desirable. Good experience in rate-fixing, operational planning, prime cost estimating for high class engineering products. Blue print test will be given. Salary within £506 (age 26)-£733 according to grade and age. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from E.A. 1315, Ministry of Labour and National Service, London Appointments Office, 1-6, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1. W 2871

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Technical Authors at Chessington, Surrey, to prepare instructional handbooks and associated circuitry for the Services on description operation, servicing and repair of aircraft equipment: (1) gun and bomb sights, (2) general navigational and computing instruments. Ref. D438/53A. (3) electrical and electronic components and (4) complete aircraft instrument and electrical installations, Ref. D439/53A British of British parents essential. Vacancies in three grades ranging from minimum of £607 to maximum of £980. Application forms with particulars of posts, qualifications, salary, location and conditions of service from M.L. & N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting appropriate reference. Closing date 11th December 1953. W 2859

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN VARIOUS GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. (Competition S 85/53). The Civil Service Commissioners announce that the vacancies have now been filled and no further applications will be considered. W 2848

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE has a vacancy for an Electronic Technician (practical knowledge of pulse circuits and experience of construction and maintenance of electronic instruments necessary), on a salary scale £570-£655 per annum, or for a Research Assistant in Electronics (H.N.C. or equivalent qualification necessary) on a salary scale £600-£750 per annum. Either post is eligible for superannuation. Applications, giving full particulars of age and experience together with the names of two referees, should be received by the Secretary, The London Hospital Medical College, Turner Street, E.1, not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement. W 2831

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER. There is a vacancy in the Department of Chemistry for an Instrument Maker with experience in the design, construction and maintenance of electronic equipment. The appointment will be in the Senior Technician grade (£460 per annum × £20 to £560 per annum). There is a Superannuation Scheme. Applications should be sent to the Chief Technician, The Department of Chemistry, The University, Manchester 13. W 2830

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1) has vacancy for Electronics Technician in Department of Anatomy (Prof. J. Z. Young), to assist in development work on Flying Spot Microscope. Salary according to qualifications. Application forms from Secretary, quoting Anatomy/9. W 2861

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1) has vacancy for Technician in Dept. of Phonetics. Knowledge of electronics essential and interest in acoustics preferred. Wage scale £315-£15-£450 p.a., plus London weighting; initial wage according to qualifications. Application forms from Secretary, quoting Phonetics/2. W 2829

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. Lectureships in Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for two Lectureships in Electrical Engineering. Salary scale: £500-£50-£1 100 (subject to efficiency bar at £800). Initial salary according to qualifications and experience. F.S.S.U. and family allowance benefits. Applicants must have an Honours Degree in electrical engineering and industrial experience; some teaching experience is desirable. Duties consist of lectures, tutorial and laboratory instruction in electrical engineering principles. A special interest either in electronics or in electrical machinery will be a recommendation. Applications (five copies), including the names of two referees, should be lodged not later than 14th November, 1953, with the undersigned. Robert T. Hutcheson, Secretary of University Court. W 2821

WAR OFFICE require Assistant Mechanical Engineering Officer (Recruitment Grade Professional) at Donnington, Salop, to organize, control and supervise a workshop sector employing 30 to 40 civilians engaged on repair and calibration of electrical and electronic test equipment. Inclusive salary range £645 to £960 (Provincial). Applicants must be British of British parentage and be Corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or have passed or be exempt from Sections A and B of their membership examination or possess a University Engineering Degree. Starting salary fixed according to age, qualifications and experience. Annual increments subject to satisfactory service. Posts temporary but long-term possibilities. Application forms quoting reference D423/53A from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), Almack House, 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. W 2858

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

£2.000 p.a. AS CHIEF OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT offered by Company specializing in production of miniature and sub-miniature electronic components miniature telephones, audio devices, and amplifiers using transistors. D.Sc. preferred. Factory in London employing 250 people. Reply to Box No. W 2856.

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

A HOUSE is available for a qualified Electronic Engineer required by The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, to develop equipment and techniques for testing, measurement and analysis of vibration and shock phenomena on Guided Missiles. Experience in allied fields would be suitable. Write, stating age, qualification, experience and salary required to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2. quoting ref. no. 1106C. W 2797

AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with experience of adjusting and testing a comprehensive equipment functioning in the audio frequency spectrum, is required for a small laboratory of a large engineering company in the Eastern suburbs of London. Prospective applicants should be capable of working from Circuit Diagrams and Test Specifications with a minimum of supervision. British subjects only need apply. Please reply, giving full details of experience and salary required and quoting reference EE/814 to Box No. W 2834.

AN OPPORTUNITY occurs in a S.W. London Company for young men who have completed their National Service, and who have some experience in Electrical Engineering or Electronics and Instrument Servicing, to train as X-ray Service Engineers. They would be required to travel about the country, installing and servicing X-ray and Electro-medical apparatus at Hospitals and Industrial Units. Candidates should be over 21 and educated to National Certificate standard, and R.E.M.E. or R.N. (Elect. Artificer) experience would be an asset. Good conditions of employment with contributory pension scheme and generous subsistence allowances when away from home. Salary depending on age and ability. Box EE 673, L.P.E., 110 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. W 2791

APPLICATIONS are invited from Engineering Estimators with experience of small to medium Batch Production of: (a) Electronic Equipment —experience of Post Office and B.B.C. work an advantage. (b) Precision Mechanical products—experience to cover aircraft accessories or hydraulics. Applicants should preferably have served a good Engineering Apprenticeship and have had at least five years' experience of this class of work. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. The positions are permanent and offer excellent prospects of advancement. Applications will be treated in strict confidence, and should be addressed, quoting reference EE/882, to the Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex. W 2850

AN INTERESTING VACANCY exists in The English Electric Co., Ltd., for men with experience of production control in the manufacture of high vacuum valves. This involves the introduction and supervision of up-to-date manufacturing techniques. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 1195. W 2824

APPLICATIONS are invited from Senior Development Engineers with experience in any of the following fields: — 1. V.H.F./U.H.F. Circuits, including Tuners for Television and for Communications Equipment. 2 Television receiver design. 3. Variable capacitors. 4. Relays and switches for special circuit applications. Applicants should possess an engineering degree or equivalent qualification and have experience in industry or one of the technical establishments engaged on this type of work. Initial salaries will be in accordance with qualifications, experience and age. The appointments are of a permanent and progressive nature, and a Company pension scheme is in operation. Applications which will be treated in strictest confidence, should be addressed, quoting reference EE/807, to Box No. W. 2849.

A RADAR Engineering appointment of exceptional importance has to be made in the rapidly expanding Decca Radar Company This arises through the promotion of the Head of the Service Division to manage an overseas company. A radar engineer of exceptional practical experience in the installation and servicing of centimetric radar equipment is required. The successful applicant must also possess sound administrative experience and a good knowledge of commercial practice. The appointment offers unique opportunities and a very adequate salary will be paid to the right man. Applications to Box No. 2094 15, Hill Street, London, W.1. W 2809

A REPRESENTATIVE wanted for Birmingham area including Warwickshire, Shropshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Staffordshire and Worcestershire, for firm of Cinematograph Engineers and Furnishers, calling on Cinemas, Theatres, Municipal and Educational Authorities, etc. Preference given to applicant resident in area; semi-technical background preferred but not essential. Contributory superannuation scheme, remuneration by salary and commission. Apply Box No. W. 2860.

A VACANCY EXISTS for a Senior Engineer or Physicist (30-35) preferably with experience in navigational instruments, servo-mechanisms or communication systems (with special reference to interference problems), in the expanding laboratory team of a well-known engineering company in the London area. The salary will range from £900 to £1,200. A pension scheme is in operation. Full details of education and career should be sent, quoting Ref. EE/826, in confidence, to Box No. W 2863.

A VACANCY exists for a designer in the field of light electro-mechanisms. Experience of gear and/or electro-mechanical analogue work would be desirable. Candidates should be of Degree standard or equivalent. W 2869

A. T. & E. (BRIDGNORTH) LTD., a subsidiary of Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., have a number of vacancies for Senior and Junior Electronic Engineers in their Development and Engineering Laboratories. Applications are invited from engineers having experience in the following fields: (a) VHF/UHF Radio Telephone Techniques. (b) Broad Band (multi-Channel) Radio Systems. (c) UHF Measuring equipments (d) Electronic Instruments (General). (e) Equipment Engineering Allied to Electronics. Positions are permanent and progressive for those with suitable qualifications and experience. There is an attractive Superannuation Scheme and a five-day week. Applications, stating age, experience and salary required, should be addressed to: Chief Engineer, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire. W 1863

A QUALIFIED ENGINEER familiar with the practice and theory of servo-mechanisms required for a project of a novel nature and unusual interest. Permanent, progressive post. (Salary up to £1,000 p.a. according to experience.) Applications to The English Electric Co., Ltd., Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 844J. W 2845

BELLING & LEE LTD., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex, require research assistants in connexion with work on electronic components, fuses, interference suppressors and television aerials. Applicants must be graduates of the I.E.E. or possess equivalent qualifications together with similar laboratory experience. Salary will be commensurate with previous experience; five day week, contributory pension scheme. Applications must be detailed and concise, and will be treated as confidential. W 138

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD., a Company associated with the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., have a vacancy for an experienced Engineer for work on the development of specialised test equipment for telecommunication systems. There is a superannuation scheme and the company works a five-day week. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2802

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD., a Company associated with with the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., have a vacancy for an Engineer, with experience of television circuitry and receiving equipment, for development work concerned with the point-to-point transmission of television signals. Salary in accordance with experience and qualifications. There is a superannuation scheme and the Company works a five-day week. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2801

CHIEF ENGINEER, MICROWAVE LINK DEVELOPMENT. Decca Radar Limited is creating an appointment at the rank of Chief Engineer, to lead a growing division engaged in the development and exploitation of microwave link systems. The succcessful applicant must have had, in either this or closely allied fields, considerable industrial experience at a senior level. This experience must provide evidence of a faculty for leadership, organising ability and a capacity for drive. British nationality is essential. A starting salary commensurate with the level of the appointment will be paid. Replies, which will be treated as strictly confidential, should be addressed to the Research Director, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 186

CHIEF OF TEST required to take charge of Department engaged on the testing of a wide range of electronic equipment. Applicants should have previous experience on similar work and possess a H.N.C. or equivalent. Permanent, pensionable position. Apply Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 2820

DECCA RADAR LIMITED requires a senior engineer to take charge of the testing of high-power centimetric radar equipment. Previous experience of high-power radar, including receivers and A.F.C. systems, is required. A good salary, commensurate with experience, will be offered to the right man, for whom there are excellent prospects in this progressive and expanding company. Please apply giving full details of experience and stating salary required to Ref. F.L., Decca Radar Limited, 1-3, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9. W 176

DECCA RADAR LIMITED invite applications for a number of permanent appointments as installation engineers in the companys Heavy Installation Division. Applicants should have a sound technical education and preferably experience in installing and commissioning high-power radar equipments and/or electro-mechanical turning gears. Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience and stating salary required should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey, quoting reference IB/MIC. W 185

DECCA RADAR LIMITED have an immediate vacancy for an installation planning engineer. The work will involve the pre-installation planning of high power radar installations, including preparation of material and wiring schedules and associated details and liaison with development departments and sites. Applicants must have a sound basic knowledge of electrical engineering theory and practice and preferably experience of radar, radio or power installations. The appointment is permanent and pensionable and offers an interesting and responsible position in this expanding company. Applications, giving details of experience and stating salary required, should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey, quoting reference IB/MIC. W 184

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMAN with experience of light electro-mechanical apparatus. Workshop training preferred. H.N.C. Standard. Good prospects. Superannuation. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Beckenham, Kent. W 2819

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

YET ANOTHER EXPERT PRAISES

the superb *Stentorian*

HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

Prov. Pat. 10037/53

at amazingly low cost

Model H. F. 610 (6" unit) **£2 · 10 · 6**
Model H. F. 810 (8" unit) **£3 · 0 · 6**
Model H. F. 912 (9" unit) **£3 · 7 · 0**
Model H. F. 1012 (10" unit) **£3 · 13 · 6**
3 or 15 ohms impedance

● *You have probably read the tribute paid to these units by such acknowledged experts as Messrs. F. J. Camm, John Gilbert and H. J. Barton-Chapple. Now they are joined by Mr. P. Wilson of "The Gramophone", who is equally enthusiastic. Here is an extract from his Test Report of Model H.F. 1012 published in the November issue:—*

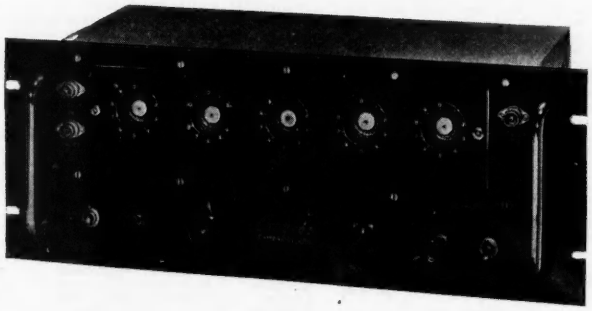
"Every now and then I have had to pause and listen intently to some special feature of the reproduction. The articulation was the first striking thing, and then the good balance. But what really pulled me up were the deep pedal notes on the organ and then the double bass in the orchestra. How often have you heard the deep notes of a double bass coming through, clear and distinct, and been able to recognise their pitch? They did here and one could also hear their buzz. Then the low notes of the piano came through firm and clear and with remarkably good attack.

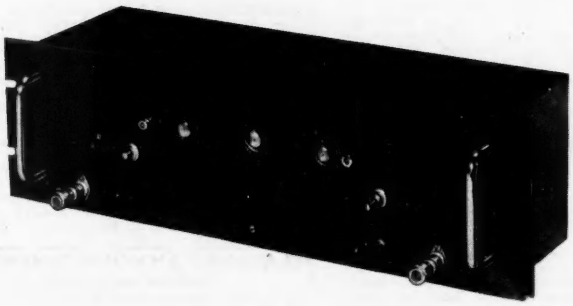
How is all this done? The 12,000 gauss magnet helps, of course, but I believe that a lot of the credit is due to the specially moulded and treated cambric cone. This speaker certainly shows that research on the structure of loudspeaker cones can pay handsome dividends."

Leaflets giving detailed specifications and the other experts' opinions gladly sent on request.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

FOR COUNTING AND TIMING APPLICATIONS





AUTOMATIC DEKATRON TIMER D.4102

A fully electronic instrument which allows the accurate measurements of **both** :

(*a*) Number of events in a range of pre-selected time intervals.

(*b*) The time taken between two events or any pre-selected number of events.

Minimum time interval 1/10th second.
Maximum time interval 20 minutes.
Resolving time of gating circuits 5μs.

Price £60 **complete with** stabilised power unit.

HIGH-SPEED DEKATRON REGISTER D.4019/V

An electronic register for coupling to any Scaler (using an electro-mechanical register, which it replaces). Ideal for use with popular models such as Labgear D.4019, AERE types 200 or 1009/A/B. Increases maximum counting speed by at least 100 times and provides zero re-set facilities. Outputs available for timer control (D.4102)—10^3, 10^4, and 10^5 counts.

Price £47 10s. **complete with** stabilised power unit.

For further information please write to :—

Labgear* (Cambridge) *Ltd.

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE
Phone 2494-5

SITUATIONS VACANT Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN, experienced in layout of electronic equipment and test gear, and with ability to design electro-mechanical mechanisms. Applications in writing giving full details of past experience, age and qualifications to The Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2867

DESIGNERS required for work on electronic measuring instruments. Modern factory in the West. Pension Scheme. Assistance with housing can probably be given. Salary £600-£1,000. Full details of experience and training to the Chief Electrical Engineer. Box No. 305 CRC, 6 Alford Street, London, W.1. W 2796.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (Electronics) required for work on radio communications and sound recording equipment. Applicants must have sound basic training in electronics with practical experience in design of the following: —Magnetic Recording Equipment, Ultrasonic Flaw Detector or various laboratory test instruments. London area. Ample scope for advancement. Apply in writing, giving age, previous experience and salary required to Box No. W 2807.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required. Design experience of H.F. and V.H.F. transmitters essential. Good theoretical background and knowledge of production methods desirable. Apply with full details to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 1884

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required to work on Television Aerials—capable of conducting tests and supplying graphical interpretations—without supervision. Write giving fullest details to Box No. W 1876.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required by Company situated in S. London for design and prototype production of Audio and Office Intercom Equipment. Should be capable of working under own initiative. Please write giving details of qualifications, age and experience. Box No. W 1868.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required by Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., Belfast, for work on Guided Weapons and other interesting projects. Ideal conditions in new laboratories for applicants with a Degree or equivalent, and good practical experience in one of the following fields:—(1) Electronics: preferably D.C. Amplifiers, Electronic Computation, Pulse Techniques or Miniature Equipment. (2) Small Electro-Mechanical Devices, Servos or Instruments. (3) Precision Mechanical Engineering, including Hydraulic or Pneumatic Servos, Medium/Light Mechanisms or Instruments. Good salaries and prospects for men with initiative. Pension scheme, assistance with housing. Send full particulars of age, qualifications and experience with salary required to Short Brothers and Harland Limited, Precision Engineering Division, Castlereagh, Belfast, quoting Ref. No. E.3. W 2847

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required to design communication apparatus operating at centimetre wave lengths. Vacancies for:— (a) An Engineer with considerable experience in this field, both electrical and mechanical, to lead a team, and (b) Engineers to develop prototypes; five-day week. Applications, which will be dealt with in confidence, should include full details of past experience, technical qualifications, and salary required, addressed to Chief Engineer, Communications Department, Rediffon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2851

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (2) with electronic and electrical design experience. H.N.C. or Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering. (a) Varied work on laboratory instruments, e.g. R.C. Oscillators, Bridges, Feed Back Amplifiers, Recorders, etc. (b) Interesting development work on facsimile and picture telegraph equipment. Old established firm in S.E. London. Permanent position and Pension Scheme. Apply with full details of age and experience and salary required to Box No. W 2817.

DRAUGHTSMEN, Senior, Intermediate and Junior are required by A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., in their Mechanical Development and Drawing Offices. Experience in one of the following fields is preferable:—Electro-mechanical devices, Light Engineering, Radar, Radio, Electronic Circuitry. Knowledge of workshop practice also ONC advantageous. Positions are permanent and progressive. Attractive Superannuation Scheme. Five-day week. Applications stating age, experience and salary required should be addressed to:—Chief Engineer, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire. W 1862

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO Installation. Draughtsman required for design work on new aircraft and guided weapons projects. Apply Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited (Aircraft Section), Weybridge, Surrey. W 2766

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER with some knowledge of electronics for testing and calibrating precision electrical instruments. H.N.C. standard. Beckenham area. Permanent position and superannuation scheme. Full particulars of age, experience and salary required to E/E Box No. W. 2816.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. Engineer required, preferably graduate in physics or engineering, to operate from London headquarters on installation and regular periodical Servicing of electron microscopes in United Kingdom and Western Europe. Applicants must have skilled practical aptitude for electronic and vacuum physics maintenance work and ability to deal with technical inquiries and sales matters in correspondence and personal contact with microscope users. Experience in electron microscopy an asset, but not essential if scientific education and practical electronic background otherwise suitable. State age, and give complete details, education, experience, languages, and salary required. Box No. W. 2838.

ELECTRONIC Laboratory Technician required. Some experience in Transformer and Choke design an advantage. Write stating age, experience and salary required. Box No. W 1870.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required by The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry in their Development Laboratories for work on:—(a) Trials Team in connexion with Guided Weapons; 1 Senior Engineer also 3 Engineers. (b) Servo Mechanisms; 1 Engineer. (c) Pulse Circuitry; 3 Engineers. (d) Microwave Circuits; 1 Engineer. (e) Test Equipment; 2 Engineers. (f) General Radar Circuit Development; 2 Engineers. (g) Power units, including electronics stabilizers and rectifier systems; 1 Engineer. (h) Magnetic Amplifiers: 1 Engineer. Applicants preferably with a Degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years' experience in the development and engineering of Service equipment as well as experience in one of the above. Houses on the outskirts of Coventry, near our laboratories, are now available for offer to successful applicants and this offer can only remain open for a few months. Reply, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. W 2862

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with practical factory experience and technical training, preferably up to H.N.C. standard required for liaison and development work, on radar and allied equipment. Staff and pensionable positions. Apply to Personnel Department (C E/18) E.M.I. Factories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2842

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required by The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry in their Development Laboratories for work on:—(a) Trials Team in connexion with Guided Weapons; 1 Senior Engineer also 3 Engineers. (b) Servo-mechanisms; 1 Engineer. (c) Pulse Circuitry, 3 Engineers. (d) Microwave Circuits; 1 Engineer. (e) Test Equipment; 2 Engineers. (f) General Radar Circuit Development; 2 Engineers. (g) Power units, including electronic stabilizers and rectifier systems; 1 Engineer. (h) Magnetic Amplifiers; 1 Engineer. Applicants, preferably with a Degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years' experience in the development and engineering of Service equipment as well as experience in one of the above. Houses on the outskirts of Coventry, near our Laboratories, are now available for offer to successful applicants and this offer can only remain open for a few months. Applicants holiday requirements will receive special attention. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. W 2833

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required by by The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, for work on a high priority defence project. Applicants will be required to undertake the engineering of circuitry already developed which involves close liaison with, and the progressing of work through, the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of the engineering of radar and/or aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. The posts are permanent and progressive and a staff pension scheme is in operation. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1211. W 2875

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for work on 15 million Volt Linear Accelerator. Experience in pulse technique desirable. Salary according to experience in scale £450-£515, plus London Weighting. Write enclosing two copies of references by 8th December. Clerk to the Governors, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.1, marking envelope "Electronics." W 2803

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LIMITED require a number of young Engineers or Physicists with good academic qualifications to be trained as circuit designers in pulse and servo mechanism techniques applied to guided weapon development. Applications are invited from those who have recently graduated, completed National Service, or about to do so. Please write in first instance giving full details and salary required to ED/136, Personnel Dept., E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2855

ENGINEER required to undertake the development of electronic instruments. The successful applicant must be capable of working substantially on his own initiative. Salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience. Degree or equivalent preferred. Apply in writing to Advance Components Limited, Back Road, Shernhall Street, London, E.17. W 1853

ENGINEER required for laboratory of manufacturers of radio frequency magnetic materials. The work includes the development and application of these materials. Applicants must be versatile and resourceful. Sound theoretical training and several years industrial experience in design and development in the electronic field is essential. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Write stating age and full details of training and experience to the Managing Director, Neosid Limited, 33 Hyde Way, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. All applications will be treated in confidence. W 1855

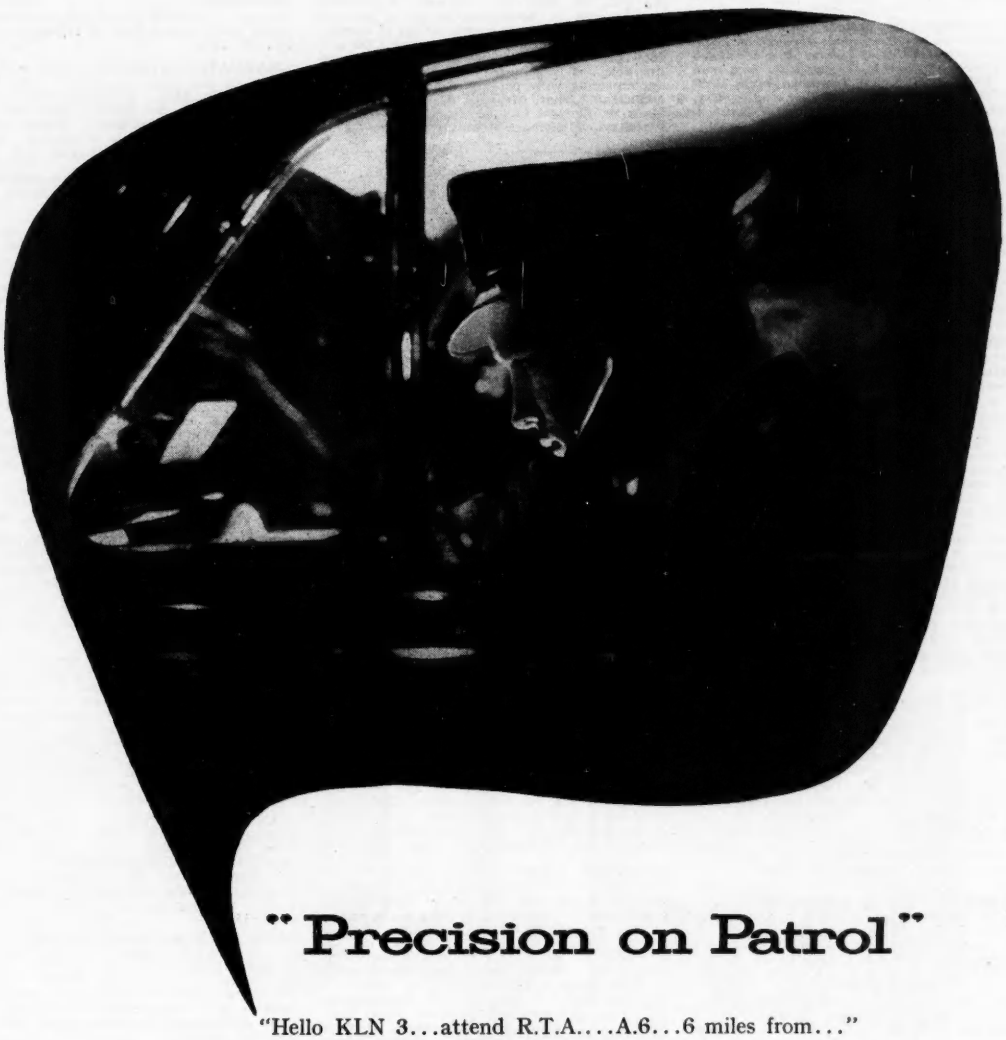
ENGINEER, with experience in development of Telecommunication equipment for metering and control, required for large West London firm of Electrical Instrument Manufacturers. Write, giving age, experience and salary required to Box No. W 1875.

ENGINEERS required for development and maintenance of Electronic Equipment. Higher National Certificate standard, previous experience on electronics or radar desirable. Remuneration according to experience and qualifications. Apply: Labour Exchange, Rugby. Ref. Construction Dept. BTH, Rugby. W 2785

ENGINEERS required for (a) maintenance and design of Electronic test equipment and (b) for Quality control and investigational work on radio valves and other Electronic devices. Inter B.Sc., or Higher National Certificate standard. Write giving experience and salary required to Personnel Superintendant. The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2865

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS are required for fundamental work on semi-conductors and transistors and for work on transistor manufacturing techniques. Qualifications: 1st Class Hon. Degree in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Metallurgy. Experience in field of solid state devices a distinct advantage. Write

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6

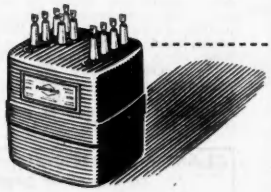


"Precision on Patrol"

"Hello KLN 3...attend R.T.A....A.6...6 miles from..."

Briefly—precisely—instructions are given and the patrol car is on its way. That the police are so quickly on the scene of action is due to the efficiency of their system, the skill of their men, and the dependability of their equipment.

Only the highest possible performance by its many components enables shortwave equipment to succeed in its task. Parmeko are proud of the part played by their transformers, whose absolute reliability is shown by their continued use, not only by the police and all branches of H.M. Services, but in every branch of industry.



PARMEKO *of* **LEICESTER**

Makers of Transformers for the Electronic and Electrical Industries

*Photograph by kind permission of The Chief Constable, Leicestershire and Rutland Constabulary

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

giving full particulars of qualifications and experience and when prepared to attend for interview if necessary to Box No. W 2811.

ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST with experience of problems associated with the design of electronic tubes is required for interesting development work in this field. Applicants should have a Degree in Physics or equivalant qualifications. Vacancies also exist for Assistants. Please write with full details to Personnel Department, quoting ED/126, E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2827

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., have a number of vacancies in their Research Laboratories in connexion with Electronic Switching and Computing. The posts will carry starting salaries between £600 and £1,000 according to age and experience. (a) Electronic Circuit designers of all grades. Applicants should have Degree or equivalent, and several years' experience in the design of electronic circuits. (Reference L.E./1). (b) Electronic equipment engineers with experience in the layout and mechanical design of electronic instruments and equipment in the radio, radar or communication fields. They will be required to co-operate with the circuit designers in the early stages and may ultimately be responsible for development to the production stage. (Reference LE/2). Applicants who should be British born and between 25 and 35 years of age, should write quoting the reference above and giving details of age, experience, academic or other training, and required starting salary to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 2751

EXPERIENCED Fault-Finders wanted by Midland Manufacturers of Radio Equipment. Permanent posts located in the Midlands are offered to men with experience of Radar, Radio Control, V.H.F. Equipment. Write, stating fully, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager Box No. W 2840.

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirers and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

EXPERIENCED SERVO ENGINEER required by The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, capable of the design and development of high performance electro-hydraulic servomechanisms. Applicants should be of Degree standard and have had several years practical experience in this class of engineering. Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 8441. W 2844

FACTORY ENGINEER. Murphy Radio Ltd., wish to engage a young radio engineer for duties in the factory of their Indian subsidiary located at Bombay. These duties will comprise the overall handling of all technical matters arising in the manufacture of radio and electronic equipment in that factory, and the maintenance of technical liaison with the parent company. The successful applicant will be asked to spend a period at the company's works at Welwyn Garden City before proceeding to Bombay. Apply in the first place in writing giving full particulars of qualifications and experience to Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire. W 2805

FACTORY Engineers are required for Cathode Ray Tube Factory in North London area. Previous knowledge and experience desirable but not essential. Applicants should have at least Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and some knowledge of chemistry. They must be capable of investigating ad solving manufacturing problems on their own initiative. Box No. W 2762.

FERRANTI LTD. have immediate vacancies for: (a) Men with electrical engineering qualifications for the advanced testing of naval anti-aircraft Fire Control Equipment involving electronics and servo mechanisms either in factories or on board H.M. ships in home ports. Normal expenses plus a generous allowance when working out. (b) Men with electrical engineering qualifications for production testing of Aircraft Gyroscopic Flight Instruments. Salary in accordance with age and experience between £356 and £650 per annum. Previous experience, though desirable, is not essential. Permanent staff appointments with pension benefits. Forms of application from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollingwood, Lancs. Please quote reference HGN (a) or (b). W 2735

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD., offers exceptional opportunities to Draughtsmen who wish to make their career in the world of electronics, television and radio. Candidates should be experienced in Radio and Television Receiver Design (and small mechanical details) and able to prepare drawings for manufacture of prototype equipment. Salaries above average; pension scheme in operation. Well equipped drawing offices and good working conditions. Apply in writing, Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2792

FERRANTI LIMITED, Manchester, have staff vacancies in connexion with transistor development at their new laboratories at Wythenshawe, South Manchester. (1) Engineers and Physicists are required for fundamental work on semiconductors and transistors and for work on transistor manufacturing techniques. Qualifications required: 1st or 2nd Class Hons. Degree in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Metallurgy; experience in a relevant field is required for the more senior posts. Salary according to qualifications and experience in the range £500-£1,500 per annum. Please quote ref. P.D.H. (1). (2) Technical Assistants for experimental work in the fields listed above. Please quote ref. P.D.H. (11). Qualifications required: a Degree or Higher National Certificate in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Metallurgy or equivalent qualifications. Salary according to age and experience in the range £400-£600. The Company has a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. W 2744

FERRANTI LTD. (Hollingwood) have vacancies for Technical Assistants in the High Voltage Laboratory of their Transformer Department. The work involves participation in the general work of the Surge Testing Section together with some work in the development of electronic test equipment. Applicants should be of approximately graduate status with some practical experience in electronics. Permanent staff appointments with pension benefits. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollingwood, Lancs. Please quote reference LP. W 2852

FERRANTI LTD. (Computer Department) Moston, Manchester, has vacancies for the following: (1) Electrical Engineers possessing at least a good Honours Degree for development work on large scale electronic digital computers. Ref. DCD. (2) Electrical Engineers of approximately graduate status to be trained for the maintenance of the Ferranti computers. Experience in the servicing of large electronic equipments such as radar systems would be an advantage. Successful applicants would be based on the Moston factory but should be free to travel in the normal course of their work as maintenance engineers. The work might also be regarded for some candidates as post-graduate training in electronic equipment prior to joining the development sections of the department. Ref. DCM. Permanent staff appointments with pension benefits. Applications forms on request from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate references. W 2864

FIRM OF CONSULTING GEOPHYSICISTS have openings for young Electronic Engineers, preferably single, on oil prospecting parties overseas. Commencing salary £45 per month plus allowances depending upon area of operations. Free accommodation and messing provided when serving abroad. Qualifications Higher National or C. & G. Certificates in Electrical Engineering or Telecommunications. Apply giving particulars of experience to Box No. W 1873.

GRADUATE PHYSICISTS, aged 22-35 with B.Sc., or equivalent required by The Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. Successful applicants will be investigating the physical properties of refractory and semi-conductor bodies with particular reference to high temperature mechanical properties of ceramics and high voltage properties of semi-conductors. Write giving details of age, experience and qualifications to the Staff Manager, Battersea Church Road, S.W.11. W 2843

H.F. COMMUNICATIONS development Engineer required urgently. Previous experience in this type of engineering essential. Send full details including salary required to Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. W 2810

JUNIOR and senior circuit engineers required, capable of building and proving performance of specialized equipment. Applicants should state age, qualifications and experience. Box No. W 2760.

JUNIOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT ENGINEER required to assist in the development of scientific electrical instruments. Previous development experience and enthusiasm essential. Knowledge of Moving Iron and Moving Coil instruments necessary. Applicants who should be between 21 and 30 years of age with the required qualifications should write giving full details to Box No. W 1880.

JUNIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required to develop electronic overload devices. Previous development experience essential and a good general knowledge of electrical instruments would be advantageous. Applicants who should be 21-24 years of age and hold necessary qualifications should give particulars to Box No. W 1881.

LARGE and well known group of Companies requires for young and progressive subsidiary in London area, experienced Senior Engineer (or Works Manager) capable of initiating and controlling production of subminiature electronic equipment (including encapsulated circuits). Permanent appointment offering great scope for initiative. Salary will be commensurate with ability and experience. Write stating age and full details of training, experience and qualifications to Box No. W 1864.

MAN OR WOMAN with Honours Degree in Physics of Physical Chemistry for development work on solid state devices for electrical applications, required by engineering company, S.E. London area. Some industrial experience necessary. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Write to Box No. W 2815.

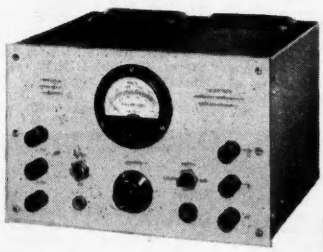
McMICHAEL RADIO LTD. require Senior and Junior Engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough. Training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. W 157

MECHANICAL ENGINEER required to join the laboratory expanding team of a well-known engineering company in the London area Applicants should have a knowledge of electronics and have a previous experience of the design of equipment for military purposes, with particular emphasis on airborne communications. Degree or equivalent. Salary up to £900 per annum. Please reply, quoting reference EE/818, giving full details of qualifications and experience to Box No. W 2837.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER required to take charge of mechanical design and development side of electronic and electro-mechanical projects. Applicants should be of Degree standard, with experience of electronic equipment, instrument mechanisms or light servo-mechanisms, and be capable of supervising the work of a small drawing office and model shop. Good salary offered by established Company opening new laboratories in Surrey. Five-day week. Pension scheme. Apply with full details of previous experience to Box No. W 1877.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

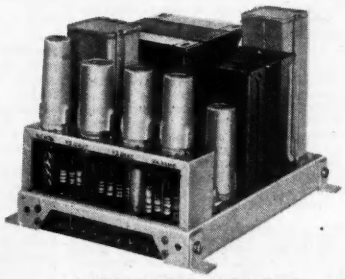
FOR POWER SUPPLIES



Model SRS 153 (*Solartron Vari Pack*)

D.C. Output Voltage:	0-500 volts positive or negative.
D.C. Output Current:	100 m/a up to 350 volts. 50 m/a up to 450 volts.
A.C. Output:	4 or 6.3 volts at 3 amps.
Ripple:	0.2 volt maximum.

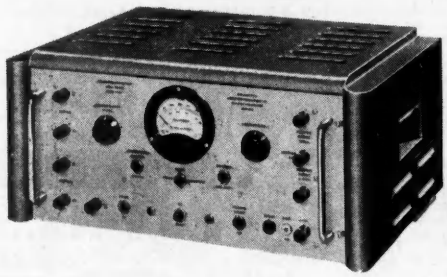
Price £33



Model SRS 154B (*High Stability Power Unit*)

D.C. Output Voltage:	250 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-50 m/a.
Stabilisation:	0.025% for a ±10% mains change.
D.C. Resistance:	0.5 ohm.
A.C. Impedance:	0.05 ohm from 40 c/s to 100 Kc/s.

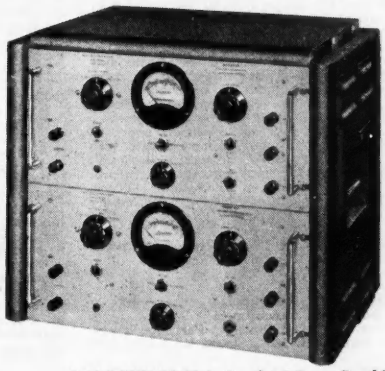
Ripple and Noise Content. Less than 200 microvolts.
Price £28 15s. 0d.



Model SRS 151A (*Regulated Power Supply*)

D.C. Output:	20-500 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-300 m/a.
Stabilisation:	1 part in 400 for ±10% mains change.
Source Impedance:	3 ohms.
Hum Level:	8 millivolts maximum.
A.C. Output:	Two 6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps.

Price £108



Model SRS 152 (*Twin Regulated Power Supply*)

D.C. Output Parallel Condition:	0-500 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-300 m/a.
D.C. Output Series Condition:	0-1000 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-150 m/a or 0-500 volts +Ve and 0-500 volts −Ve.
Stabilisation:	0.2% for a ±10% mains input change.
Ripple:	Less than 8 millivolts.
A.C. Output:	Two 6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps.

Price £165

SPECIFY

SOLARTRON

Write for full details of these and other new products.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,
Solartron Works Queens Road Thames Ditton Tel: Emberbrook 5611 PBX

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

METALLURGIST.—For induction heat treatment processes. Required as Chief Assistant in H.F. Heating Laboratory in large Midland Industrial factory. Must be familiar with steel specifications and have a good working knowledge of H.F. generators. Salary dependant upon training and initiative. Apply Box No. W. 1871.

MICROWAVE ENGINEER. A vacancy exists for a suitably qualified engineer to take part in interesting centimetric waveguide component and aerial development projects. Applicants should preferably have had at least 12 months' experience in microwave laboratory and must have good technical qualifications. Apply by letter, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2778

MICROWAVE ENGINEER. A vacancy exists for a suitably qualified engineer to take part in interesting centimetric wavequide component and aerial development projects. Applicants should preferably have had at least 12 months' experience in a microwave laboratory and must have good technical qualifications. Apply by letter, stating age, qualifications and experience to The Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2868

MULLARD LTD., require in their technical Service Department an Engineer with good technical background and a suitable educational level for liaison with the design staff of Radio and Television manufacturers. Applicants should have some experience in radio and television design or in other applications of receiving valves, and should be keen and energetic with the ability to exploit their initiative with the minimum of supervision. Permanent pensionable appointment offering excellent scope for man capable of promoting good relationships with our customers and with our laboratories. Salary commensurate with ability. Write in confidence, giving full details of education, qualifications, previous experience and salary required to Personnel Officer, Mullard Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. W 2823

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS Ltd., have a vacancy for post of Chief Engineer. Applicants must possess University Degree or equivalent and have had considerable experience in the design and development of all types of audio and power transformers. Written applications to Managing Director, Partridge Transformers Ltd., Tolworth, Surrey. W 1856

PHYSICISTS AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required for Research and Development work on Cold Cathode Tubes. Applicants should preferably hold a Degree in physics or engineering, or the equivalent, and have had at least two years' experience on Gas Discharge Tubes. Salary range £600 to £1,000 depending on qualifications and experience. Write giving full details to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. (Reference LK/3.) W 2795

PHYSICISTS AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Interesting opportunities exist for versatile graduates on the development of transducers and associated electrical/electronic apparatus for measurement of transient and steady state phenomena in precision mechanical engineering projects in West London Research Department. Applicants with suitable education and industrial background, please forward full details of education, qualifications, experience, salary required, quoting ref. HFA, to Box No. W. 2865.

PROGRESSIVE LONDON COMPANY requires an Electronic Engineer to be responsible for development and research work on patented machines now in production. University Degree or equivalent qualification essential. Remunerative opportunity for a man with drive and ideas. Apply in writing giving details of experience and salary required to Box No. W 1883.

QUALIFIED MECHANICAL ENGINEER with electronic and light electrical experience required by Company engaged in design and development of guided weapons; preferably with knowledge of servo mechanisms to take charge of laboratory engaged on the design and development of control system, power supplies, electrical gyros and other ancillary devices. Salary up to £1,500 p.a. for applicant with suitable qualifications. Pension Scheme. Housing assistance. Apply to Box AC84746 Samson Clarks, 57-61 Mortimer Street, London, W.1. W 2767

RADIO AND RADAR TESTERS. First-class men required for work on V.H.F. Communication Gear and Government Contracts for Radio and Radar Equipment by Midland Manufacturers. Men with wide experience of Fault Finding in any of the fields mentioned should write giving full details to Box No. W 2839.

RAPIDLY EXPANDING UNIT in the Cambridge area have immediate vacancies for Quartz Crystal Engineer. Must have several years experience in crystal development, engineering and manufacturing methods. Junior Engineer to assistant in the engineering and process control of Quartz Crystal manufacture. Knowledge of electronics, circuits and general physical chemistry essential. Assistant Engineer for interesting development projects associated with Quartz Crystals. Should have qualifications up to Inter B.Sc., standard and a good working knowledge of radio frequency circuits, physics, chemistry and mathematics. Test Set Engineeer for routine electrical and mechanical maintenance of radio frequency test gear and allied equipment. Apply in confidence to Box No. W 2813.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd., a Company associated with the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., for work on long-term development projects in the following fields:—

(a) Wide-band line communication.
(b) Microwave radio communication.
(c) Electronic Switching and Computing.

A number of posts with salaries in the range £500-£1,000 per annum are available for suitably qualified engineers or physicists with experience in any of the above or allied fields. Further posts are available for technical assistants with salary in the range £300-£750 according to qualifications and experience. There is a superannuation scheme and the Company works a five-day week. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2800

SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERS are required by The English Electric Co., Ltd., at Luton, for work on a high priority defence project. Applicants should have a good theoretical background to Degree standard and experience of design or engineering of microwave equipment for development work on aerial and receiving systems. This work includes investigations of new methods of construction with a view to miniaturization and weight reduction, the design of new components and engineering to the production stage. Successful applicants will be required to take charge of a group and to be responsible for one or more aspects of the system. The posts are permanent and progressive and a staff pension scheme is in operation. Applications to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1160B. W 2876

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT required for interesting work on laboratory electrical instruments. Qualifications Higher School Certificate (Science) and up to H.N.C. standard. Applicants with practical experience nearing end of National Service period are invited to write to Box No. W 2818.

TECHNICIANS required for electronic circuitry. Salary according to qualifications from £360 p.a. plus London Weighting. Apply by letter to C. C. Mills, Superintendant, Electrical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, London, S.W.7. W 2826

THE CENTRAL LONDON AND MIDLAND BRANCHES of an established Company are opening new departments and require Senior Electronic or Electro Mechanical Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of I.D.P. 13 RCS 1 000. Draughtsmen applicants not possessing experience of these standards will be considered for training in these specialized vacancies. Box No. W 1874.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., STAFFORD, has vacancies in the following staff:—(1) Switchgear Sales Engineers. Previous experience of this type of work is essential. Ref. 250D. (2) Electronic Test Engineers. Knowledge and experience of testing control schemes and involving electrical servomechanisms is desirable, but applications will be considered from otherwise suitably qualified Engineers. Ref. 942A. Candidates, who should have good technical qualifications, are invited to apply to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting appropriate reference number. W 2841

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., LUTON, have a vacancy for a Designer of low power (up to 1 K.W.) low frequency transformers and chokes. Previous experience very desirable and applicant should be thoroughly familiar with winding and impregnation processes. Varied, interesting work, involving development of a number of designs for small quantities. Applications to Department C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1137A. W 2846

THE G.E.C. STANMORE LABORATORIES invite applications for the following vacancies for work on guided missile research. Excellent working conditions in modern well-equipped laboratories. 1 (a) Electrical Engineer or Physicist with good theoretical knowledge and practical experience of electronics, required for responsible position in connexion with the development of transistor circuitry. Applicants should possess a good Degree or equivalent qualifications and not be over the age of 30. (Ref. EE/TWS. 1.). (b). A further vacancy exists in this field for which practical experience is not necessary but for which a good Honours Degree with electronics, is essential. (Ref. EE/TWS. 2.) (2). Experienced Graduates with good Honours Degree for work in:— (a) microwave components and

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10

Designed to exacting formulae—built to a rigid specification the C.F.B. series is universally acknowledged without rival. Incorporating the latest grain orientated strip wound 'C' cores, the C.F.B.s assure the full audio band width with the absolute minimum distortion. Here are some brief figures : series leakage induct. 10 m.H ; primary shunt induct. 130H. Coupling between primaries :—Leakage induct. for one half, other shorted, 30mH. D.C. resistance per half primary 88 ohms : Power up to 60 w. from 22 c/s-30 kc/s, distortion less than 1 per cent **with no negative feed back.**

Technical information in Data Sheet No. 3.

● EARLY DELIVERY

PARTRIDGE
TRANSFORMERS LTD
ROEBUCK ROAD · KINGSTON BY-PASS · TOLWORTH · SURREY
TELEPHONE : ELMbridge 6737 8

Now SERVOMEX

achieve an even higher standard of accuracy with the new . . .

AC2 10 amp. Voltage STABILISER

Servomex AC voltage stabilisers have rapidly become standard equipment, and have been widely adopted by leading government and commercial laboratories throughout the country. The new model, type A.C.2, embodies several improvements, check these features :—

- **Continuous servo gives accuracy of 0.25%**
- **True RMS stabilisation**
- **Zero distortion**
- **Velocity feedback gives complete stability, independent of friction**
- **Unaffected by changes of amplitude, frequency, waveform, or power factor**
- **High output, 10 amps. at 200-240 volts**
- **Efficiency 95%**
- **Brush changing in a few seconds**
- **Normally supplied for rackmounting, external case (as illustrated) optional extra**

Please write for new data sheet.

The Servomex range also includes low voltage, high current D.C. and A.C. Stabilisers, Magnetic Amplifiers, Motor Controllers, etc.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LTD.

Servomex Controls Ltd., Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. 'Phone: Crowborough 1247

circuits (Ref. EE/AGH. 1.) (b) microwave receivers (Ref. EE/AGH. 2.) (3) Graduate with good Honours Degree in Physics or Engineer with a knowledge, and preferably experience of microwave and circuit principles of electro magnetic theory for work concerning their application to a novel and interesting field of research. (Ref. EE/DEC. 1.) (4) Senior Physicist or Engineer with good Honours Degree in Maths., Physics or Electrical Engineering required to fill a vacancy demanding experience of telecommunications with electronic bias. The successful candidate will be required to lead a small section of highly qualified men. (Ref. EE/SM. 1.). Applications should be made in writing to the Staff Manager, G.E.C. Stanmore Laboratories, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, stating age, qualifications, experience and quoting the appropriate reference. W 2857

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, requires Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments, also required for the above projects. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Houses available for selected senior staff. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.). W 169

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO., LTD. have staff vacancies in their Application Laboratories at Mitcham as follows: — 1. Senior Engineer or Physicist with University Degree or equivalent qualifications, to be in charge of the Receiving Valve Section of the Application Laboratories. This Section gives assistance to Development Departments and deals with the preparation of published data and with applications of receiving valves, cathode ray tubes, cold cathode tubes and transistors in industrial, communication and entertainment equipment. Some years of experience on one or more of these fields or an inimate knowledge of television receiver design are desirable. 2. Engineers for application work on valves used in television receivers. 3. Engineers for application work on cold cathode tubes and transistors in industrial and computing apparatus. Rates of pay are based on qualifications, experience and age. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be addressed to the : Plant Personnel Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting ref. "Applications Laboratory." W 2832

THE RESEARCH LABORATORIES of The General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex, have the following staff vacancies. (a) Electronic Engineer with Degree or Higher National Certificate and with several years' experience is required for work on Under Water Acoustics. (b) Electronic Engineer with Higher National Certificate is required to work on the design and specifications of specialized radio valve testing equipment. Candidates should have a good knowledge of valves and their applications and be able to take responsibility in a small team. Apply in writing to Staff Manager (Ref. RLO/6), quoting (a) or (b) as applicable, and giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience. W 2814

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required by an old-established company (South London area). Candidates must be fully conversant with the design of all types of transformers up to 100 K.V.A. rating. Progressive and permanent appointment, salary according to experience. Box No. W 1857.

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, pulse transformers, oil filled units, etc. House available for suitable applicant. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.) The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. W 2835

VACANCIES are available in the Transmission Department for:—(1) Development Engineers experienced in the design of multi-channel carrier telephone systems or in allied techniques including amplifiers, filters and radio; (2) Equipment Engineers with such knowledge of modern line communication practice as will enable them after training in the company's methods to prepare detail specifications of equipment requirements and to develop arrangements for rack-mounting of the apparatus; (3) Draughtsman to work with the engineers, preferably having experience in the telecommunication industry. The positions available are permanent on full established staff status, with contributory pension fund and usual staff conditions. Please write to Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Liverpool 7, giving full details of experience, qualifications, age and approximate salary sought. W 2776

VACUUM TUBE ENGINEER. Applications are invited to fill a vacancy for an Engineer, experienced in Vacuum Tube Technology, and with experience of development work in this field. Age group 24-30 years; capable of co-ordinating the work of one or two Junior Engineers. Preference will be given to applicants with knowledge of Cathode Ray Tube, Photo-Cell or Camera Tube work. Qualifications, B.Sc. or equivalent. Application for interview should be made by letter, giving age, nationality, experience, qualifications and salary required. Cinema-Television Limited, Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.26. W 2866

VALVE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER: A small, but rapidly developing, thermionic valve manufacturing company, a subsidiary of an important group of companies, wishes to appoint a valve development engineer to assume, under the general manager, responsibility for the development and design of transmitting valves, rectifiers, X-ray tubes and other special types. Sound academic qualifications, together with considerable commercial experience in this field, are essential qualifications. Apply in the first place, giving full particulars and stating salary required to Box No. W. 2804 .

WEST LONDON Engineering firm, soon moving to Bracknell, Berks, invites applications from British subjects for work on defence projects. Engineers and Draughtsmen are required to fill vacancies under the following headings. Senior Engineers. Applicants should possess recognized professional qualifications and be experienced in various aspects of the design of airborne radio/radar/navigation systems. Administrative ability essential. Engineers. Recognized qualifications and/or exceptionally wide practical experience of airborne radio/radar systems. Knowledge of A.I.D. requirements an advantage. Housing accommodation will be available for selected applicant. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Full personal details should be forwarded with application to Box No. W. 1879.

Further "Situations Vacant" appear in display style on pages 73, 74 and 79.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHYSICIST-ENGINEER. British, age 44, married, 20 years' academic and industrial experience and organizing and directing research and development laboratories: radiac and nucleonic instrumentation, information and data processing devices, digital and analogue, radar, high-vacuum and solid state electronics—desires responsible position and commensurate salary with progressive firm or university, location immaterial but genial climate essential. Write P.O. Box 8, Westboro, Ottawa, Canada. W 1872

WHAT FIRM could utilize fully 25 years' experience, design manufacture, planning, budgetting, layouts methods, supervision, test gear, jigs, gauges, all phases of inspection from Raw Material to Final in Radio and Communications? Young man, 45, C. & G. 1st class technical and teaching qualifications, energy and initiative, mature judgment, with present international firm 15 years; senior staff. Box No. W 1882.

FOR SALE

MAGSLIPS at 1/10th to 1/20th of List Prices. Huge stocks. Please state requirements. K. Logan, Grove Road, Hitchin 1744, Herts. W 183

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metal Works Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 2197

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS, Steel Balls, Stainless Steel and Phosphor Bronze Balls. Prompt delivery. Distributors: Insley (London) Ltd., 21/22 Poland Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GERrard 8104 and 2730. W 155

PLATED NUTS, Screws, Washers, Bolts, Soldering Tags, Hank-Bushes, Self-tapping screws, Grub-screws, Socket-screws, Woodscrews. Large quantities or gross cartons. Stamp for list. Sinden Components, Limited Dept. A. 117, Churchfield Road, Acton, W.3. ACOrn 8126. W 1732

SINE-COSINE Potentiometers, Magslips, Selsyns, Ipots, Velodynes and equipment and Components for automatic control. Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd., Inc. Hopton Radio, No. 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16. STReatham 6165. See our advertisement on page 86. W 2502

SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS (3" Magslip Transmitters No. 5, AP 10861). Brand new, each in maker's tin. Offered in quantity at less than one tenth of cost. Export inquiries invited. P. B. Crawshay, 166 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 153

WEBB'S 1948 Radio Map of the World, new multi-colour printing with up-to-date call signs and fresh information; on heavy art paper 4s. 6d., post 6d. On linen on rollers 11s. 6d., post 9d. W 102

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C), 17 Stratford Place, London, W.1. W 142

FREE. Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit., I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Train with the Postal Training College operated by an Industrial Organisation. Moderate fees. E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. EE29, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4. (Associate of H.M.V.) W 2808

WANTED

THE following copies of Electronic Engineering: 1948 Vol. 20, February and March Nos. 240 and 241; 1949 Vol. 21. April No. 254; 1950 Vol. 22, No. 267. State price for above copies and/or for complete vols. 20, 21 and 22. Box No. W. 2812.

VOLUMES of "Television" 1928 to 1933, "Television and S.W. World" 1934 to 1939, and "Electronics, Television and S.W. World" 1940. Write Box No. W 2854.

AGENTS

FREE LANCE Engineering representatives interested in electronics as applied to industrial control problems, write Box No. 1878.

BUSINESS ANNOUNCEMENT

THE TRADE MARK No. B. 695314 consisting of the word "Filson" and registered in respect of apparatus and instruments for recording and reproducing sound was assigned on 1st June 1953 by The Trevor-Johnstone Co., Ltd., of 14 Berkeley St., London, W.1 to Societe Filson of 18 rue d' Enghein, Paris, without the whole goodwill of the business in which it was then in use. W 2873

MISCELLANEOUS

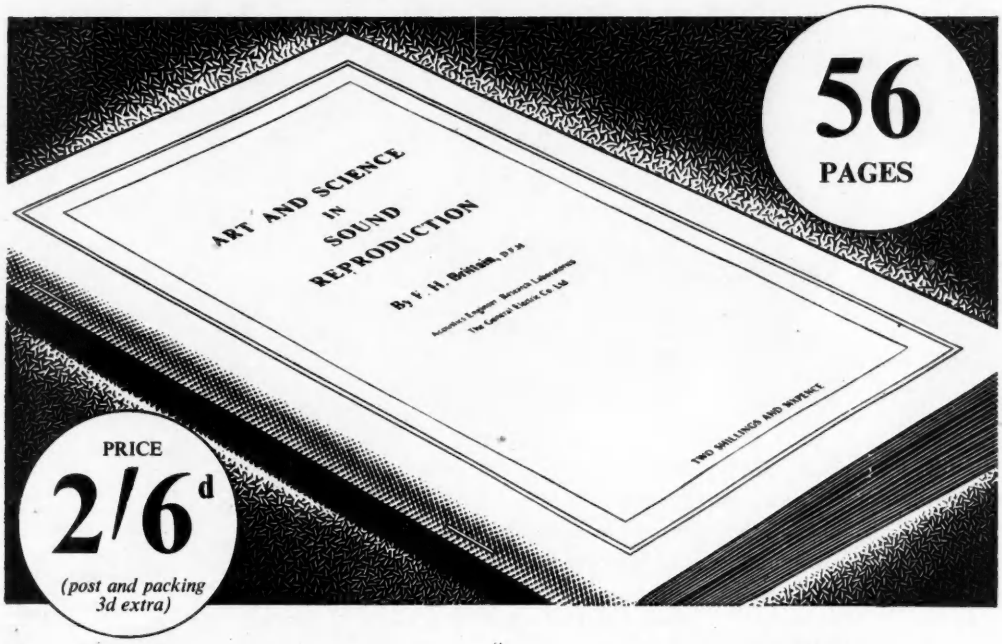
SUB-MINIATURE Transmitter receiver. Novel design affecting greater efficacy yet lower production cost. Wanted established company to manufacture and possibly distribute. Prototype available. Also other Novel Electronic Devices. Box No. W 1865.

MODEL MAKER (Austrian); expert in Electronics, own laboratory and inventions, would construct models to customers designs. Box No. W 1866.

A HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATION Unit or single or Batch Coil Impregnation service to RIC Specification 214 or individual requirements. Blickvac, 505 Lordship Lane, S.E.22. Tel. Forest Hill, 7089. W 182

A new essential publication for your technical library!

Published by the General Electric Co. Ltd.



A book for the discriminating listener to sound recordings and broadcasts. Every enthusiast of High Quality sound reproduction should possess this book, which includes a special foreword by the Author on the Art of Listening. Its 56 pages include valuable and detailed information on the intelligent use of the controls to suit all circumstances; full circuit data on a new comprehensive pre-amplifier, and also on the famous Osram Valve Negative Feed-back Quality Amplifiers.

Contents include :-

The Art of listening · The Loudspeaker Amplifiers for the high quality reproduction of sound · Design factors in high fidelity amplifiers Circuit and constructional details on 6, 12, 14, 20 and 30 watt amplifiers · The design of the pre-amplifier and tone control · Notes on feeder units · Using the G.E.C. F.R. metal cone loudspeaker.

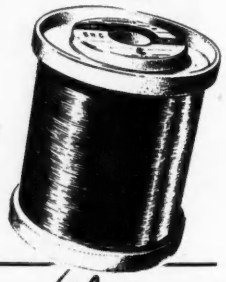
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Send for Yours To-day . . .

Connollys have produced five handy "slide rule" tables which give, at a glance, considerable data not normally available in ready form, concerning winding wires as follows:

Enamel Normal	**"Oleo Resinous"**		**to B.S.S.**	**156/1951**
Conymel F	**"Vinyl Acetal"**		**to B.S.S.**	**1844/1952**
Conymel M	"	"	"	"	"
Conymel T	"	"	"	"	"
Conymel X	"	"	"	"	"

We shall be pleased to mail you one or more sets, if you will kindly write us on your business letterheading.



CONNOLLYS *Winding Wires*

The largest manufacturers of fine enamelled wires in the world

CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LIMITED., Kirkby Trading Estate, Near Liverpool

Telephone: SIMonswood 2664. Telegrams: "SYLLONOC, LIVERPOOL"

Branch Sales Offices:

SOUTHERN:
34, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
TEMple Bar 5506.

MIDLANDS:
15/17, Spiceal Street, Birmingham.
MIDland 2268.

NORTHERN:
Blackley, Manchester, 9.
CHEetham Hill 1801.

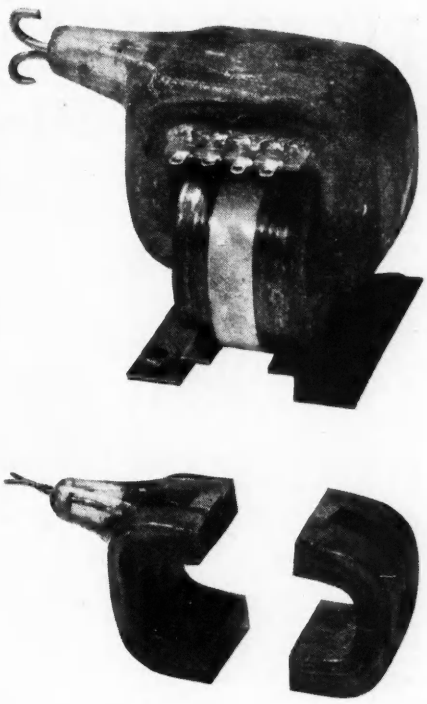
'Araldite' *epoxy resins*

for potting electrical equipment

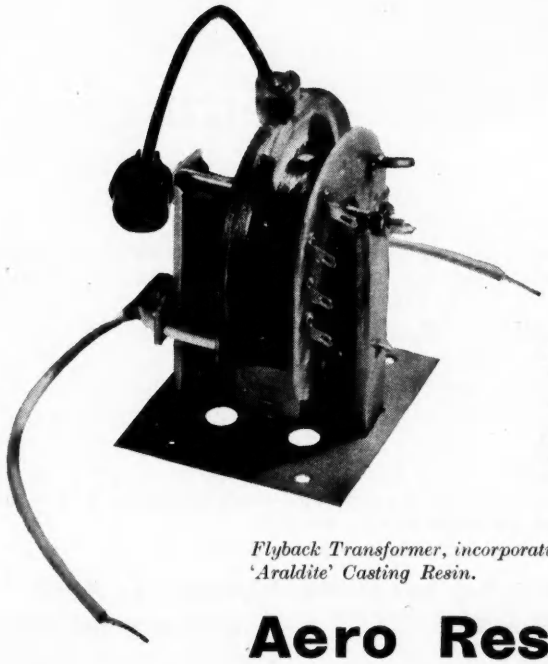
The most important properties required for potting transformers, capacitors, motor windings and other electrical equipment are now available in one and the same resin —'Araldite' Casting Resin.

'Araldite' offers outstanding adhesion to metals, porcelain, mica, quartz and other non-porous materials. It provides good resistance to "tracking" combined with excellent insulating qualities. Equipment enclosed in 'Araldite' is sealed against moisture and protected against high temperatures and corrosive agents.

Simple to use, 'Araldite' hot- and cold-setting ethoxyline resins are proving especially suitable for large-scale production processes. No water or volatile substances are given off during setting and shrinkage is therefore extremely low.



The potting of transformer coils makes good use of 'Araldite's excellent dielectric properties combined with outstanding adhesion to metals.



Flyback Transformer, incorporating 'Araldite' Casting Resin.

Note: 'Araldite' (Regd.) is also available in the form of hot- and cold-setting adhesives for bonding metals, ceramics, etc., and as a surface coating resin for the protection of metal surfaces.

Aero Research Limited

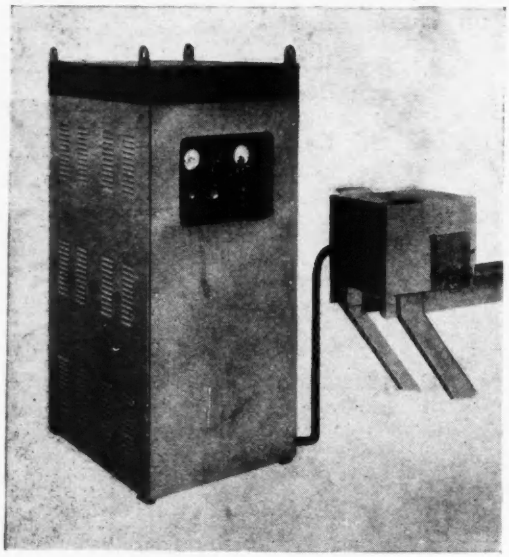
A Ciba Company, Duxford, Cambridge *Telephone:* Sawston 187

® 264/35A

Announcing the **NEW** AIRMEC

5kW
ELECTRONIC HEAT GENERATOR

Type 850



for Soldering Brazing Hardening Annealing & Melting

- **Power into Work 5kW**
- **Manual or Automatic** control of power
- **Special Circuit Features** enable optimum coupling and therefore maximum power to be obtained under widely differing conditions
- **Small remote work unit** enables articles to be heated without loss of power at up to 12 feet from generator
- **Robust construction** ensures reliability
- **Easily operated** by unskilled labour

Full details of this equipment will be forwarded gladly upon request and our Engineers will be pleased to give advice on any particular heating problem.

AIRMEC LIMITED — HIGH WYCOMBE — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 — *Cables:* Airmec High Wycombe

Midland Agents for Industrial Equipment :—
Gothic Electrical Supplies Ltd., Gothic House, Henrietta Street, Birmingham, 19.

B
T-H

Electronic
LEAK-DETECTOR
TYPE HM

Convenient — Accurate — Sensitive

For operation on 220/250 volt, 50-cycle, single-phase supplies.

This single self-contained unit weighs only 6½ lbs., and is particularly suitable for use in the field. Sensitivity can be varied over a wide range, and when a leak is located an audible indication is given by means of a buzzer. Leaks in containers or pipes imperceptible by other means can be easily and accurately located by BTH Electronic Leak Detectors, developed in the BTH Research Laboratories to detect the vapours of halogen compounds in air. They are sensitive enough to react to Arcton ($C CL_2 F_2$) escaping from a container at the rate of 1/50 oz. per year. Applications include testing of refrigeration and air-conditioning plant which already contains a halogen-bearing compound, and leak-testing of tanks, pipes, joints, welds, pneumatic systems, etc., by introducing a suitable "tracer" gas into the system under test.

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED · RUGBY · ENGLAND

Member of the AEI Group of Companies. A4646

for even better vacuum service

EDWARDS

Move to Crawley

The new Edwards factory at Crawley covers over 100,000 square feet of space devoted to the manufacture of high vacuum equipment and to vacuum research. Now, more than ever, it will be " Edwards for better vacuum service.".

Crawley is within quick and easy reach of London, and we look forward to renewing there the friendly personal relationship with vacuum scientists that has long been such a pleasant feature of our life at Lower Sydenham.

New address

W. EDWARDS & CO. (LONDON) LTD.,
MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
Telephone : Crawley 1500. *Telegrams : Edcohivac, Crawley*

Adjustable-Stabilized A.C. Voltage

WITH HARMONIC FILTER

This new Advance Constant Voltage Transformer is designed for use when an adjustable but closely regulated source of constant A.C. voltage is required. The "Volstat" is ideally suitable for the most exacting industrial applications as well as for general laboratory work.

It provides a portable, simple to handle instrument for such duties as instrument calibration and testing and many other operations involving factors that are sensitive to wave form and voltage.

Full technical details on Leaflet M/19.

- Output 'A' Variable 0-260 volts stabilised ± 1%.
- Output 'B' 230 volts ± 1%.
- Total Harmonic Distortion less than 5%.
- Maximum Output 170 watts.

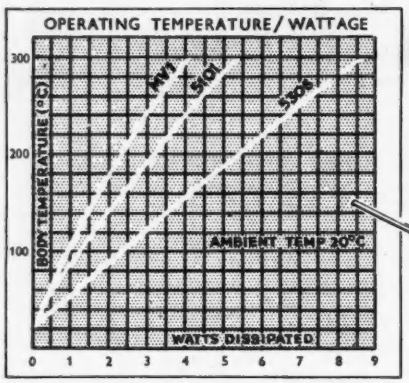
Advance 'VOLSTAT'

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17.

Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8 *Telegrams : Attenuate, Walt, London.*

PAINTON

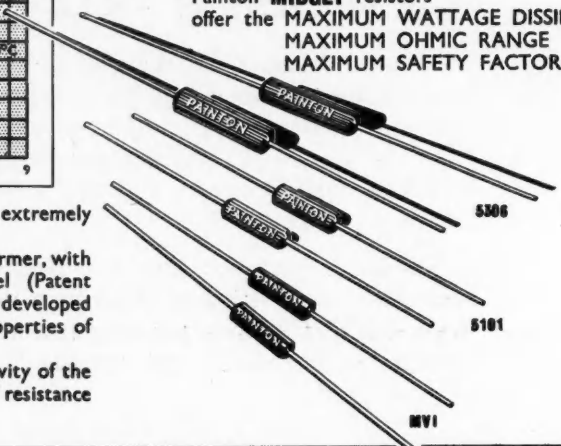
By Appointment to the Professional Engineer



MIDGET WIREWOUND VITREOUS RESISTORS

MINIATURE EQUIPMENTS
DEMAND **MIDGET** RESISTORS

Dimensionally
Painton **MIDGET** resistors
offer the MAXIMUM WATTAGE DISSIPATION
MAXIMUM OHMIC RANGE
MAXIMUM SAFETY FACTOR



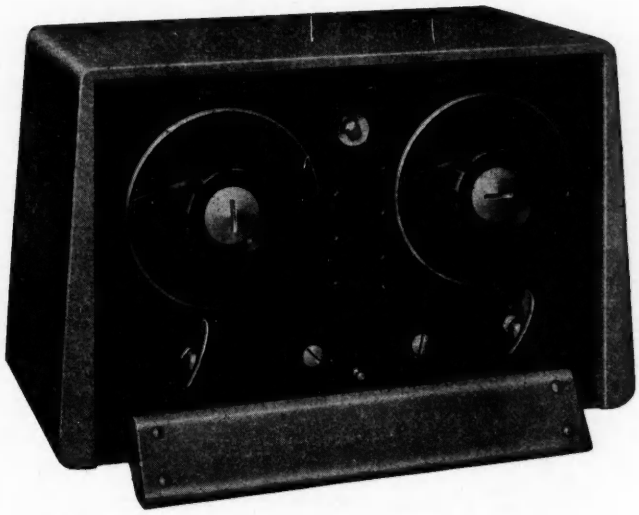
In the Heavy Duty **MIDGET** Range, the extremely high wattage dissipation is achieved by:
(a) the use of a sintered alumina ceramic former, with thermal conductivity approximating steel (Patent 626128), in conjunction with a Painton glaze developed to match the thermal and mechanical properties of sintered alumina,
(b) the exceptional strength and conductivity of the Painton "Intermediate Wire Process" of resistance termination (Patent 575297).

Range	Type	Resistance Range Ohms		Tol.	Rating Watts		Max. Working Temp.	Temperature Coefficient	DIMENSIONS			
		Min.	Max.		Normal 20 °C.	Tropical 70 °C.			Length	Diam.	Lead Length	Lead Material
Standard	MV1	1 10	9.99 4,700	10% 5%	4	3	300 °C.	BELOW 100°— NEGLIGIBLE ABOVE 100°— 0.01% /°C.	15/32"	13/64"	1 1/4"	20 S.W.G. Silver Clad Copper Wire
Heavy Duty	5101	1 10	9.99 4,700	10% 5%	5.5	4	350 °C.	BELOW 100°— NEGLIGIBLE ABOVE 100°— 0.01% /°C.	15/32"	13/64"	1 1/4"	
Heavy Duty	5306	10	15,000	5%	8.5	7	350 °C.	BELOW 200°— NEGLIGIBLE ABOVE 200°— 0.01% /°C.	13/16"	9/32"	1 1/2"	

PAINTON

Northampton England

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS • MIDGET R.F. CHOKES • HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • TERMINALS PLUGS AND SOCKETS • KNOBS, DIALS AND POINTERS • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES



A New Component Bridge

THE WAYNE KERR MODEL B.121

A MODERATELY PRICED self-contained instrument, capable of a wide range of accurate measurements.

In addition to giving direct readings of resistance, capacitance, and inductance, it will measure the impedance between any pair of terminals in a three-terminal network, and it can also be used for in situ measurements of component values.

Two individually calibrated dials give simultaneous readings of parallel combinations of resistive and reactive components, with independent scale multiplying of R and C values. The mains supply constitutes the source, and a selective amplifier with sensitive "magic eye" is used for null indication.

Specification

RESISTANCE RANGE: *3 ohms to 1,000 megohms, us.ng six ranges and 3 multipliers of 0.1, 1 and 10.*

CAPACITANCE RANGE: *1.0 pF to 1,000 μF, using six ranges and 3 multipliers of 0.1, 1 and 10.*

INDUCTANCE RANGE: *100 mH to 10,000 H in five ranges.*

ACCURACY: *2% on all ranges over the major part of the scale. If higher accuracy is required, the instrument can be supplied hand-calibrated.*

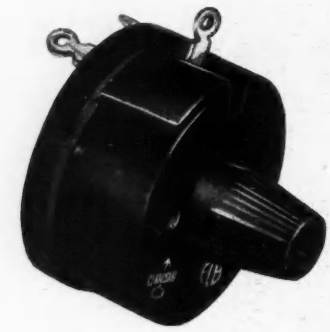
POWER SUPPLY: *110/115 V. or 200/250 V. at 50 c/s —10 W. approx.*

DIMENSIONS: *17¼" × 10½" × 10" high.*

WEIGHT: *15 lb. approximately.*

Wayne Kerr

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD • NEW MALDEN • SURREY • MALDEN 2202



Sturdy...

Compact....

CLAROSTAT*

Type 23c wire-wound Potentiometer.
Semi-preset type.

- ★ moulded knob has integral screwdriver slot.
- ★ 2-hole fixing by 6 B.A. tapped holes on ¾ centres.
- ★ completely enclosed; windings and all moving parts protected from dust and accidental damage.
- ★ rated at 3 watts.
- ★ available in all ohmic values up to and including 100,000 ohms linear.

Wholesalers

Packed in 2-colour cartons, Clarostat semi-preset controls Type 23c are supplied on very attractive trade terms. And delivery is prompt. Write for full details.

* *Regd. Trade mark*

CLAROSTAT

Controls and Resistors

AB METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED.
16, Berkeley Street, London, W.1.
Phone: GROsvenor 5206/7

B. Pat. Appln. 10003/53

The Saunders-Roe Phase Meter

This is a direct reading instrument for the measurement of the phase difference between two alternating voltages of the same frequency. Phase difference is indicated on a panel-mounted milliameter, directly calibrated in phase 0°—180°, the calibration being linear.

The meter indication is independent of frequency within the specified limits. The accuracy of indication is unimpaired by a variation of signal level from 40mV to 400mV and by a total harmonic content of up to 20% of the fundamental. Inside these limits the overall accuracy is entirely the accuracy of the meter reading ± 2°.

APPLICATION TO TORQUE MEASUREMENT

One important application of the instrument is the measurement of the torque transmitted by a rotating shaft. Two phonic wheel type of alternating voltage generators are mounted a known distance apart on a shaft of known torsional rigidity. The outputs from these generators will be of the same frequency but of different phase relationship depending on the twist in the shaft. The relationship between phase difference and torque is a linear one.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

The instrument is fitted in a metal case for bench use and is engineered to the standard of robustness necessary for general industrial use. The design is simple and uses a minimum of valves. Supply voltage stabilisation is incorporated and all components are of high quality and stability.

All sales are subject to the Company's standard conditions.

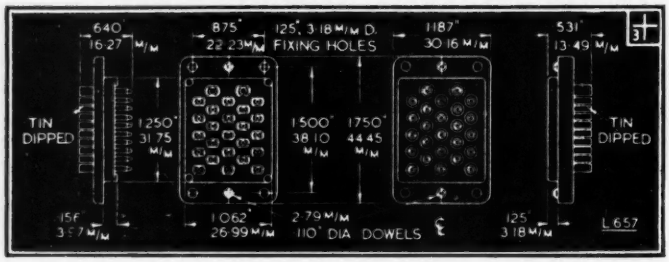
Dimensions	Height 9″. Length 15.25″. Depth 8″
Weight	Approx. 24 lbs.
Power Supply	200 - 250 Volts, 50c/s
Measuring Range	0 - 180°.
Frequency Range	30 c/s to 30 K c/s
Input Level	40 mV to 400 mV R.M.S.
Input Waveform	Up to 20% harmonic distortion.
Input Impedance	680 K ohms
Accuracy	± 2° in the specified ranges.

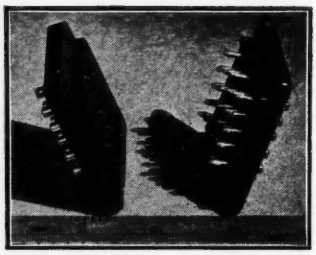
SAUNDERS ROE LTD

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

OSBORNE · EAST COWES · ISLE OF WIGHT

The "Belling-Lee" page for Engineers



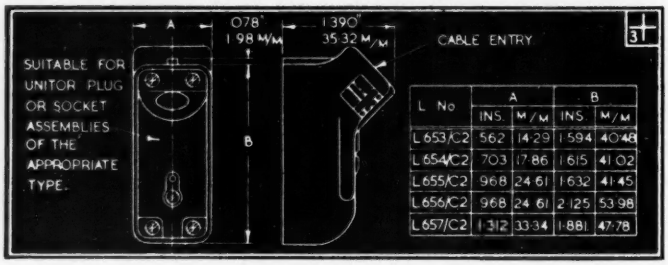


UNITORS

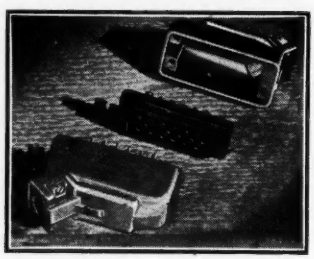
LIST NO.	PINS
L.653/P & S	4
L.654/P & S	8
L.655/P & S	12
L.656/P & S	18
L.657/P & S	25

These unitors (pronounced " unite-ors ") are the result of a Government development contract carried out with the closest collaboration on all sides, and the range is now very popular.

Like any other inter-unit connector, their main purpose is to facilitate the uncoupling of a sub-assembly for servicing or replacement in event of failure. The body is moulded from a moisture and tracking-resistant nylon-filled phenolic material. There is no metal surround, a four-hole fixing flange being incorporated in the moulding, together with two locating dowels. In the case of the four-in-line model two-hole fixing is provided with no dowels.



L No	A		B	
	INS.	M/M	INS.	M/M
L653/C2	.562	14.29	1.594	40.48
L654/C2	.703	17.86	1.615	41.02
L655/C2	.968	24.61	1.632	41.45
L656/C2	.968	24.61	2.125	53.98
L657/C2	1.312	33.34	1.881	47.78



Joint Service Approval has been granted on all types. Air Registration Board approval has been granted on all, except the 4-pin model, on which approval is expected in the very near future.

U.K. Pat. 649739
SWISS Pat. 277799

A coupling comprises a block of plugs and a second block of sockets, arranged so as to be non-reversible. Round pins are employed, turned from high-grade brass, silver plated. The normal pins carry 3 amps, but each block has two large pins or sockets to carry 10 amps. All pins are fully floating, and the method of assembly is the subject of a patent.

Resilient sockets are of differentially hardened beryllium copper. All contacts, plugs and sockets are numbered on the face and reverse sides of the body.

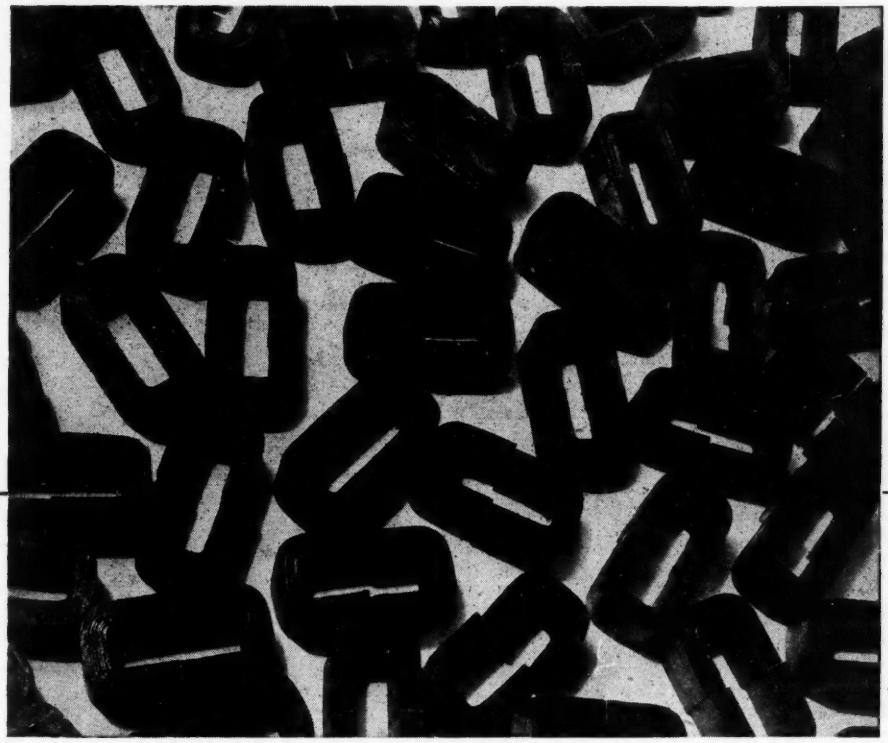
The distance between flanges when plugged together is 0.281 in.

A cable cover for line connection with retainer for chassis mounting is available.

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' type Cores



for use in Transformers and Chokes to RCS. 214

Details of these 'C' type Cores will be supplied on request to Transformer Sales and Contracts Department, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TL 5

DATA for the Designers File

If your field of design covers R.F. Heating it is highly probable that there is a place in your specification for the Ediswan E.S. 833.

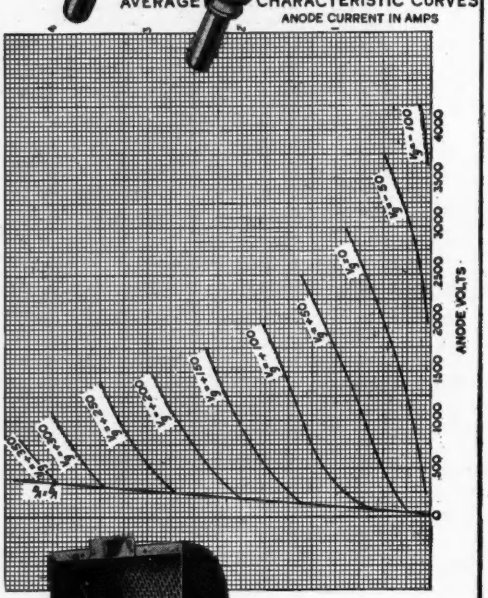
The ES.833 is a high mu triode particularly suitable for use as an R.F. Power Amplifier, Oscillator or Class B modulator.

The anode and grid connections are brought out at the top and are taken through metal to glass seals to heavy current terminals. As a result of this construction the valve is exceptionally efficient at higher radio frequencies and may be operated under class 'C' CW conditions at a maximum input of 2kW at frequencies up to 30Mcs. At reduced input rating it is possible to operate the valve as high as 75Mcs.

RATING

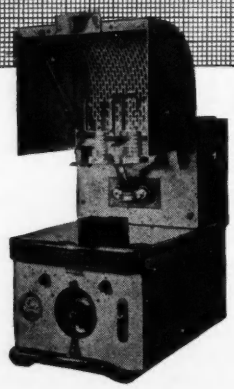
Filament Voltage (volts)	V_f	10.0
Filament Current (amps)	I_f	10.0
Maximum Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a\ (max)}$	3,000
Maximum Anode Dissipation (watts)	$W_{a\ (max)}$	300
Amplification Factor	μ	35
Maximum Operating Frequency at full rating		*30 Mc/s

* *At higher frequencies the maximum permissible anode voltages and inputs must be reduced.*



'Radyne' Pre-Heating Equipment incorporates the E.S. 833

This small dielectric oven will fully plasticise 6 ozs. of plastic material in one minute. The output of the equipment is approximately 600W. at a frequency of approximately 37 m/cs.



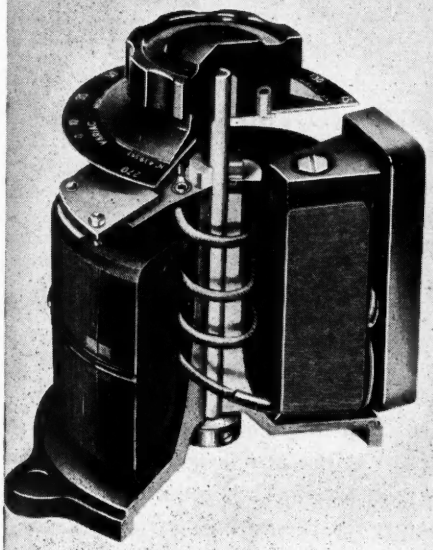
EDISWAN

INDUSTRIAL AND TRANSMITTING VALVES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

EV126



for smooth voltage control

'VARIAC'

Registered Trademark.

—the original continuously-adjustable auto-transformer—is the ideal device for controlling any a-c operated equipment. VARIACS not only supply perfectly smooth control of voltage from zero, but some models also include an "over voltage" feature. VARIACS are designed and built for many years of trouble free operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

SERIES "50" Variacs

Type	Load Rating	Input Voltage	Current		Output Voltage	No-Load Loss	Net Price £ s. d.*
			Rated	Maximum			
50-A	5 kva.	115 v.	40 a.	45 a.	0-135 v.	65 watts	44 18 6
50-B	7 kva.	230/115 v.	20 a.	31 a.	0-270 v.	90 watts	44 18 6

SERIES "100" Variacs

Type	Load Rating	Input Voltage	Current		Output Voltage	No-Load Loss	Net * Price £ s. d.
			Rated	Maximum			
100-K	2000 va.	115	15 a.	17.5 a.	0-115	20 watts	17 17 0
100-KM	2000 va.	115	15 a.	17.5 a.	0-115	20 watts	18 12 0
100-L	2000 va.	230/115	8 a.	9 a.	0-230	25 watts	17 17 0
100-LM	2000 va.	230/115	8 a.	9 a.	0-230	25 watts	18 12 0
100-Q	2000 va.	115	15 a.	17.5 a.	0-135	20 watts	18 9 0
100-QM	2000 va.	115	15 a.	17.5 a.	0-135	20 watts	19 4 0
100-R	2000 va.	230/115	8 a.	9 a.	0-270	30 watts	18 9 0
100-RM	2000 va.	230/115	8 a.	9 a.	0-270	30 watts	19 4 0
100-LH	1200 va.	480/240	2 a.	2.5 a.	0-480	25 watts	21 15 0
900-L ⊙	1450 va.	180	8 a.	9 a.	0-180	25 watts	17 17 0
2000-K †	1000 va.	125	8 a.	9 a.	0-125	25 watts	17 17 0

⊙ For 500 cycles. † For 2,000 cycle service.

SERIES "200" Variacs

Type	Load Rating	Input Voltage	Current		Output Voltage	No-Load Loss	Net Price £ s. d.*
			Rated	Maximum			
200-CM 200-CU	860 va.	115 v.	5 a.	7.5 a.	0-135 v.	15 watts	7 17 6 6 15 0
200-CMH 200-CUH	580 va.	230 v. 115 v.	2 a. 0.5 a.	2.5 a. 2.5 a.	0-270 v. 0-270 v.	20 watts 20 watts	9 15 0 8 5 9

*All 'VARIAC' prices plus 20% as from 23rd Feb. 1952

Write for catalogue V549 which gives full details of 'VARIAC' transformers and suggestions for use, as well as data on other special patterns

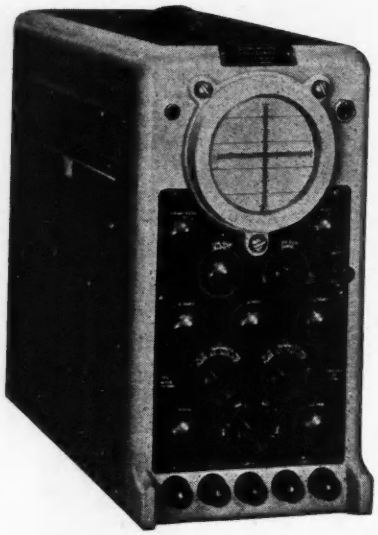
REQUEST ALSO OUR 20-PAGE SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE GIVING COMPLETE INFORMATION ON OUR NEW AND COMPLETE RANGE OF AC AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISERS: THESE RANGE FROM 200 VA TO 25 kVA. PERFORMANCE IS EXCELLENT, FROM NO-LOAD TO FULL LOAD AND STABILITY IS QUITE UNAFFECTED BY FREQUENCY VARIATIONS. PRICES ARE EXCEPTIONALLY LOW.

CLAUDE LYONS LIMITED

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS, ETC.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1; and 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs.

COSSOR *presents...*

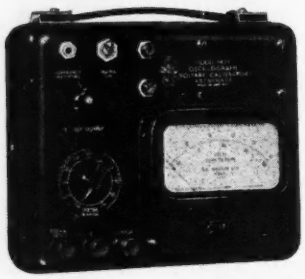


The new Cossor Double Beam Oscilloqraph

MODEL 1052

Two identical amplifier channels with a maximum gain of 2000 and an upper frequency response of 3 megacycles are features of this new Cossor Double Beam general purpose oscillograph. The repetitive or triggered time base has a sweep duration from 200 milliseconds to 5 microseconds.

The instrument will operate from power supplies of any of the various frequencies and voltages encountered in the Armed Services or from standard civil supply mains. The top and side panels are quickly detachable to allow inspection and a removable plate at the rear of the instrument allows access to tube plates, anode and modulator.



and Voltage Calibrator

MODEL 1433

Primarily designed to be used with the new Cossor oscillograph the Cossor Voltage Calibrator model 1433 provides an accurate means of calibration of input voltages to the plates or amplifiers of any oscillograph. Calibrating voltages are read directly from a wide scale meter without any computation being necessary. Measurements can be made to an accuracy of ± 3% and the instrument can be used in any application where a source of accurately-known voltage is required.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

ALWAYS USE COSSOR TUBES & VALVES

Write for illustrated leaflets about both of these instruments

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, DEPT. 2, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

C1.53

WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

For the accurate measurement of *in situ* capacitance or resistance, all measurements being made in the form of a three terminal network.

Capacitance range — 0.002 pF to 100μF in 18 ranges.
Resistance range — 1Ω to 10,000MΩ in 18 ranges.
Ranges increase in alternate decimal multiples of 3 and 10.
Frequency 1592c/s (ω = 10,000).
Accuracy $\pm$1.0% of full scale on all ranges.

Full technical details are available on request.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS

F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.

ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

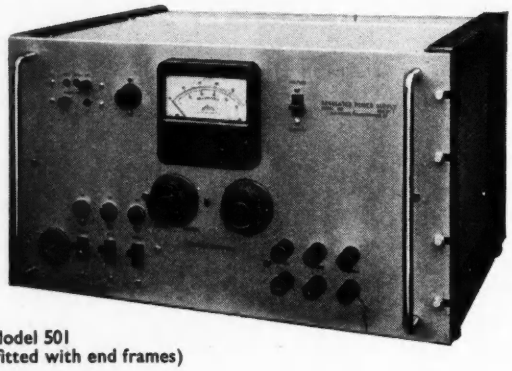
SERIES 500

4 NEW MODELS

RATED FOR 350mA OUTPUT

The four models detailed below are similar to the existing 500 series units and have the same overall physical dimensions.

AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY



Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

(Further information on request)

Data		Model 506	Model 507	Model 508	Model 509
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 350mA	200-500V 350mA	0-500V 350mA	0-500V 350mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV
−VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		£77	£98	£88	£106

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... **£1 15 0** per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... **£4 10 0** each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

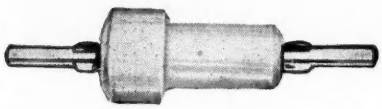
ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

POLYTAGS... lead-through and stand-off insulators

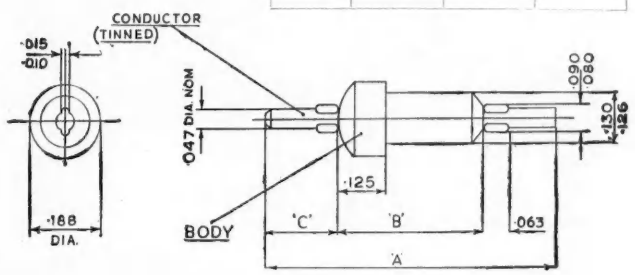
Polytetrafluoroethylene (P.T.F.E.) is an outstanding insulator. It is tough, durable and will not crack or arc. Its dielectric properties are substantially constant over a frequency range of 60 c.p.s. to at least 300 Mc.p.s. and are unaffected by temperature changes between minus 100°C. and plus 288°C. It has zero moisture absorption and is water repellent. It is, therefore, a most suitable material for stand-off and feed-through insulator terminals and has been chosen by Ediswan for this purpose. Ediswan Polytags are available in five types as illustrated below.

PT 1 & 2. Lead-through

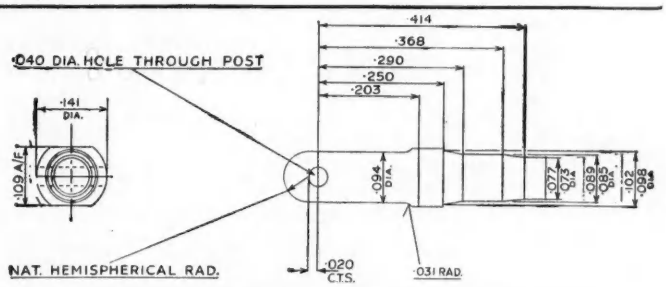


	A	B	C
PT 1	.750	.375	.188
PT 2	.875	.500	.188
PT 3	.563	.375	—
PT 4	.688	.500	—

PT 3 & 4. Stand-off



PT 5. Component mounting



Fixing: Polytags are primarily designed for fixing with a 5 B.A. nut—PT 1—4 or an 8 B.A. nut PT 5. They are self-tapping.

We are equipped to produce components fabricated or moulded in P.T.F.E. to individual specifications and enquiries will be welcomed.

EDISWAN

CLIX

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

Sales Department P.T.F.E.4, 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. *Telephone: Mayfair 5543* ER24

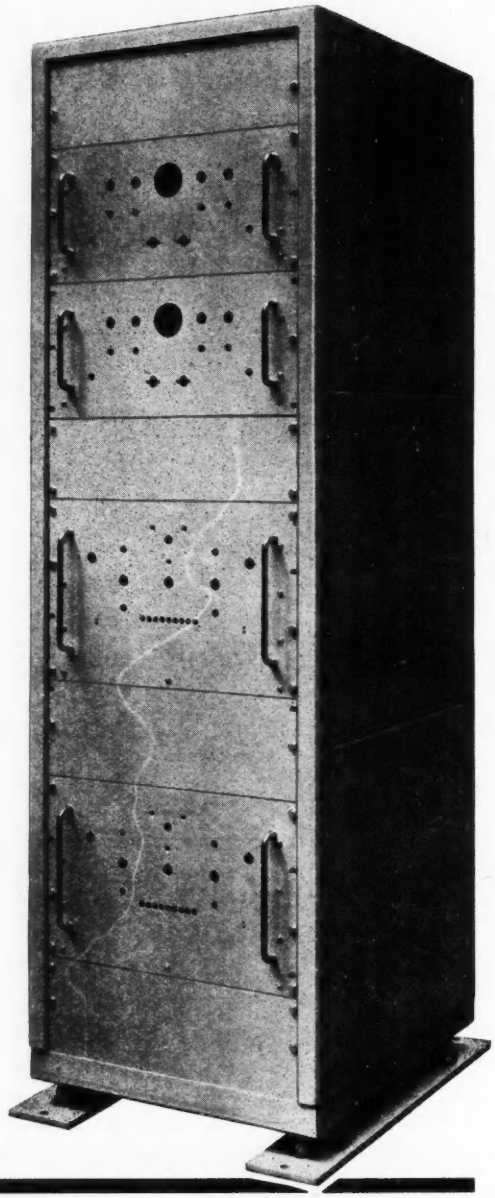
Head Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

Electronic Instrument Racks

Your delicate and expensive Electronic Equipment deserves worthy housing. H. H. Cabinets and Racks add, to unique design and precision craftsmanship, the crowning merit of superb finish. Specialists in the production of precision sheet metal work, for many years, we are admirably equipped to provide cabinets to your own specification, at prices which, while allowing for a high standard of craftsmanship throughout, are extremely reasonable.

Our Design and Development staff is always at your disposal. May we serve you ?

We also manufacture precision components to users' designs :—All types of Valve Screens, Coil Cans, Chassis, Panels, Condenser Mountings, Valve Mountings, Loud Speaker Chassis, and pressings and sub-assemblies in any metal.



H.H. 100
Overall Height 69½"
Width 22½"
Depth 26"

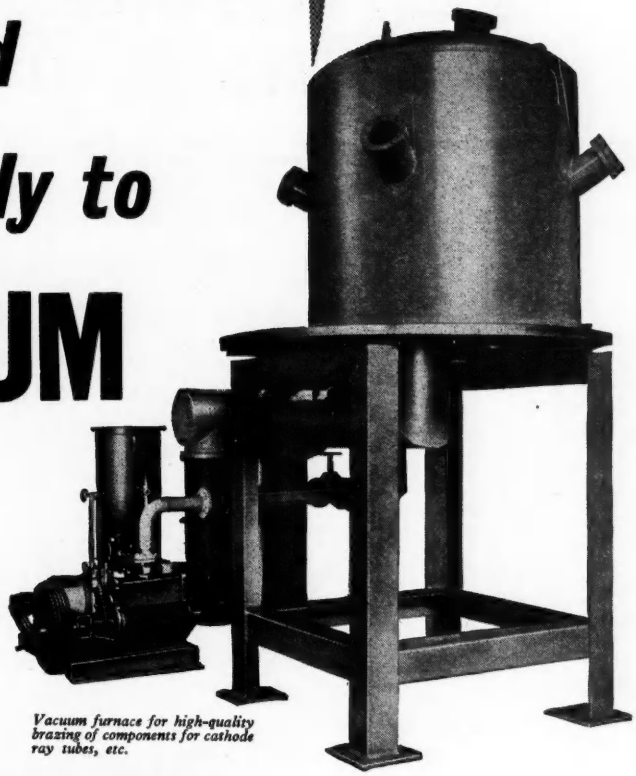
Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM · 1

CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Tel: CENtral 6418 (4 lines)

The trend is strongly to VACUUM *with*



Vacuum furnace for high-quality brazing of components for cathode ray tubes, etc.

Kinney VACUUM PUMPS

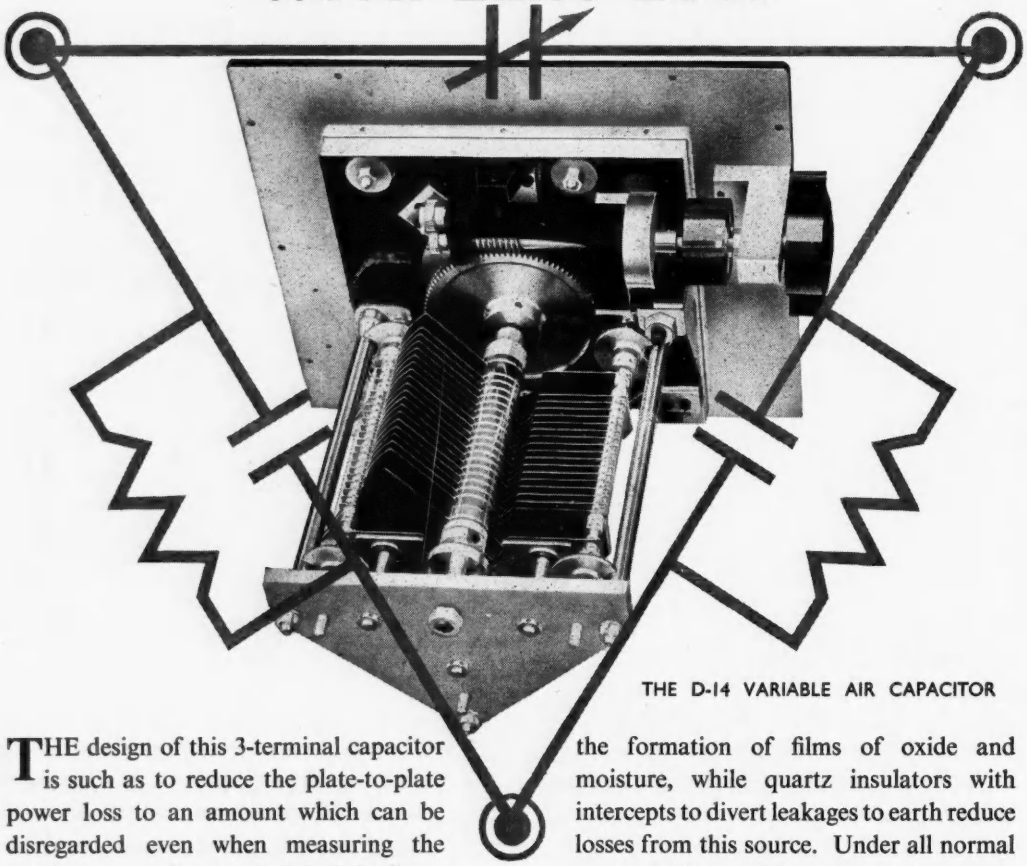
New products, improved products, reduced costs daily build up the impulse to **production** processing with the aid of Kinney High Vacuum Pumps. Large scale manufacture of electric lamps and cathode ray tubes, lens coating, drug production, metal sintering, typify innumerable applications which 'go one better' on existing products and make profitable propositions of other, quite new ones.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe

Telephone RADcliffe 2291/3 (3 lines) London Office: 3rd Floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 5278

A CAPACITANCE STANDARD WITH ZERO LOSS



THE D-14 VARIABLE AIR CAPACITOR

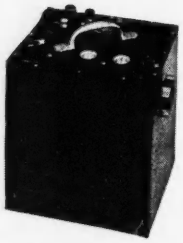
THE design of this 3-terminal capacitor is such as to reduce the plate-to-plate power loss to an amount which can be disregarded even when measuring the smallest power factors. Polished rhodium-plated brass vanes eliminate losses due to the formation of films of oxide and moisture, while quartz insulators with intercepts to divert leakages to earth reduce losses from this source. Under all normal atmospheric conditions the loss angle is less than 7 micro-radians.

SPECIFICATION

CAPACITANCE RANGE D-14A: 100$\mu\mu$F-1250$\mu\mu$F (calibrated); D-14-B: 100$\mu\mu$F-1000$\mu\mu$F (direct reading).

CALIBRATION ACCURACY D-14-A: $\pm$0.3$\mu\mu$F; D-14-B: $\pm$1$\mu\mu$F.

READING ACCURACY 1 part in 20,000 by interpolation.



LOSS ANGLE 1 micro-radian in a dry atmosphere; 7 micro-radians at 75% relative humidity, from 50c/s to 10,000c/s for any capacitor setting.

BACKLASH Less than 0.005%.

DRIVE 50 : 1 worm reduction gear.

DIMENSIONS 12$\frac{7}{8}$" x 10" x 13$\frac{5}{8}$" (32.7 x 25.4 x 34.6 cm).

Write for publication 2653

98

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

dag DISPERSIONS

REGD. TRADE MARK

and the modern use of

COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE

In the early days of this century the Acheson Organisation pioneered the development and manufacture of Colloidal Graphite. Today they are the world's largest producers of Colloidal Graphite and other dispersions, and **'dag'** Colloidal Graphite is used in nearly every branch of industry where the heat-resisting, chemically inert and electrically conducting properties of a graphite film are required. Thus, with technical representatives in Britain and in all important industrial countries abroad, this organisation has become a World information centre for those interested in the latest applications of colloidal dispersions to industrial needs. New dispersions and new applications are constantly being developed. Many world-famous firms rely on Acheson for technical co-operation and information, which is freely available. You have only to write and Acheson Colloids will be very pleased to put you, too, on their mailing list to receive news of these important technical developments regularly, as issued.

Aquadag *(Regd. Trade Mark)* **colloidal graphite in water,**

Oildag *(Regd. Trade Mark)* **colloidal graphite in oil,**

Prodag *(Regd. Trade Mark)* **semi-colloidal graphite in water,**

and many other **'dag'** *dispersions of* **GRAPHITE, Molybdenum disulphide,** *glass, silver, Titanium dioxide etc., etc., in water, oil and volatile solvents are used for :—*

High-temperature lubrication • Metal-forming • Engine and machinery assembly and running-in • Parting • Wire-drawing • Impregnation • Various applications in the field of electronics, etc., etc.

Besides supplying the widest range of industrial dispersions, Acheson Colloids are well equipped to make dispersions in various media to customers' special requirements. Write today for full technical information, available free from

ACHESON COLLOIDS LIMITED
18, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1.
Telephone: WHitehall 2034-7 Telegrams: OILDAG, PICCY, LONDON
Also ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A.

ACHESON
A UNIT OF ACHESON INDUSTRIES INC.

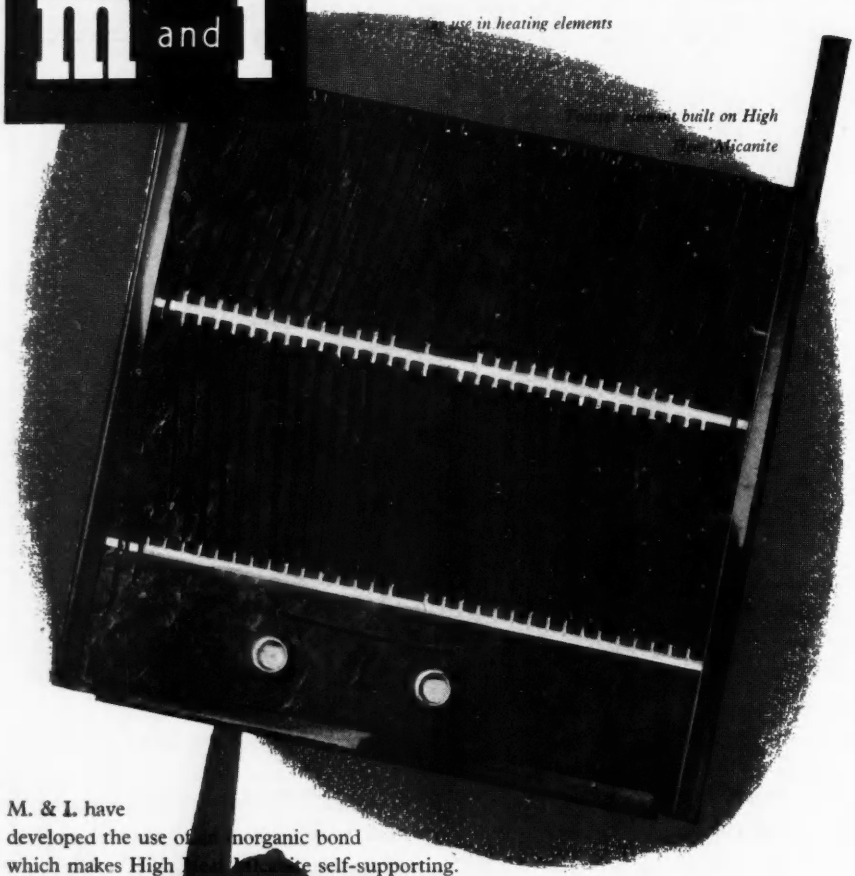
TAS/AC·49

SELF-SUPPORTING HIGH HEAT MICANITE

m and i

...use in heating elements

...element built on High ... Micanite



M. & I. have developed the use of an inorganic bond which makes High ... Micanite self-supporting.

HIGH HE... ICANITE

1. Maint... el...cal properties at high temperatures.
2. Is suit... for unsupported electrical heating elements such as toasters, surface heaters, all types o... resistances and heating elements on domestic voltages where the temperature of the mic... does not exceed 500° C.
3. Is produced in thicknesses up to 0.060": density 2.4 to 2.5. (To ensure adequate mech... strength a minimum thickness of 0.020" is recommended.)
4. Is produced in flat pieces only (cannot be shaped or moulded).

As the machining of High Heat Micanite requires special facilities and experience, M. & I. prefer to supply it in pieces cut to size and ready for use.

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO. LTD., Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17 Branch Offices at Birmingham, Cardiff, Glasgow, Manchester and Newcastle-upon-Tyne and representatives in most countries throughout the world.

Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica Insulation). Fabricated and Processed MICA. PAXOLIN Laminated Materials. PANILAX Laminated Materials and Mouldings. EMPIRE Varnished Insulating Cloths and Tapes. HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS and TERMINALS. Distributors of Micoflex-Duratube Sleevings, Micoflex-Durasleeve (Plastics-covered flexible metal conduit) and Kenutuf Injection Mouldings (in most thermoplastics including P.V.C.).

SUNVIC TIME DELAY SWITCHES

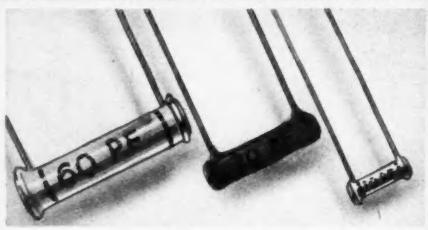
- Adjustable delays from 15 sec. to 6 min.
- Ambient temperature compensation
- Accuracy of repeat operation
- Rating 5 Amp.

For Interlocking, Sequence switching, Protection etc.

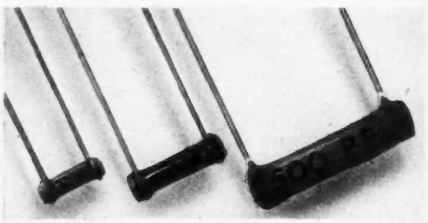
SUNVIC

TAS/SC 284

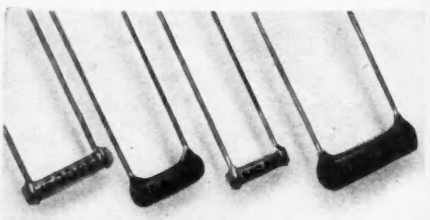
F.E.C. SILVERED CERAMIC CONDENSERS L.E.M. SILVERED MICA CONDENSERS



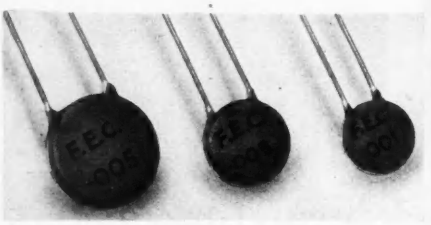
Silvered Ceramic Tubular Condensers. Type P 100. Temperature coefficient + 100 parts/million/°C. Capacity – 1 to 60 PF.



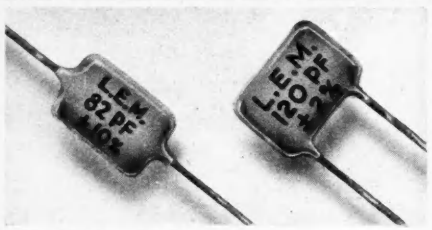
Silvered Ceramic Tubular Condensers. Type N 750. Temperature coefficient – 750 parts / million / °C. Capacity – 3 to 500 PF.



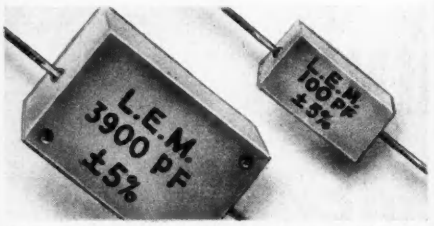
Silvered Ceramic High K Tubular Condensers. Capacity – 300 to 4000 PF.



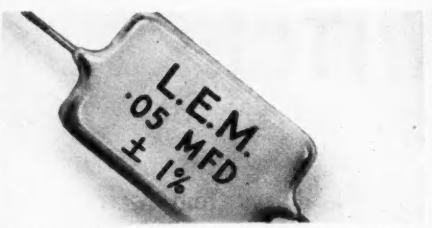
Silvered Ceramic High K Disc Condensers. Capacity – 500 to 5000 P.F.



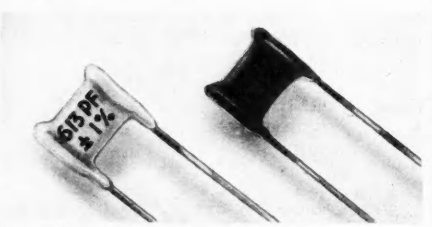
Protected Silver Mica Condensers. Capacity – 1 to 10,000 PF



Catacon Moulded Silver Mica Condensers to Ministry Specification R.C.S. 132. 40/100 H.I. Capacity – 10 to 250,000 PF.



Filter type Silver Mica Condensers. Capacity – ·01 mfd. to 2 mfd. **High Voltage type Silver Mica Condensers.** Voltages up to 10KV. test.



Sub-Miniature Silvered Mica Condensers. Capacity – 10 to 1500 PF.

LONDON ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

BEAVOR LANE • HAMMERSMITH • LONDON W.6

Telephone: Riverside 4824. *Telegrams:* "Condenser London"

AND AT 459 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.10

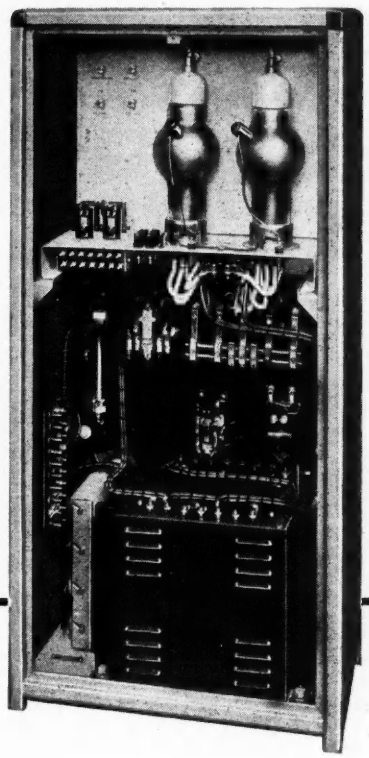
Agents in every part of the World.

The Metrovick

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER/THYRATRON CONTROL SCHEME

Electronic control gear has been used in industry for some time to give high performance and to deal with difficult automatic control problems. Performance of fully electronic gear is often much higher than is necessary; the magnetic amplifier thyratron combination retains the advantages of electronic control technique, at the expense of slightly reduced performance, but adequate for the majority of industrial drives. Coupled with this are the **advantages of greatly simplified circuitry and improved reliability.**

The illustration shows a standard 5 h.p. unit as used for small printing presses, machine tool drives, or dancing roller systems of control in continuous processes such as paper and rubber manufacture.



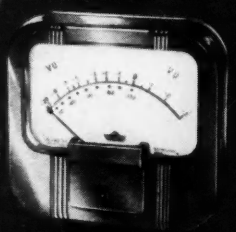
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17
Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

METROVICK *for simplification in electronics*

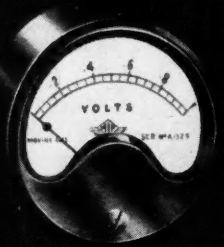
H/A 103

the answer to many problems

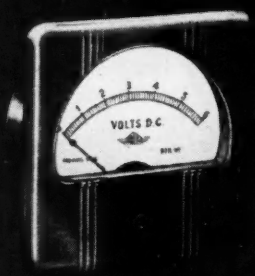
. . . . . will be found within the pages of the Pullin Electrical Measuring Instrument Catalogue. A copy by your side will enable you to plan the instrumentation of your electrical installations at the drawing board stage, and save much time and money later on. Write for a copy stating the particular range of instruments in which you are interested.



SERIES 35, 3¼" DIAL V.U. METER for power level indication.

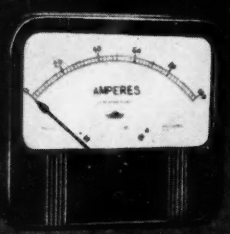


SERIES 20, 2" DIAL MINIATURE RANGE. Round projecting type also available in round or square flush pattern.



SERIES 25, 2½" DIAL MINIATURE RANGE. Square flush type also available in round projecting or round flush pattern.

ROUND PROJECTING TYPE SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENT (4" AND 6" DIAL SIZES). In pressed steel case. Convertible to flush mounting by separate attachment.



RECTANGULAR FLUSH PATTERN INSTRUMENT. With circular pressed steel base and moulded front cover. Heavy duty cast iron front cover also available.

instrumentation by PULLIN

MIP LTD

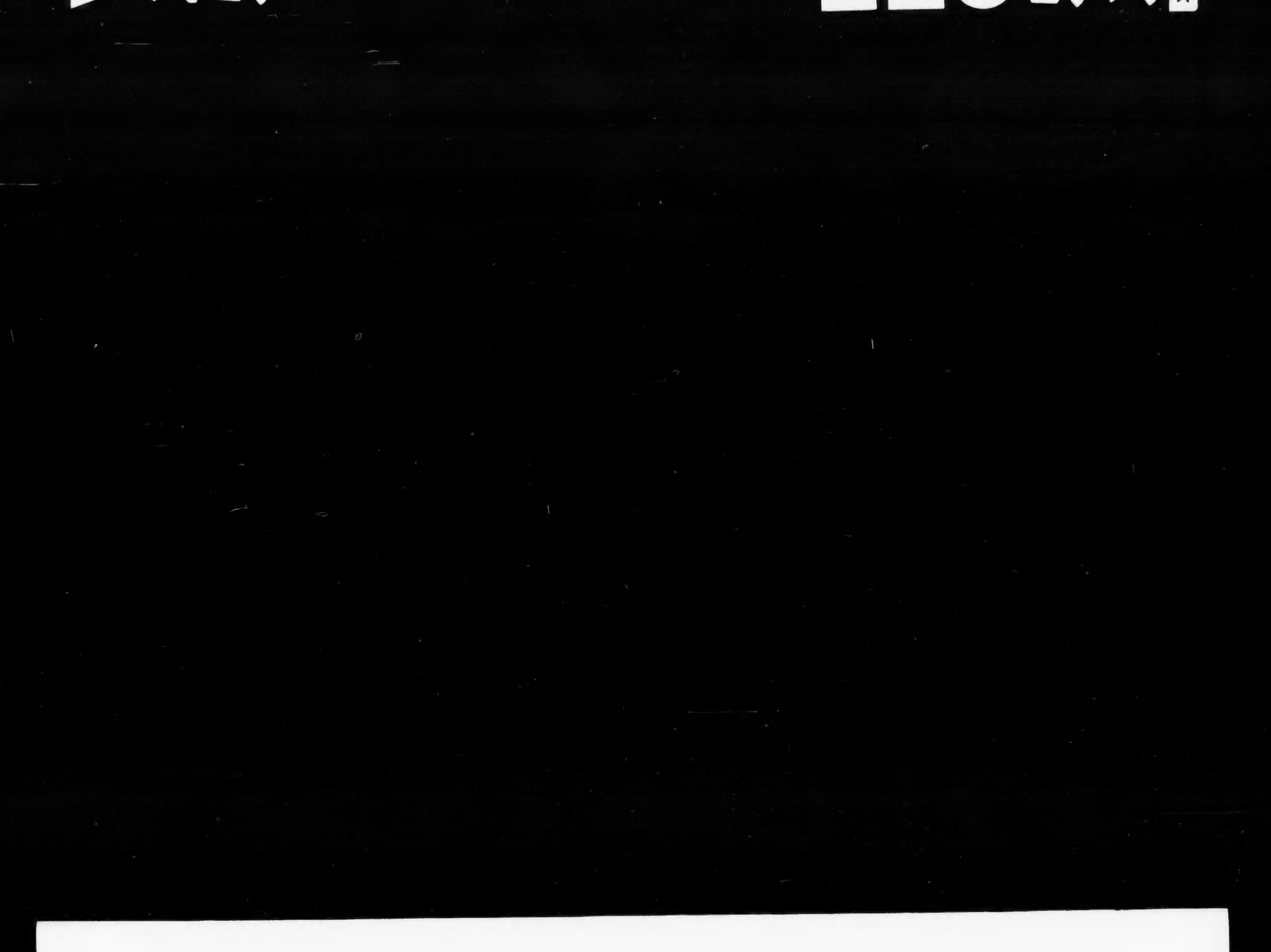
Industrial Switchboard Voltmeters Wattmeters

Measuring Instruments Dynamometer Testing Sets Frequency Meters

Portable Testing Instruments Multi-Range Test Sets

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD., ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

PHONE: ACORN 4651-3 AND 4995.



Crystal Palace Transmitters

Britain to have most powerful transmissions with Marconi-equipped stations

By 1956 BBC television transmissions will be the most powerful in the world.

For the new Crystal Palace station which will replace Alexandra Palace, the Corporation has ordered Marconi sound and vision transmitters. They will be used with a high gain aerial system which will radiate 200/250kW—twice the power of existing Regional transmitters.

Two 15kW vision transmitters, the first two in the world to work in parallel, will ensure the highest reliability of service. They will use a new type of tetrode valve of small size, a Marconi development permitting valuable space savings in transmitter design. Two 4½kW sound transmitters will also operate in parallel.

Marconi high or medium power transmitters and high power aerials are installed in every one of the BBC's television transmitter stations, while Marconi television equipment has been ordered by countries in North and South America, Europe and Asia.

MARCONI

complete television transmitting equipment

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

5 Germanium Diodes

for the specialized equipment designer

Where small size and stability of characteristic, unaffected by repeated cycles of humidity, are of first importance choose STC diodes, which will give you complete reliability. The five types described below are available from stock, and others are in course of development.

Abridged Data at 20°C	TYPE NUMBERS				
	2X/102G	2X/103G	2X/104G	2X/105G (CV448)	2X/106G (CV425)
Peak Inverse Voltage (V)	85	30	30	100	70
Minimum Reverse Resistance (kilo-ohms)	500 (at 70V)	100 (at 20V)	100 (at 20V)	500 (at 50V)	50 (at 50V)
Maximum Forward Resistance (ohms)	500 (at 1V)	250 (at 1V)	1000 (at 1V)	333 (at 1V)	250 (at 1V)

Comprehensive data sheets may be obtained from:

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Radio Division

OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11

For Quality in the Core and efficient Screening

Electrical STAMPINGS and magnetic SCREENS by MEA

Pacing progress in the ever expanding field of Electronics the extensive M.E.A. range of standard toolings, plus special patterns on request, are available in all grades of Silicon and Nickel Iron Alloys. Your requirements, standard or special, will receive immediate attention.

The following catalogues are available :—
Transformer and Choke Stampings,
F.h.p. Motor Stampings,
Magnetic Screening Tubes and Cases,
Nickel Iron Alloys Data,
On request to our Head Office. Dept. CF/k.

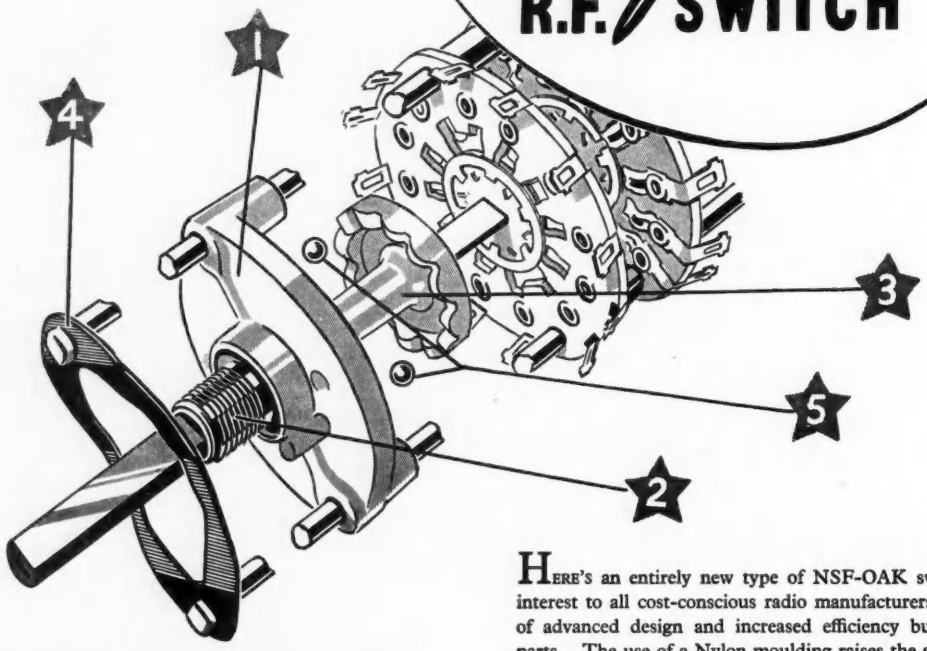
MEA

For Service to Science and Industry throughout the field of Electronics

MAGNETIC & ELECTRICAL ALLOYS LIMITED

Head Office : 101-103, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.1. **Tel : Welbeck 3381/2**
Works : BURNBANK, HAMILTON, LANARKSHIRE. **Tel : Hamilton 932/3/4**
MANCHESTER : 33, BYROM STREET, DEANSGATE. **Tel: Blackfriars 5223**
BIRMINGHAM : 12, WESTWOOD ROAD, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WARWICKSHIRE. **Tel : Streetly 78586**

NOW! WORLD'S FIRST Nylon R.F. SWITCH



1 **Front Plate and first spacer.** One-piece Nylon moulding.

2 **Bush.** Integrally moulded in front plate.

3 **Spindle and Index Plate.** One-piece Nylon with moulded-in drive shaft.

4 **Index Spring.** Full diameter — therefore lightly stressed.

5 **Steel Indexing Balls.**

Consistently positive and smoother action for both 30° and 60° indexing.

HERE'S an entirely new type of NSF-OAK switch of interest to all cost-conscious radio manufacturers. It is of advanced design and increased efficiency but fewer parts. The use of a Nylon moulding raises the standard of performance, but in addition creates a stronger, simpler and cheaper switch. Nylon possesses characteristics pre-eminently suited to meet exacting electronic requirements. It is light, stable, very strong, self-lubricating and has low surface tension for long life and high insulation resistance even under extremely humid conditions.

The Nylon Type NDH as illustrated is available for immediate delivery and samples can be supplied for prototype use and test purposes on request. The miniature Nylon Type NDM will be available shortly.

NSF

N.S.F. LIMITED

KEIGHLEY • YORKS

Phone: Keighley 4221/5

Grams: ENESEF, Keighley

CUTLER-HAMMER APPLIANCE SWITCHES C-H

OAK PRODUCTS

IEDEX

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. *Phone:* Mayfair 4234

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A. Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Miwaulkee, U.S.A. The products of N.S.F. Limited are protected by patents, and patent applications, in the United Kingdom and other countries.

OVER
98% WATT/HOUR EFFICIENCY

and savings up to 4/5 of the size and 5/6 of the weight in comparison with other storage batteries of similar capacities !

The Venner silver-zinc accumulator is ideal when exceptionally high rates of discharge are a necessary requirement.

Weight and space saving are vital in many projects to-day.

Write for Brochure VA/LM.

VENNER *Lightweight* ACCUMULATORS

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone : MALden 2442

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD
Managing Editor H. G. Foster, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Vol. XXV DECEMBER 1953 No. 310

Contents

Commentary 489
Selective Calling for Radio-Telephone Systems .. 490
By J. R. POLLARD
Miniature Test Probes 496
Radio and Television in Germany 497
Practical Calibration Adjustments for Apparatus which Obeys a Theoretical Law Imperfectly .. 499
By J. W. HEAD
A Comparison of the Properties of Certain Materials used in Low-power Microwave Attenuators .. 502
By F. A. BENSON and R. M. PEARSON
A Remote Control and Telemetering System for a Van De Graaff Generator (Part 2) 506
By B. MILLAR
Edge Gluing Wood 508
High Frequency Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators 509
By G. W. HOLBROOK
Crystal Palace Television Transmitting Station .. 511
Glass in the Electronic Industry 512
By M. MANNERS
High Tension Safety Test Prod 516
A Harmonic Synthesizer with Visual Display .. 517
By H. SUTCLIFFE
Differentiating Circuits 519
By R. L. FORD
An Alternating Current Stabilizer 522
By P. A. V. THOMAS
D.C. Restoring of Variable Width Rectangular Pulses 524
By J. VAN BLADEL
A Portable Low Resistance Measuring Set 526
By P. HUGGINS
An Electrometer Valve Voltmeter 527
By B. G. KNOWLES and D. G. A. THOMAS
Electronic Equipment 528
Book Reviews 530
Notes from the Industry 533
Letters to the Editor 534
Meetings This Month 536

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

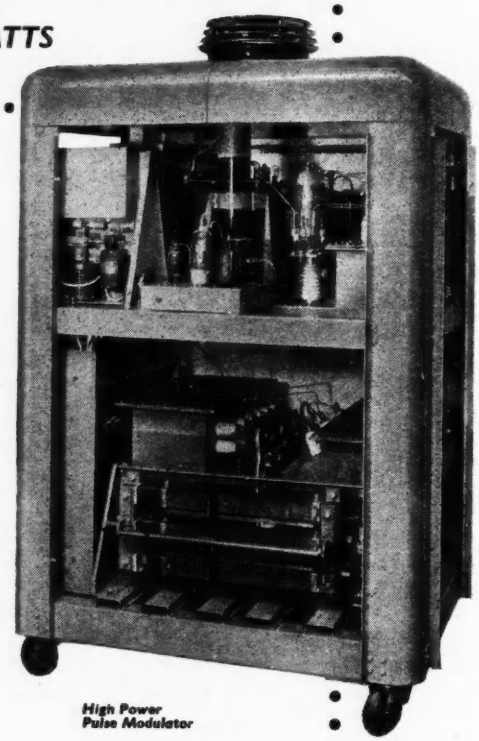
Telephone : CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams : ' LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON '

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $3.75 (U.S.)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 88

A NEW HIGH POWER PULSE MODULATOR

PEAK OUTPUT POWER 5 MEGAWATTS



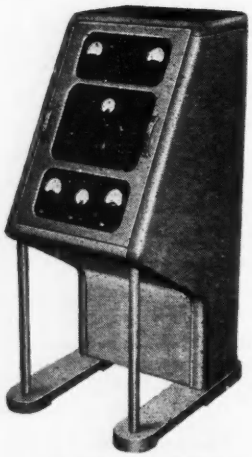
High Power Pulse Modulator

THIS new high power modulator provides pulses of 2 microseconds duration at powers up to 5 megawatts. It is housed in two space-saving cabinets and incorporates extensive protection and metering systems. These features combine to make it an ideal equipment for testing magnetrons, operating very high power radar ground stations, and many nuclear research applications.

The normal pulse duration of 2 microseconds can be altered to meet particular requirements by simple adjustment of the delay line. Triggering is effected by a built-in generator, which gives pulse repetition frequencies of 100, 200, 350 and 500 pulses per second. The equipment may be triggered externally at any p.r.f. between 10 and 500 p/s.

The protection system of the equipment includes inter-locking devices for personnel safety, as well as devices that protect against possible damage through failure of the magnetron field, the magnetron filament, or the water cooling system. In addition, an extensive metering system makes the equipment virtually self-checking should a fault occur.

Abridged technical details of the Mullard high power pulse modulator are given below; more comprehensive information will be gladly supplied on request.



Control desk of Modulator

ABRIDGED DETAILS

Output: 30-50 kV into 500 ohm load.
Pulse duration: 2 microseconds.
Pulse recurrence frequency: 10 to 500 p/s.
Water Cooling requirements: one litre per min.
Input: 400V, 50 cycles, 3 phase, 20kVA.
240V, 50 cycles, single phase, 5kVA.
Cabinet dimensions:
Modulator — 4′ 6″ x 3′ 6″ x 6′ 6″ high.
Control desk — 2′ 7″ x 3′ 3″ x 4′ 6″ high.

Mullard

SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LIMITED · EQUIPMENT DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · W.C.2
(M1429)

Electronic Engineering

Vol. XXV DECEMBER 1953 No. 310

Commentary

WHILE it has become all too clear that the Ministry of Supply is not the most suitable authority to control the development of atomic energy in this country, the recent Government White Paper on the Future Organization of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Project (*HMSO Cmd.* 8986), does little to clarify the important issue of inheritance.

A committee was set up in April of this year under Lord Waverley "to devise a plan for transferring responsibility for atomic energy from the Ministry of Supply to a non-Departmental organization and to work out the most suitable form for the organization, due regard being paid to any constitutional and financial implications," and it now recommends that an Atomic Energy Corporation be set up, under the control of the Lord President of the Council, and with a board of directors under the chairmanship of Sir Edwin Plowden, which will be responsible for all research and production other than the supply to the services of "complete atomic weapons."

The development of atomic energy in this country has had a chequered history in which political issues have loomed very prominently. It will be remembered that it was decided during the war to entrust the production of atomic bombs to the United States and, to assist in this undertaking, most of our leading scientists in this particular field had been sent across the Atlantic. With the cessation of hostilities and the changing political outlook in the post-war years there was an abrupt end to the interchange of information with the result that this country had to make an almost completely fresh start. It was not, therefore, until October, 1952, that the first British designed and British made atomic weapon was tested—and tested successfully—at Monte Bello.

While the main effort on both sides of the Atlantic is still largely concentrated on the development of atomic weapons, the more peaceful applications of atomic energy have not been overlooked and a good deal of attention has been given in this country to the large scale production of radioactive isotopes for medical and other purposes.

But by far the most important non-military application of atomic energy is the nuclear reactor—the power house of the future—and many are the forecasts that have been made of the new atomic era. While many of these predictions have been highly coloured and often over optimistic, it does now seem that the generation of electrical energy with the nuclear reactor is a practical possibility and that the time has come in consequence for an organization other than the Ministry of Supply to exploit its possibilities to the full.

However, it is difficult to see how the development of atomic energy can be divided into two separate and distinct channels—the production of atomic weapons by the Ministry of Supply on the one hand and the building of nuclear reactors by the Atomic Energy Corporation on the other, and the White Paper's case for "a form of control of the project which is more akin to the structure of a big industrial organization than to that of a Government department" can only lead to confusion.

The setting up of such a Corporation does not imply, of course, that the production of abundant and cheap electrical energy by nuclear reactors is just round the corner. It is true that one or two small reactors are being built which will produce limited quantities of electrical energy, but the Committee is right in emphasizing that "there is still a long way to go and much work to be done" before any worthwhile quantities of energy are generated in this way.

It is not yet known in any great detail just what form the nuclear reactors will take, but it seems that with our present state of knowledge, the reactor will do no more than replace the coal fired boiler of the electricity generating station.

In making any forecasts of the new age it is well to bear a few facts in mind, and the first is that the initial cost of a nuclear power house may well be higher—much higher—than that of the equivalent coal fired station. Equally important is the fact that the cost of fuel as fuel is not the predominating factor in determining the price of the kilowatt-hour. By far the major items are capital depreciation of equipment, cost of transmission and distribution, wages and salaries and so on, and whatever the shape and size of the future power house, its electrical energy will still continue to be conveyed to the industrial and domestic user by cables and overhead lines.

What is of paramount importance to the prosperity of this country is that the nuclear reactor could make us independent of coal and indeed our very survival may well depend on this, for our coal reserves are rapidly dwindling and coal is becoming more difficult and costly to mine.

Selective Calling for Radio-Telephone Systems

By J. R. Pollard*, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.

Three types of apparatus are described which enable individual, group, or general calls to be made in radio-telephone systems of the type which use common communication frequencies for a large number of stations. Each method makes use of a counting circuit, together with a discriminator to produce the response appropriate to the particular combination of digits dialled by the calling station operator. The counting circuit uses either a dekatron tube, or a group of cold-cathode trigger triode tubes; discrimination can be effected by circuits using hot- or cold-cathode tubes. The particular combination of tube types and circuit arrangements to be adopted is influenced largely by the power supplies available.

IN radio-telephone systems consisting of a master station from which messages are sent out to various subsidiary stations, an operator at the master station may wish to transmit a message to one only of the subsidiary stations, to a certain group of subsidiary stations, or to all the subsidiary stations simultaneously. A typical example of a system where such a facility would be desirable is in police patrol work. The apparatus described below† allows the operator at the master station to call the subsidiary station operators selectively, as required for each type of call mentioned above.

Necessarily, most of the additional apparatus required for providing this facility is situated at the subsidiary stations. Since the selective calling apparatus represents an addition to the equipment required for the reception of messages at the subsidiary stations, it must be kept as simple as possible; it should also consume as little power as possible, since subsidiary stations of the kind under consideration are often part of mobile equipment. For this reason, attention has been directed to the use in the receiving apparatus of cold-cathode valves, which require no heater power.

The operator at the master station requires a telephone dial and an oscillator, so arranged that when a number is dialled, a train of pulses of tone is transmitted from the oscillator, the number of pulses in the train being equal to the number dialled. The master station apparatus need not be considered in greater detail.

Three circuits are described below for obtaining the selective calling facility; in each circuit there is a counting section which counts the impulses sent by the master station operator, and a discriminating section. These are arranged to give a control signal which indicates whether or not the digits dialled by the master station operator are those for a call to that particular subsidiary station. The differences between the three circuits lie in the types of components used in the counting and discriminating arrangements, and their relative advantages and disadvantages are discussed in a later section.

Numbering Schemes

In the form described, the selective calling apparatus will respond to two-digit numbers; the only exception to this is the case of a general call to all subsidiary stations, which is obtained by dialling 9 only. Apart from this, the first digit of a two-digit number corresponds to a particular group of subsidiary stations, and the second digit to a certain station within that group. The group digit followed by digit 9 will call up all stations of the particular group. For example, the number 47 will call up one particular station of group 4, and the number 49 will call up all the stations of group 4. This means that the selective calling apparatus at each subsidiary station is required to respond to three separate numbers, corresponding to the three types of call required. In the above example these would be 47 for the station call, 49 for the group call, and 9 for the general call.

Further description is confined to the two-digit scheme outlined above, but it will be seen that by appropriate changes in the functioning of the discriminating circuits, the systems described could be applied equally either to simpler or to more ambitious numbering schemes.

Dekatron and Relay Circuit

This arrangement uses a dekatron valve in the impulse counting section, discrimination being obtained by hot cathode valves which operate relays. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1.

A train of pulses of 1 000c/s tone is transmitted whenever a digit is dialled by the master station operator, and the corresponding tone pulses from the radio receiver are applied to the input terminals xx of the counting circuit. The pulses of tone are applied to the grid of V_1 via the A.F. transformer TR_1. In the normal state, V_1 is biased to cut-off by a negative voltage derived from the -150V line. The anode circuit of V_1 contains two relays and the primary of the A.F. transformer TR_2, this primary being tuned to 1 000c/s by the 0·002μF capacitor C_1. When a pulse of tone arrives at the grid of V_1, the positive half-cycles of tone cause the valve to conduct, and a component of tone-frequency appears across the primary of TR_2. The signal from the secondary winding of TR_2 is rectified by MR_1, smoothed by C_2, R_1, and C_3, and fed back, as a positive voltage, to the grid of V_1. This removes the bias from V_1, and its anode current increases to a value corresponding to the limiting grid voltage set by the onset of grid current in V_1. When the pulse of tone is removed V_1 returns to its normal non-conducting state after a time depending on the discharge time-constant of the network C_2, R_1, C_3, R_6, which is about 8 milliseconds. The relays in V_1 anode circuit, which are normally unoperated, are energized by the D.C. component of the anode current, the A.C. component being by-passed by C_4. Relay A is a high-speed relay which responds to each separate pulse of a train; B is a 3 000 type relay which has a rectifier MR_2 connected in parallel with it so that B does not release after each individual impulse, but only after the last pulse of the train has ended.

The use of a regenerative circuit of this type ensures that V_1 will operate satisfactorily for a wide range of amplitudes

* *Ericsson Research Laboratories, Beeston, Notts.*
† *Patent applied for.*

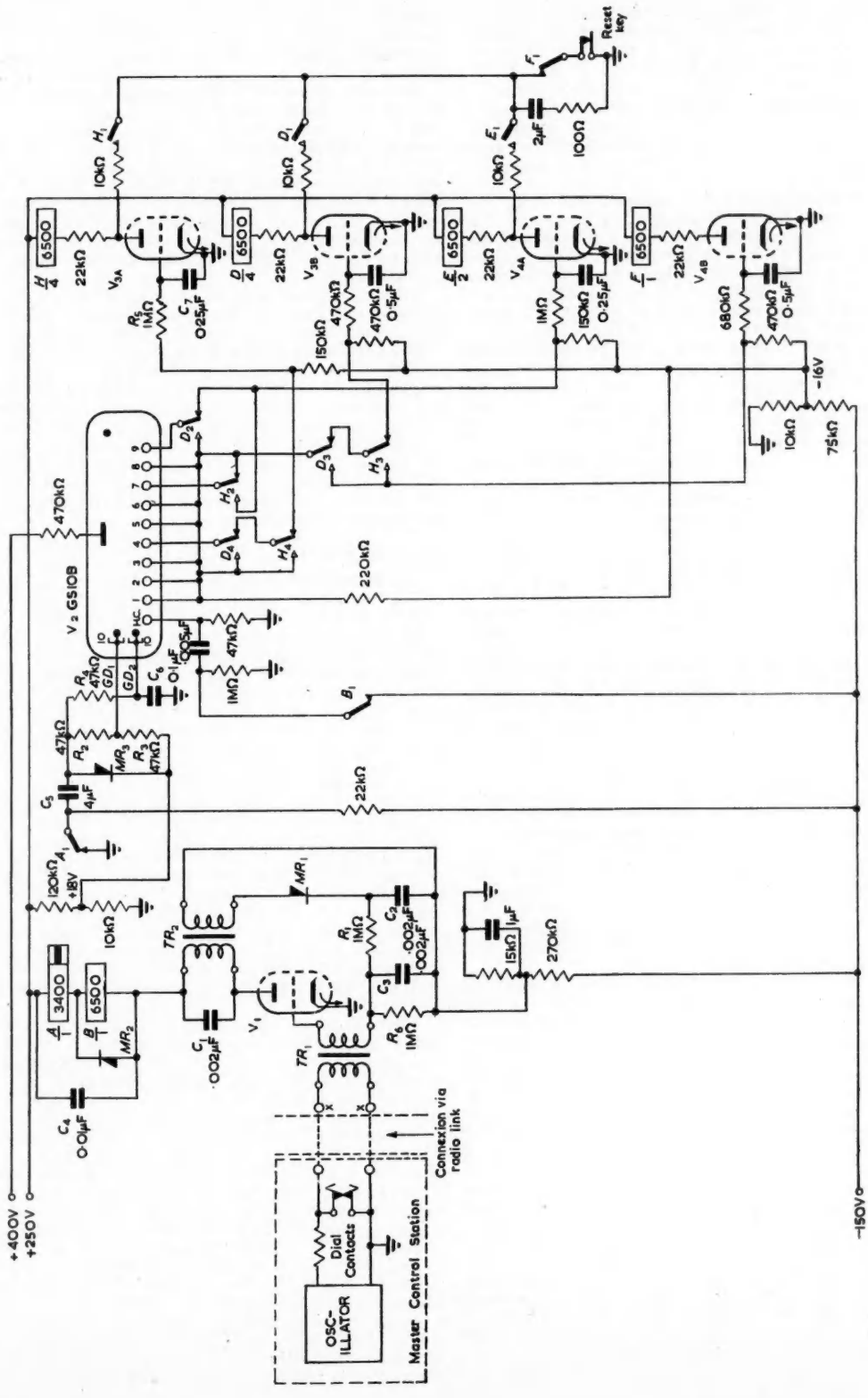


Fig. 1. Dekatron and hot-cathode valve circuit

of the received tone pulses, so that the system is reasonably independent of transmission conditions. In practice elaborations of the circuit may be necessary to guard against spurious operation by interference or speech; the techniques involved are well known and form a normal feature of voice-frequency signalling apparatus.

The dekatron V_2 in which the discharge is initially on the home cathode, is driven[1] by the operation of the contacts of relays *A* and *B*. Contact A_1 applies pulses of approximately -100V through the 4μF capacitor C_5 to the dekatron guide drive circuit consisting of MR_3, R_2, R_3, R_4 and C_6 and thus the discharge is driven round the appropriate number of cathodes. After a short pause, the discharge is brought back to the home cathode by the application of a -150V pulse to this cathode via the relay contact B_1. The time during which the discharge remains on the dialled cathode before being returned to the home cathode is about 260 milliseconds, corresponding to the release lag of relay *B* shunted by MR_2. The output of the discrimination circuit is taken from the appropriate dekatron cathodes. For example, the circuit shown is designed to accept digits 9, 47, and 49; for this purpose, outputs are taken from cathodes 4, 7, and 9, and the remaining cathodes are joined together to form a common output.

Each output is fed through various relay contacts to the grid circuit of valves V_{3a}, V_{3b}, V_{4a} and V_{4b}. These valves are all normally cut-off by the application of a negative voltage to their grids. When the dekatron discharge is driven from the home cathode on to any other of its cathodes, the cathode to which the discharge is driven rises in potential to about $+18$V, and charges the grid capacitor of the appropriate valve; for example, when the discharge is on cathode 4, C_7 charges through R_5, raising the grid potential of V_{3a}. However, if a digit greater than 4, say 7, is dialled, then in driving round to cathode 7 the discharge will pause on each of the intervening cathodes in turn, among them cathode 4, for a period of approximately 33 milliseconds. V_{3a} is required to conduct only when the discharge remains on cathode 4 for 260 milliseconds; it must not conduct during the 33 milliseconds pulse which appears as the discharge is driven over cathode 4 to some greater number. To fulfil this requirement, the time-constant R_5, C_7 of V_{3a} grid circuit is made such that in 33 milliseconds the grid voltage of V_{3a} does not rise above the cut-off potential, so that the valve remains non-conducting, but in 260 milliseconds it rises sufficiently above cut-off to cause the valve to conduct heavily. Similar grid-circuit arrangements are used for the other discriminator valves V_{3b}, V_{4a} and V_{4b}. In each of the anode circuits of the three valves V_{3a}, V_{3b} and V_{4a} there is a 3000 type relay, and in the anode circuit of V_{4b} there is a high-speed relay. Each relay operates when its appropriate valve conducts.

Suppose the "correct" first digit is dialled (i.e. that corresponding to the station being called, in this case the digit 4). This causes V_{3a} to conduct as explained above, operating relay *H*. When *H* operates, contact H_1 closes and holds the relay operated after V_{3a} ceases to conduct as the discharge is returned to its home cathode. Contact H_2 switches cathode 7 to V_{4a} grid. Dekatron cathode 9 is already connected to V_{4a} grid through relay contact D_2, and so if either digit 7 or 9 is now dialled, V_{4a} conducts, and the "accept" relay *E* operates and is held by its own contact E_1. Extra contacts on this relay can be used to switch on a loudspeaker, or in some other way attract the local operator's attention. When relay *H* operates on receipt of the correct first digit, contact H_4 switches dekatron cathode 4 to the common cathode line. since 4, as a second digit. is incorrect. Contact H_3 switches the dekatron common cathode line from V_{3b} grid to V_{4b} grid. If anv digit other than 7 or 9 is now dialled, V_{4b} conducts, relay *F* is operated for a short time and contact F_1 opens, releasing relay *H* without attracting the attention of the local operator. The circuit is thus restored to its initial condition.

Suppose a wrong first digit is initially dialled. Since the dekatron common cathode line is normally connected to V_{3b} grid via relay contacts D_3 and H_3, V_{3b} conducts, relay *D* operates, contact D_1 closes and holds the relay operated. (Since digit 7 is also a wrong first digit, dekatron cathode 7 is normally connected to the common cathode line via contact H_2). When relay *D* operates, contacts D_2 and D_4 switch dekatron cathodes 9 and 4 respectively to the common cathode line; this line is now switched through contact D_3 to the grid of V_{4b}. Thus, when any second digit is dialled, V_{4b} conducts, relay *F* operates, contact F_1 opens, relay *D* is released, and the circuit is cleared down.

If the general call digit 9 is dialled, since cathode 9 is normally connected via contact D_2 to V_{4a} grid, V_{4a} conducts and the "accept" relay *E* operates and holds through its own contact E_1.

After a call has been set up and concluded, the local operator operates the "reset" key to release relay *E* and so restore the circuit to normal in readiness for the next call.

The connexions shown in Fig. 1 are suitable for a subsidiary station having the number 47, and required to respond to the dialled numbers 9, 47 and 49. By connecting cathodes 4 and 7 of the dekatron to the common cathode line, and connecting two other cathodes in the way that cathodes 4 and 7 are shown connected in the figure, the circuit can be adapted to be suitable for a subsidiary station having any other number; further modifications of the dekatron connexions would enable different types of numbering schemes to be used.

Dekatron and Trigger Triode Circuit

This section describes a development of the previous circuit which is designed to eliminate the hot-cathode valves used in the discriminating part of the circuit of Fig. 1.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 2, the discrimination is carried out by selenium diode coincidence circuits and subminiature cold-cathode trigger triodes. A dekatron is still used as the counting element, and the circuit as far as this point is similar to that shown in Fig. 1, except that in this case there is no need to return the dekatron cathode resistors to a -16V bias point, and they are returned to earth. The outputs of the counting section are taken from the appropriate dekatron cathodes, which in the circuit shown are cathodes 4, 7, and 9; the remaining cathodes are connected to a common cathode line from which a further output is taken. Each output goes to two separate coincidence circuits; the common cathode line goes to CC_1 and CC_5, cathode 4 to CC_2 and CC_6, cathode 7 to CC_3 and CC_7, and cathode 9 to CC_4 and CC_8. The other inputs to these coincidence circuits are taken from the cathodes of the trigger triodes V_3 and V_6; CC_1, CC_2, CC_3 and CC_4 from V_3 cathode, and CC_5, CC_6, CC_7, and CC_8 from V_6 cathode. The operation of the coincidence circuits will be explained with reference to the first of the circuits, indicated at CC_1 in Fig. 2.

When V_3 is not conducting, and the discharge in V_2 is not on any of the "commoned" cathodes, a small current will pass through the rectifiers MR_1 and MR_2, raising the potential of point A only slightly above earth. If now V_4 is struck, the potential of its cathode rises to about $+50$V. MR_1 will still be conducting, so that A will still be held at a low potential, but the cathode of MR_2 is raised to a higher potential than its anode, so that MR_2 is cut-off. Thus the potential of V_4 cathode will not be applied to point A. Only when the appropriate cathode of V_2 also rises in potential will the potential at A rise appreciably. The trigger resistor of V_3 is connected to A via a blocking diode MR_3 so that V_3 is only "primed" when V_4 is conducting at the same time as a discharge is present on the appropriate cathode of V_2. The operation of the remaining coincidence circuits is similar to that of CC_1.

In the initial state of the circuit, V_4 is struck. Thus the diodes MR_2, MR_6, etc., in coincidence circuits CC_1 to CC_4 have their cathodes at about $+50$V. In this condition the circuit is ready to accept a dialled number.

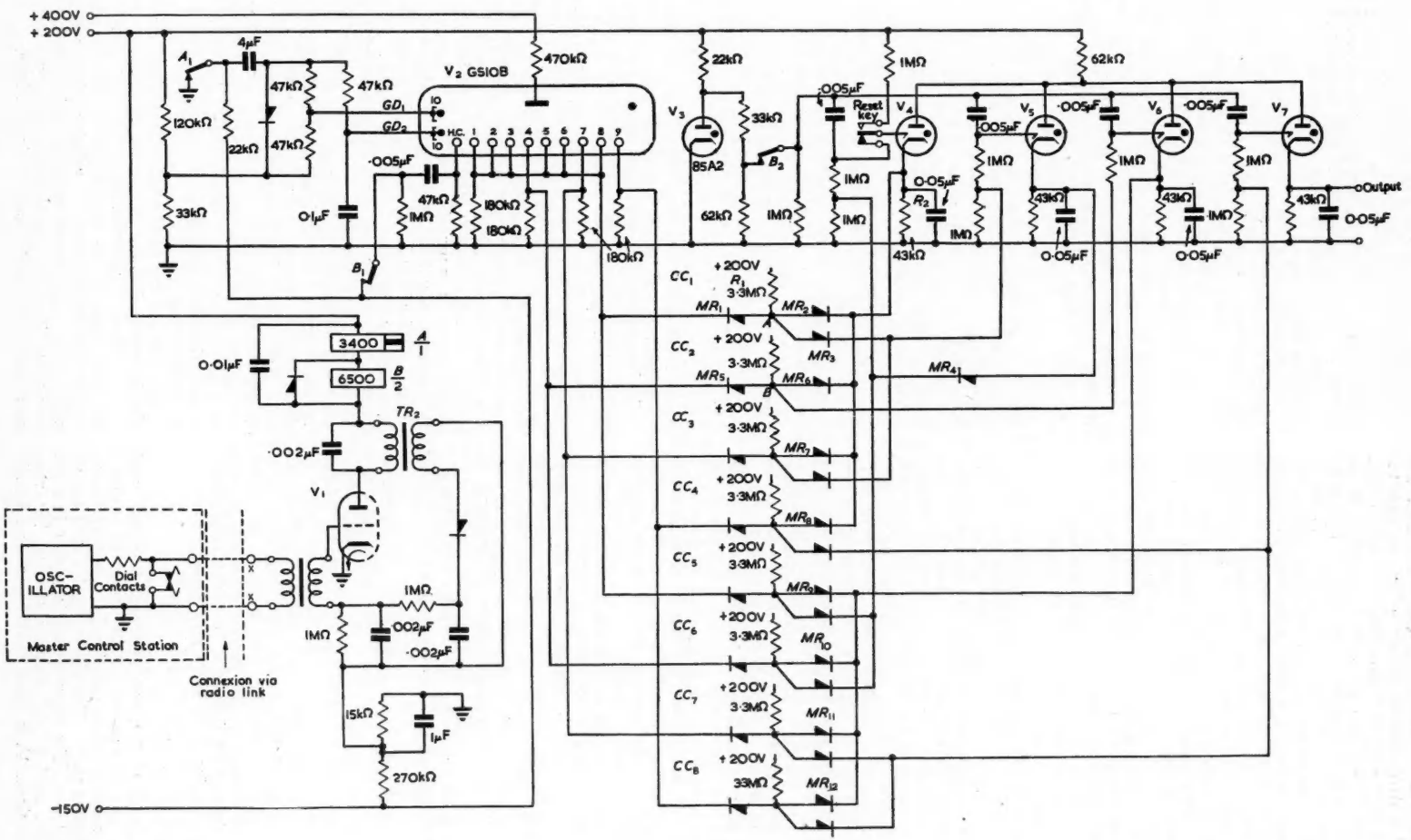


Fig. 2. Dekatron and trigger-triode circuit

Suppose now that the correct first digit 4 is dialled. The cathode side of MR_2 rises to about +50V, so that the point B also rises to this potential. This primes the trigger of V_6. To strike V_6 a trigger pulse must be applied on the common trigger line of the valves V_4 to V_7. This pulse is derived from contact B_2 on the relay B in V_1 anode circuit. During the train of dialled pulses relay B is operated, so that contact B_2 is open; when relay B releases, shortly after the end of the pulse train, contact B_2 closes and applies a step of about +50V to the trigger line. This step causes a positive pulse at the triggers of all the valves V_4 to V_7, but the amplitude of this pulse is only sufficient to strike the valve which has been primed in the way described above. It is important to ensure that this trigger pulse is applied to the trigger line while the trigger triode is still primed, i.e., before the reclosing of relay contact B_1 has returned the dekatron discharge to its home cathode. If contacts B_1 and B_2 are normal "break" contacts, they are unlikely to reclose absolutely simultaneously as B releases. If B_1 were to close before B_2, the priming voltage on the trigger of V_6 would be removed before the trigger pulse arrived, and to prevent this a "late-break" contact is used for B_2. Thus when the correct first digit 4 is dialled, the end-of-train step on the trigger line strikes V_6. V_4 is extinguished, in the same way as in the well-known trigger triode ring circuit, since V_4 to V_7 have a common anode resistor and the cathode resistor of each of these valves has a capacitor in parallel with it. This means that the cathodes of MR_9 to MR_{12} in coincidence circuits CC_5 to CC_8 are now raised to +50V, and the cathodes of MR_2, MR_6, MR_7 and MR_8 in CC_1 to CC_4 are returned to zero potential. If now either the correct second digit 7, or digit 9, is dialled, an output will be obtained from CC_7 or CC_8 respectively. These outputs are joined together and are connected so as to prime V_7. The end-of-train step on the trigger line then strikes V_7 and V_6 is extinguished. V_7 is the "accept" valve; when struck, a positive voltage appears on its cathode, and this voltage can be used to operate a local circuit to indicate the incoming call. If, however, a wrong second digit is dialled, either the dekatron common cathode line or cathode 4 will rise in potential, so that either CC_4 or CC_6 respectively will give an output to prime V_5. The end-of-train step then strikes V_5, V_5 is extinguished so that the circuit is restored to its initial condition without an output voltage being obtained from the discriminator.

If a wrong first digit is dialled, either the dekatron common cathode line or cathode 7 will rise in potential, so that CC_1 or CC_3 respectively will give an output which primes V_5. The end-of-train step on the trigger line then strikes V_5 and V_4 is extinguished. When V_5 is struck, its cathode potential primes V_4 trigger directly via MR_4, so that the end-of-train step from any second digit dialled will strike V_4 and extinguish V_5, the circuit then being cleared down.

If the general call digit 9 is initially dialled, CC_4 gives an output which primes V_7 trigger. The end-of-train step then strikes the "accept" valve V_7 and V_4 is extinguished. After V_7 has been struck to indicate a call, the circuit can be cleared by depressing the reset key at the conclusion of the call. This applies a +200V pulse to V_4 trigger, which strikes V_4, extinguishing V_7, and removing the output voltage. The stabilizer tube V_3, to provide a supply for the end-of-train voltage step, is needed to obtain a sufficiently close tolerance on the trigger striking voltage pulse, in the absence of a closely regulated H.T. supply.

All Trigger Triode Circuit

In this circuit (Fig. 3), a ring of trigger triodes is used in the impulse counting section of the apparatus, and this removes the necessity for an additional H.T. supply line to operate a dekatron valve. The trigger triodes used are all sub-miniature types. The input circuit is similar in some respects to that used in the previous circuits, but with certain modifications. V_1 is again made to conduct heavily on the application of tone pulses, but no relays are included in the anode circuit. They are replaced by a resistive load, across which a negative square pulse is obtained for each pulse of tone. A separate negative supply is not required to bias V_1 completely to cut-off; sufficient bias is obtained, by using a fairly large cathode resistor, for V_1 to be near cut-off in the quiescent state.

The negative pulses from V_1 anode circuit are fed to two valves: to V_2, to provide positive pulses for the ring counting circuit, and to V_3, to provide a positive end-of-train pulse. V_2 is a trigger triode operating in a self-quenching circuit, and in its normal state is non-conducting. The valve is fired by the trailing edges of the negative pulses on V_1 anode; the differentiating circuit C_1R_1 in V_2 trigger circuit applies a positive pulse to the trigger at the end of each pulse of current through V_1. When V_2 is not conducting, its anode is at the full H.T. voltage of +200V and C_2 is charged. The positive pulse appearing on the trigger strikes the valve, which remains conducting until the potential across C_2 has fallen sufficiently for the current through V_2 to decay to a value insufficient to maintain a stable discharge; V_2 then ceases to conduct. The time-constant of the anode circuit R_2C_2 is such that the anode of V_2 has recovered substantially to +200V before the next pulse of the train arrives. A positive output pulse is obtained across the cathode resistor of V_2, the required pulse amplitude being obtained from a tapping on this resistor.

The negative pulses from V_1 anode circuit are also applied to V_3 trigger. In its normal state V_3 is conducting, due to the large positive bias on its trigger. When the first negative pulse occurs, V_3 trigger voltage falls rapidly to below its burning value and V_3 ceases to conduct, due to the self-quenching action of its anode circuit, which operates in a manner similar to that of V_2. The trigger capacitor C_3 is rapidly discharged by conduction through the selenium rectifier MR_1. However, when the negative pulse ends, C_3 charges fairly slowly, since the time-constant C_3R_3 is fairly long, so that V_3 trigger has not reached its striking voltage before the next negative pulse of the train again discharges C_3. In this way, V_3 trigger will only rise to its striking voltage after the last negative pulse of the train has ended: V_3 will then restrike, and its cathode potential will rise, giving a positive step of voltage across its cathode load resistor.

The trigger triode ring circuit used for impulse counting consists of the valves V_4 to V_{14}. It uses the well-known arrangement in which only one tube is conducting, and the discharge is driven along the number of valves corresponding to the number of the digit dialled. The trigger line pulse for this purpose is taken from a tapping on V_2 cathode resistor. Shortly after each digit has been dialled, the discharge is returned to the "home" valve V_4 by the positive step of voltage applied to the trigger of this valve from V_3 cathode resistor. Output voltages are taken from the cathodes of the appropriate valves, all cathodes corresponding to unused digits being connected via isolating diodes to a common output load. The outputs are used to operate eight coincidence circuits and four trigger triodes forming a discrimination network exactly as in the dekatron and trigger triode circuit shown in Fig. 2 and described above. The end-of-train pulse applied to the trigger line is taken from a tapping on the cathode resistor of V_3, but apart from this the operation follows closely that of the previous discriminating circuit. In this case the discriminator output is the positive voltage across V_{11} cathode resistor.

In either of the circuits shown in Figs. 2 and 3, the rise in potential at the discriminator output terminals can be used directly, for example to open a "gate" circuit in the A.F. stages of the receiver or to perform some other simple control function for which a change of potential will suffice. If a more complex switching operation is necessary, it could be carried out by a sensitive relay associated with the "accept" trigger triode.

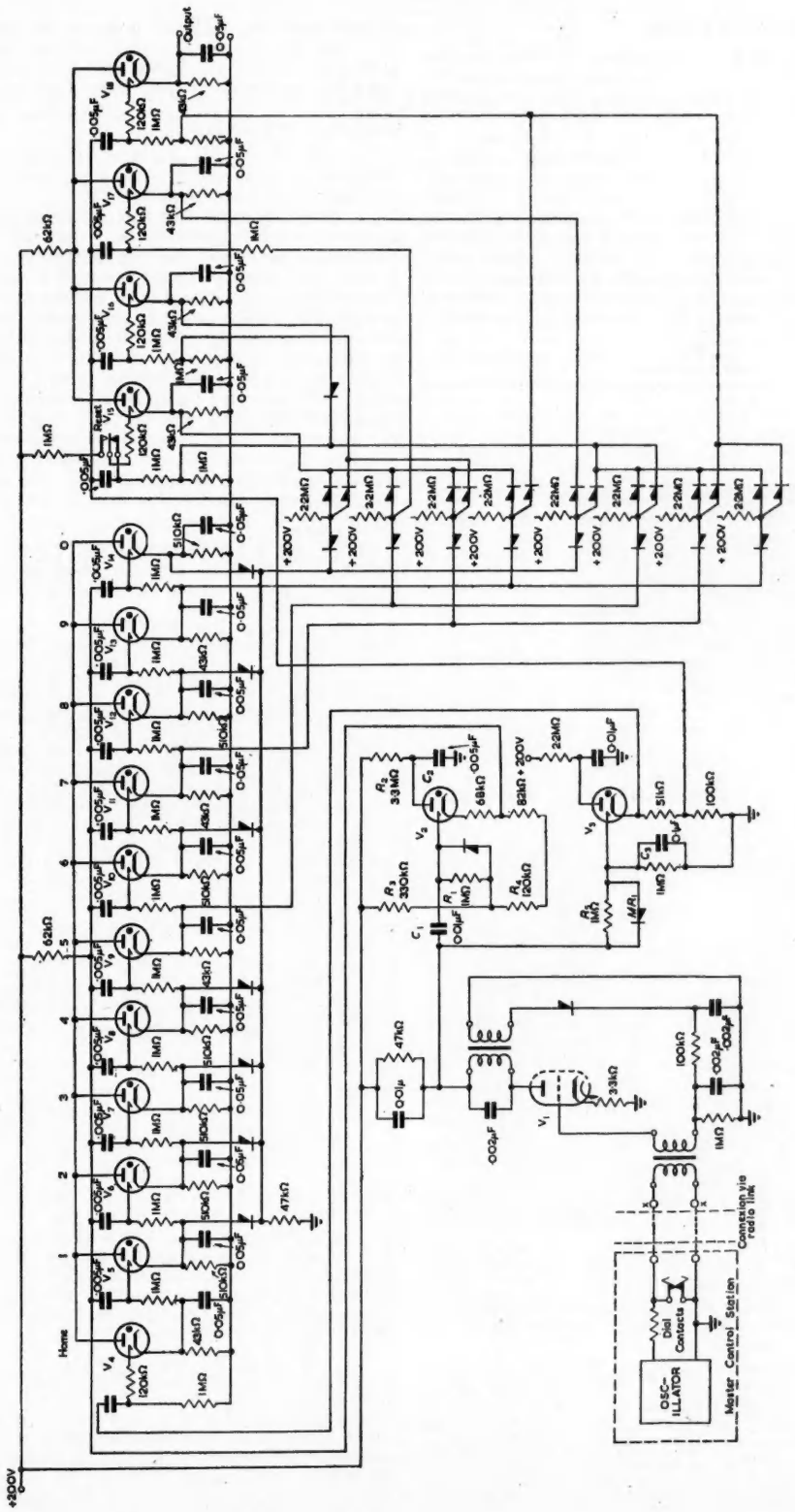


Fig. 3. All trigger-triode circuit

Comparison of the Three Circuits

Apart from overriding considerations of reliability, the requirements for the selective calling apparatus considered here are compactness, light weight, and low power consumption.

Power consumption for the three circuits is listed in Table 1. It appears that the all-trigger-triode circuit is superior in this respect to the other circuits considered. A single H.T. supply of +200V regulated D.C. is required, with a maximum current of 10mA, whereas additional supplies are required for the circuits using a dekatron valve as the counting element. The use of a trigger triode ring circuit as the counting element necessitates the use of a substantial number of extra components, of which details are given in Table 2. The extra components should

TABLE 1
Power Consumption

Supply	Circuit		
	DEKATRON and RELAY	DEKATRON and TRIGGER TRIODE	ALL TRIGGER TRIODE
H.T.	+400V 0·5mA +250V 16mA −150V 10mA	+400V 0·5mA +200V 20mA −150V 10mA	+200V 10mA
L.T. 6·3V	0·9A	0·3A	0·3A

TABLE 2.
Components and Tolerances.

Component	Circuit		
	DEKATRON and RELAY	DEKATRON and TRIGGER TRIODE	ALL TRIGGER TRIODE
Resistors ..	34 (10% tol)	42 (5% tol)	65 (5% tol)
Capacitors ..	13 (20% tol)	14	38
Hot cathode valves ..	3*	1*	1*
Cold cathode valves ..	1	6†	17‡
Selenium rectifiers§ ..	4	28	34
Relays	6	2	0

* *Miniature types.* ‡ *Sub-miniature.*
† *Some miniature, some sub-miniature.* § *Small wire-end types.*

not add greatly to the size of the apparatus, so that the disadvantage of their extra number may possibly be outweighed by the advantage of a single power supply. In cases where appropriate power supplies are already available, the dekatron-and-trigger triode circuit might be more suitable.

The dekatron-and-relay circuit makes more extensive use of hot-cathode valves, and these require heater power continuously; nearly 1A at 6·3V is required for this circuit, in contrast to 0·3A for the other two circuits. Some objection can also be made to the use of relays, in view of the extra weight they involve. The main advantage in their use is the simplicity of the switching facilities which result; for example, a "make" contact on relay *E*, Fig. 1, could be included in series with the loudspeaker circuit; no calls would be heard at that subsidiary station unless preceded by the correct digits.

In the present state of development, no final conclusions can be reached as to the "best" circuit. It seems that a version of the all-trigger-triode circuit is ultimately most likely to be favoured, and development work is in hand on valves having characteristics particularly suitable for this type of application. The valves used for the experimental work described above, in common with other low-voltage trigger triodes at present available, show a variation in trigger sensitivity with the intensity of ambient illumination, and this feature is clearly undesirable for a mobile application unless the valves can be enclosed in a light-tight box containing a local illuminant.

Summary of Facilities

For all the circuits described, the apparatus has been designed to respond to two-digit numbers. With this arrangement nine groups of stations are possible, with "group" (first) digits from 0-8; up to nine stations can be included in each group, with "station" (second) digits from 0-8. This allows selective calling of up to 81 stations, if allowance is made for the fact that a slight modification is required of the discriminator circuits shown to allow the use of "double" numbers such as 44. In fact, the ten-cathode dekatron type GS10B does not easily lend itself to the use of the digit "0" (ten impulses from a telephone dial), and so the circuits of Figs. 1 and 2. using a GS10B, would only serve for 64 subsidiary stations. An alternative 12-cathode version, type GS12C, has become available since this experimental work was completed and this, by allowing the digit "0" to be used, permits a complete numbering scheme to be employed. The all-trigger-triode circuit shown in Fig. 3 will in any case accept the digit "0".

Acknowledgments

Thanks are due to the Directors of Ericsson Telephones Ltd, and to Dr. J. H. Mitchell, Head of Research of that Company, for permission to publish this article.

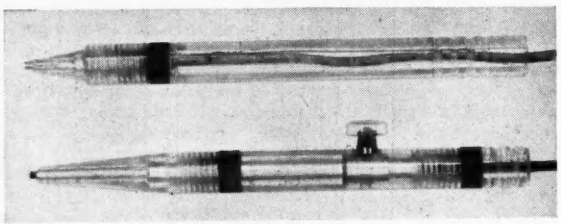
REFERENCE

1. BACON, R. C., POLLARD, J. R. The Dekatron. *Electronic Engng.* **22**, 173 (1950).

MINIATURE TEST PROBES *

Two types of miniature test probes have recently been devised at the U.S. National Bureau of Standards. Light and compact, the probes are designed to cling to the test point without danger of contacting adjacent leads and are intended particularly for use with miniaturized equipment.

One of the probes is a push-on type, with a very small tapered jaw that is simply pressed on to the wire under test. The jaw is of hardened beryllium copper, silver-plated. It grips the wire with a slight spring action until sufficient pull is exerted to remove it. The jaw screws into an insulating handle, made of lucite or of material like fibre having greater mechanical



The two types of Test Probe

strength and heat resistance. The handles are ¼in in diameter and 3½in long. Colour-coding of transparent-handled probes is accomplished by using coloured lead wires, while coloured bands are placed in grooves in the fibre-handled probes. Only about 1/16in of the metal jaw protrudes from the insulating handle, so that the danger of shorting to nearby components is minimized.

The other probe is a lock-on type, designed so that it cannot be removed from the wire until a release button on the side of the probe is pressed. A small hook mechanism at the end of the probe remains open only while the button is pressed, and tightens on the wire when the button is released. In other respects, including size, the lock-on probe is similar to the push-on model.

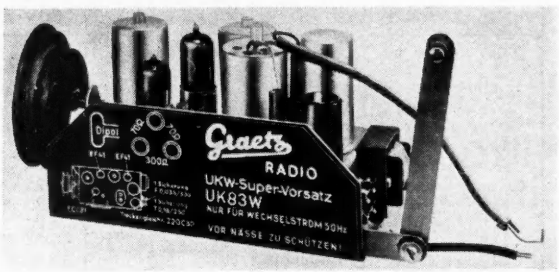
* *Communication from M. Lorant.*

Radio and Television in Germany

BEFORE the war there had been developed in Germany a sound broadcasting system, which from the technical and organizational points of view had many features in common with its British counterpart.

Moreover, a television service operating on a 441 line standard with transmitters at Berlin and Hamburg had been inaugurated shortly after the opening of Alexandra Palace in this country.

However, with the cessation of hostilities what remained of the pre-war broadcasting system was controlled by the occupying powers so that it was some time before the reorganized post-war pattern for broadcasting began to emerge. Progress was delayed to a considerable extent by the loss of some of the medium wave channels under the Copenhagen Plan and matters were not improved by the division of Germany into Eastern and Western Zones. The entire radio manufacturing industry had been otherwise engaged during the war and no new domestic radio receivers had been put on the market since 1939.



A simple V.H.F. *adaptor made by Graetz Radio for use with broadcast receivers. It consists of a 9-stage 3-valve circuit with 2 germanium diodes and a metal rectifier power supply. The price is* 109*DM* (*about* £9).

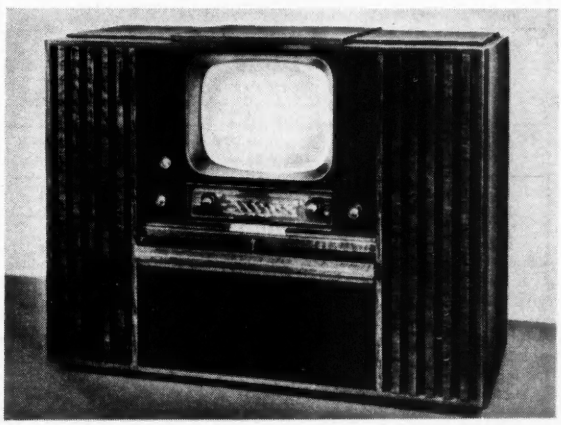
As a result, Germany faced the post-war years with no organized broadcasting system, few available channels in the medium and long wave bands, her radio industry either destroyed or dismantled and with a domestic receiver market in urgent need of replacement. But as is well known, great strides have been made in the economic recovery of Germany and this is particularly evident in the radio industry which staged its second post-war exhibition at Dusseldorf in the summer of this year.

The loss of channels in the medium waveband was not the ill wind that was first supposed, for it enabled the Federal Republic of Western Germany to model her post-war broadcasting on the higher frequency bands. Plans were evolved for V.H.F. transmission using frequency modulation with a network of low power stations to cover the whole of Western Germany, and by the time the first post-war exhibition was held in 1950 the network had begun to take some practical shape.

A modest programme of some half million V.H.F. receivers was laid down and in order to keep prices low these sets were at first of the simplest design with seldom more than four valves, and a range of adaptors was also introduced to enable existing medium wave receivers to be used. There was, of course, a large potential domestic market to be filled since practically all the receivers were of pre-war origin and reaction to this new form of sound broadcasting on the part of the listening public was favourable due no doubt to the extremely high quality interference-free transmissions.

There are, it is estimated, some 16 million households in Western Germany, of whom about a quarter possess no receiver at all, and of the remainder nearly 5 million are in possession of V.H.F. receivers.

A Telefunken portable mains-battery receiver with an incorporated V.H.F. *band. An extensible tape aerial is provided for* V.H.F. *reception.*



A luxury type radio and television receiver made by Nora. This instrument contains a 40*-valve television receiver with a* 21*in tube, a four-band receiver including* V.H.F., *tape recorder, microphone and an automatic three-speed recorder player. There are six loudspeakers.* (*Price* 4900*DM*-£410).

Progress has therefore been rapid and the network of V.H.F. transmitters is, to all intents, complete.

Consequently, many of the ills which still afflict British broadcasting such as interference from foreign stations and unsatisfactory reception in some areas have been avoided by this bold stroke and at the same time both the broadcasting authorities and the radio industry have acquired an

unrivalled knowledge of this latest aspect of broadcasting.

Broadcasting in Western Germany is controlled by five organizations and the ninety or so V.H.F. transmitters operating under their control are grouped as shown in the Tables 1 to 8.

TABLE 1

NORDWESTDEUTSCHER RUNDFUNK
PROGRAMME : VHF " NORTH "

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
3	87·9	Bungsberg	0·25
5	88·5	Hamburg I	10·0
6	88·8	Göttingen	1·0
8	89·4	Flensburg	3·0
10	90·0	Heide	3·0
10	90·0	Berlin NWDR	3·0
13	90·9	Braunschweig	1·5
14	91·2	Oldenburg	10·0
18	92·4	Lingen	3·0
20	93·0	Hannover I	10·0
21	93·3	Osterloog	3·0
22	93·6	Osnabruck	1·5
24	94·2	Kiel	1·0
29	95·7	Lubeck	0·25

TABLE 2

NORDWESTDEUTSCHER RUNDFUNK
PROGRAMME : V.H.F. " WEST "

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
6	88·8	Bonn	0·25
7	89·1	Aachen	1·0
9	89·7	Cologne I	0·75
16	91·8	Siegen	1·5
23	93·9	Nordhelle	3·0
25	94·5	Münster	3·0
29	95·7	Langenberg	10·0
31	96·3	Hamburg III	0·1
38	98·4	Monschau	0·05
40	99·0	Teutoburger Wald	3·0

TABLE 3

NORDWESTDEUTSCHER RUNDFUNK
PROGRAMME - MEDIUM WAVE NWDR

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
6	88·8	Berlin NWDR II	0·1
17	92·1	Hamburg II	0·04
21	93·3	Cologne II	0·25
36	97·8	Hannover II	1·8

TABLE 4

SÜDWESTFUNK
PROGRAMME : V.H.F.

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
3	87·9	Blauen/Schwarzwald	3·0
4	88·2	Raichberg/A1b	3·0
7	89·1	Mainz	0·05
8	89·4	Hornisgrinde	10·0
8	89·4	Betzdorf/Westerw	0·25
10	90·0	Haardtkop/Hunsr	3·0
11	90·3	Weinbiet/Neutsadt Weinstrasse	6·0
13	90·9	Coblenz	1·0
14	91·2	Potzberg	3·0
14	91·2	Witthoh/Hegau	1·0
18	92·4	Waldburg/Ober-Schwaben	3·0
19	92·7	Hochrheinsender b/Waldshut	0·1
22	93·5	Baden-Baden	0·25
30	96·0	Linz/Rhein	3·0
41	99·3	Wolfsheim	10·0

TABLE 5

SÜDWESTFUNK
PROGRAMME : MEDIUM WAVE

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
10	89·9	Baden-Baden	0·25
20	93·0	Hornisgrinde	10·0
21	93·3	Betzdorf/Westerw.	0·25
22	93·6	Haardtkopf/Hunsr.	3·0
28	95·4	Potzberg/Westpfalz	3·0
36	97·8	Linz/Rhein	3·0

TABLE 6

HESSISCHER RUNDFUNK
PROGRAMME : V.H.F.
* (MEDIUM WAVE)

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
2	87·6	Biedenkopf	10·0
5	88·5	Feldberg*	10·0
9	89·7	Hoher Meissner	10·0
9	89·7	Hardberg	0·25
16	91·8	Würzberg	0·25
17	92·1	Feldberg	10·0

TABLE 7

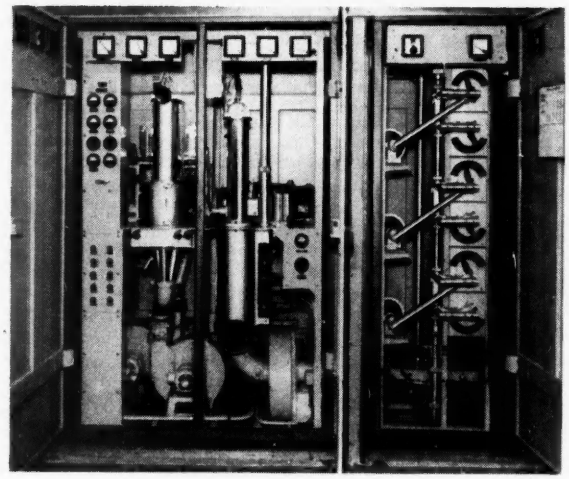
SÜDDEUTSCHER RUNDFUNK
PROGRAMME : V.H.F. WURTTEMBERG
(b V.H.F. BADEN * MW)

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
2	87·6	Geislingen-Oberbohringen	0·25
3	87·9	Heidelberg-Königstuhl I[b]	10·0
6	88·8	Muhlacker [b]	1·0
6	88·85	Mergentheim	0·1
7	89·1	Aalen I	3·0
9	89·6	Stuttgart	0·25
13	90·9	Degerloch I	10·0
15	91·5	Heidelberg-Königstuhl II	0·25
15	91·5	Ulm-Wilhelmsburg	0·25
19	92·7	Aalen II	3·0
21	93·3	Stuttgart	0·25
22	93·6	Waldenburg	10·0
25	94·5	Degerloch II*	3·0

TABLE 8

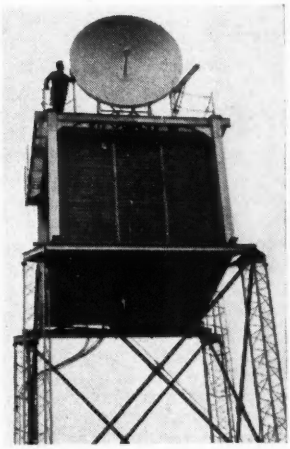
BAYERISCHER RUNDFUNK
PROGRAMME : V.H.F.

CHANNEL NO.	FREQ. Mc/s.	SITE	POWER (kW)
4	88·2	Ochsenkopf (Fichtelgebirge)	10·0
5	88·5	Gelvelsee (Eichstatter Aln)	3·0
6	88·8	Burgstall (Hoher Bogen)	3·0
7	89·1	Traunstein (Hochberg)	1·0
8	89·4	Rothbühl (b. Hirschau)	3·0
9	89·7	Berchtesgaden	0·25
10	90·0	Wendelstein	5·0
10	90·0	Coburg (Etkartsberg)	1·0
11	90·3	Bad Reichenhall	0·25
12	90·6	Grunten/Allgau	10·0
13	90·9	Bamberg (Altenburg)	1·0
14	91·2	Würzburg (Frankenwarte)	1·0
15	91·5	Brotjacklriegel (Bayerischer Wald)	10·0
15	91·5	Nürnberg	0·25
16	91·8	Munich	0·25
20	93·0	Passau (Kuhberg)	0·25
20	93·0	Kreuzberg (Rhon)	10·0
20	93·0	Kreuzeck (b. Partenkirchen)	0·25
23	93·9	Moritzberg	3·0
24	94·2	Augsburg--Göggingen	0·25
24	94·2	Pfaffenberg (b. Aschaffenburg)	3·0
25	94·5	Keilberg (Regensburg)	3·0
32	96·6	Buttelberg-Frankenhohe	5·0
36	97·8	Hohenpeissenberg	3·0
37	98·1	Huhnerberg (Harburg)	5·0



The vision output stage of a Band III Television Transmitter.

There were comparatively few pre-war television receivers in existence at the end of the war, and as practically nothing remained of the television transmitters at Berlin and Hamburg, the whole of the pre-war 441 line system was written off and the European 625 line system was adopted in its place.



Microwave radio relay transmitter for the television link. The complete transmitting and receiving equipment is housed at the top of a 120ft tower and is completely automatic in operation.

Lack of finance handicapped the development of the new television service, but recently studios have been erected at Berlin, Hamburg and Cologne, and a chain of television transmitters connected by microwave radio links was brought into operation at Berlin, Hamburg, Cologne, Hannover, Langenburg, Weinbeit and Frankfurt in time for the relaying of the Coronation ceremonies this year.

But high production costs limit the local daily programmes to about two hours, and there is as yet only a small audience of some 3 000 licensed viewers.

Practical Calibration Adjustments for Apparatus which Obeys a Theoretical Law Imperfectly

By J. W. Head*

Various empirical methods of adjustment are considered. The nature of the adjustment achieved is fully explained. The object throughout has been to obtain easily a calibration curve which is sufficiently smooth and sufficiently near the observed values to satisfy practical requirements, rather than to find the unique curve which satisfies a least-squares or other mathematical criterion of goodness of fit.

THE methods to be described were devised for the calibration of a tone source[1] in which theoretically the position $\phi°$ of the calibrated dial was related to the frequency f c/s by a law of the form:

$$\phi = A + B \log_{10} f \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

but in practice the law (1) was not sufficiently accurately obeyed for it to be possible to obtain least-squares values of A and B from about 25 well-distributed observations of ϕ in the range 20c/s to about 20kc/s for f. Although in what follows the theoretical law (1) will be used, the technique could easily be extended to cases in which $\log f$ in (1) was replaced by any other function of f.

Detailed Calculation for a Particular Case

For a particular tone source, values of frequency f are tabulated in column 1 of Table 1, and the associated observed dial readings ϕ are tabulated in column 2. If f_r, ϕ_r are the r^{th} associated pair of values, first calculate:

$$A_r = (\phi_r - \phi_{r-1})/\log_{10}(f_r/f_{r-1}) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

and this quantity, which would be constant if the observed ϕ_r obeyed equation (1) exactly, is tabulated in column 3. The values of A_r differ appreciably, but except at extreme frequencies they do not differ from their mean by more than a few per cent. For practical purposes it is wished to replace the observed value ϕ_r by a calculated value ϕ_r' where:

$$\phi_r' = A_s + B_s \log_{10} f_r \ (f_s \leqslant f_r \leqslant f_{s+1}) \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

that is to say, a law of type (1) but only operating for a limited frequency range. Assume that ϕ' is given by:

$$\phi' = A_s + B_s \log_{10} f \ (f_s \leqslant f \leqslant f_{s+1}) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

for values of f other than those at which ϕ_r was observed. But it is, of course, necessary to determine the frequencies f_s at which the law for ϕ' changes, and the associated A_s, B_s, subject to the following requirements which are conflicting and are different in kind from those usually postulated when curve-fitting problems are solved mathematically:

(a) There must be as few changes of law as possible.

(b) The differences $\phi_r' - \phi_r$ must be kept as small as possible. Normally it is estimated that ϕ_r can be read to within $\pm 0{\cdot}3°$. Hence, if $|\phi_r' - \phi_r| \leqslant 0{\cdot}3°$ it is not

* *BBC Research Department.*

necessary to attempt to reduce it further. In some cases, especially at very low frequencies, greater values of $|\phi_r - \phi_r'|$ may have to be accepted.

(c) ϕ_r' must be continuous at the frequencies f_s where changes of law take place. These will usually be associated with a discontinuous change in B_s which can normally be tolerated; when this is not possible, a "smoothing" technique is discussed below.

It is not necessary for the solution to be unique; any two solutions which satisfy the requirements completely can be regarded as equally good; differences between the two solutions will exist, but will have no practical significance.

It will be noticed that the value of A for 20-30c/s is very low. It is to be expected, from the physical nature of the tone source, that extra large values of $|\phi_r' - \phi_r|$ may be unavoidable at very low frequencies, and it is necessary therefore to seek to obtain the first law (3) by least-squares from the first few observed values. As A is very steady in the range 30c/s to 80c/s, it is assumed that the first law operates for the range 20-80c/s. The first law is then found to be:

$$\phi' = 198{\cdot}1721 \log_{10} f - 258{\cdot}4906 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

and this gives the values for ϕ_r' tabulated in column 4 of the Table as far as $f = 80$c/s. For the first law, these are regarded as entirely satisfactory; discrepancies $|\phi_r - \phi_r'|$ of the order $\frac{3}{4}°$ occur, but this is only twice the normal tolerance of 0·3°. If the first law had involved discrepancies over 0·75°, least-squares equations would have been formed without the 80c/s reading and a second law taken for 60c/s to 100c/s.

For the second law, there must be continuity at 80c/s. The A's above 200c/s are somewhat higher than those below 200c/s so it is decided arbitrarily that the second law shall operate from 80c/s to 200c/s. If this decision proves unsatisfactory it can be corrected later; the calibration obtained by making a satisfactory and different decision would be different from that obtained with a satisfactory second law extending to 200c/s, but this difference would, as has been seen, be without practical significance.

A first approximation ϕ'' to the law for 80c/s-200c/s is obtained by assuming that ϕ in equation (4) has the value 118·6487 when $f = 80$c/s (to secure continuity) and 201·9 when $f = 200$c/s. The formula for ϕ'' is:

$$\phi'' = 209{\cdot}2057 \log_{10} f - 279{\cdot}4886 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

and the values of ϕ'' are then tabulated in column 5, while the differences $\phi'' - \phi$ (with due regard to sign) are tabulated in column 6 for values of f other than 80c/s where it is compelled to ensure continuity. These differences are so small that in equation (6) ϕ' can be written instead of ϕ'' and the values of ϕ'' copied in column 4. In general the next step is to change the coefficient of $\log_{10} f$ in equation (6) to:

$$209{\cdot}2057 + \xi \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

and choose ξ so that the algebraic sum of the differences $\phi'' - \phi$ in column 6 is reduced to zero. For the range 80c/s-200c/s this would yield as the equation for ξ:

$$(-0{\cdot}0778 - 0{\cdot}0382) + \xi[\log_{10}(100/80) + \log_{10}(150/80) + \log_{10}(200/80)] = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots (8)$$

so that $\xi = 0{\cdot}1160/0{\cdot}76785 = 0{\cdot}1510$. The formula for ϕ' is then obtained as a formula of type (4), satisfied by the point $f = 80$, $\phi' = 118{\cdot}6487$, and having the coefficient (7) for $\log_{10} f$. This formula is:

$$\phi' = 209{\cdot}3567 \log_{10} f - 279{\cdot}7759 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

As shown, for the present purpose in this particular case (9) is not a significant improvement upon (6) as the law for the frequency range 80-200c/s; (6) is therefore used. If, however, in other cases the formula corresponding to (9) is significantly better than that corresponding to (6) because it reduces all of the discrepancies $\phi' - \phi$ below 0·3°, (9) is used. The procedure in awkward cases where even (9) does not reduce all the discrepancies below 0·3° is discussed below.

TABLE 1. Original Calibration Readings and Subsidiary Calculations

(1) f	(2) ϕ	(3) A	(4) ϕ'	(5) ϕ''	(6) $\phi''-\phi$	(7)
20	0	—	−0·6628			
30	33·6	190·8	34·2334			
40	58·7	200·9	58·9930			(5)
50	78·0	199·2	78·1979			
60	93·9	200·8	93·8891			
80	119·1	200·9	118·6487			
100	139·0	205·3	138·9228	138·9228	−0·0778	
150	175·8	209·0	175·7618	175·7618	−0·0382	(6)
200	201·9	208·9	201·9000	201·9000	0	
300	239·0	210·7	239·1098	239·1098	+0·1098	
400	265·6	212·9	265·5109	265.5109	−0·0891	
500	286·0	210·5	285·9891	285·9891	−0·0109	(10)
600	302·6	209·7	302·7207	302·7207	0·1207	
800	329·1	212·1	329·1219	329·1219	0·0219	
1 000	349·6	211·5	349·6000	349·6000	0	
1 500	387·6	215·8	387·7923	387·7923	0·1923	
2 000	414·9	218·5	414·8905	414·8905	−0·0094	
3 000	453·3	218·1	453·0828	453·0828	−0·2172	(11) or (20)
4 000	480·2	215·3	480·1812	480·1812	−0·0188	
5 000	501·2	216·7	501·2000	501·2000	0	
6 000	518·2	214·7	518·0048	517·9614	−0·2386	
8 000	544·9	213·7	544·5379	544·4095	−0·4905	(15) or (21)
10 000	565·5	212·6	565·1134	564·9241	−0·5759	or (23)
15 000	602·2	208·4	602·5	602·2000	0	
20 000	626·2	192·0	626·2	(626·2)	(0)	(22) or (23)

In Column 7 is given the number of the equation finally used as the law appropriate to each frequency range. In some cases alternative numbers are also mentioned. Columns 1-6 are explained in the text.

It will be noticed that the variation in A is very small over the frequency range 200-1 000c/s, so that an attempt is made to obtain a law of the type (6) or (9) for this section. The equation corresponding to (6) is:

$$\phi'' = 211{\cdot}3109 \log_{10} f - 284{\cdot}3327 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (10)$$

and the differences $\phi''-\phi$ are again given in column 6 of the table: they are small enough to make it unnecessary to derive the equation corresponding to (9). Once more therefore ϕ' is obtained in column 4 by copying the value of ϕ'' in column 5.

The next law is taken as applying to the range 1-5kc/s, where the values of A are relatively high and reasonably constant. The equation corresponding to (6) is now:

$$\phi'' = 216{\cdot}8906 \log_{10} f - 301{\cdot}0718 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (11)$$

and again the discrepancies $\phi''-\phi$ in column 6 are entirely satisfactory. For the next range an attempt is made to obtain a single law for 5-15kc/s, since clearly the value of A in the range 15-20kc/s is so much lower that this section will have to be taken separately; this fall in A over the last section is expected from the physical nature of the tone source. The equation corresponding to (6) is now:

$$\phi'' = 211{\cdot}6868 \log_{10} f - 281{\cdot}8231 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (12)$$

and in this case it can be seen from Table 1 that it is clearly necessary to obtain the equation corresponding to (8), which is:

$$(-0{\cdot}2386 - 0{\cdot}4905 - 0{\cdot}5759) + \xi[\log_{10}1{\cdot}2 + \log_{10}1{\cdot}6 + \log_{10}2 + \log_{10}3] = 0 \quad \ldots. \quad (13)$$

so that $\xi = 1{\cdot}2295$, and the equation corresponding to (9) becomes:

$$\phi' = 212{\cdot}9163 \log_{10} f - 286{\cdot}3710 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (14)$$

This law is not entirely satisfactory, because although it reduces the discrepancies at 6, 8 and 10kc/s below 0·3°, it introduces a discrepancy of +0·5866 at 15kc/s. Three courses are now possible, namely:

(a) to divide the range 5-15kc/s into two parts and have separate laws in each, say 5-8kc/s and 8-15kc/s,

(b) to replace (14) by the law which would be obtained if the 15kc/s reading was increased by 0·3°,

(c) to adjust the coefficient of $\log_{10} f$ in the previous range, 1-5kc/s, as well as in the range 5-15kc/s, so that the maximum discrepancy is as low as possible.

Course (a) reduces the discrepancies at the expense of an undesirable increase in the number of separate laws. If course (b) is taken here, (14) has to be replaced by:

$$\phi' = 212{\cdot}3156 \log_{10} f - 284{\cdot}1490 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (15)$$

It is considered that this is the most satisfactory course to take in this particular case (the resulting values of ϕ' are tabulated in column 4) since the maximum discrepancy is 0·3856° at 8kc/s and this does not greatly exceed 0·3°. Course (c) will, however, also be applied as an illustration.

If for the range 1-5kc/s the coefficient of $\log_{10} f$ is increased by k, equation (11) must be replaced by:

$$\phi'' = (216{\cdot}8906 + k) \log_{10} f - (301{\cdot}0718 + 3k) \quad .. \quad (16)$$

so that the 5kc/s reading becomes $501{\cdot}2 + 0{\cdot}69897k$.

It is known from (15) that the coefficient of $\log_{10} f$ for the 5-15kc/s range is about 212, so let it be $212 + l$. The law for this range is then:

$$\phi'' = -282{\cdot}9816 + 0{\cdot}69897k - 3{\cdot}69897l + (212 + l) \log_{10} f \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (17)$$

From (16) and (17), the discrepancies at 1·5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 15kc/s can be expressed as linear functions of k and l. If k is plotted against l, the lines can be determined along which each of these discrepancies has the value $\pm 0{\cdot}3$ and hence can be found either (a) a region P containing points (k, l) such that all the discrepancies are less than 0·3, or (b) there is no such region unless the maximum permitted discrepancy is increased. The particular case taken here is one of type (a); if the discrepancy at r kc/s be called E_r, then there is a small triangular region including the point:

$$k = 0{\cdot}42,\ l = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (18)$$

for which all the E_r are within the limits $\pm 0{\cdot}3°$. The three E's nearest the limits are E_5 (positive) E_{10} (negative) and E_{12} (positive), and a unique point near (18) could be found such that:

$$E_5 = -E_{10} = E_{15} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (19)$$

and the maximum discrepancy would then be slightly less than at (18). In the case (b), either k can be replotted against l allowing a larger maximum for the discrepancies, and k and l chosen so that (k, l) is a central point of the area within which all the E_r are within the larger maximum, or k and l can be obtained direct from an equation similar to (19) in which the three largest discrepancies are equated; it will usually be clear from the (k, l) diagram which discrepancies are the largest when the greatest discrepancy is as small as possible. Care must be taken that the signs of the E_r equated are appropriate.

For this particular case equation (18) is regarded as giving the best value of k, l, so that in the range 1-5kc/s, the law

$$\phi' = 217{\cdot}3106 \log_{10} f - 299{\cdot}8118 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (20)$$

is perhaps slightly preferable to (11), and for the range 5-15kc/s the law

$$\phi' = 212 \log_{10} f - 282{\cdot}6880 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (21)$$

is equally preferable to (15). But for practical purposes (11) and (15) are regarded as adequate, and this has been emphasized by tabulating the values of ϕ' from (11) and (15).

It remains to consider the range 15-20kc/s. Here the only obvious law to choose is:

$$\phi' = 189{\cdot}6911 \log_{10} f - 189{\cdot}6671 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (22)$$

Unfortunately this law has such a sharp drop in the coefficient of $\log_{10} f$ that the scale would appear noticeably discontinuous, and a smoothing procedure is required. The simplest would appear to be to replace the two laws (15) and (22) by:

$$(\phi' - 212{\cdot}3156 \log_{10} f + 284{\cdot}1490)(\phi' - 189{\cdot}9611 \log_{10} f + 189{\cdot}6671) = \beta \quad .. \quad (23)$$

where β is an adjustable positive constant. $\beta = 0$ would give the original laws (15) and (22). $\beta = 0{\cdot}09$ would cause the original reading 602·2 at 15kc/s (altered to 602·5 when the law (15) was selected for the frequency range 5-15kc/s) to become the value of ϕ' once more. Note that for most relevant values of $\log_{10} f$, one factor (A) of the left-hand side of (23) is small compared with the other (B). B can then be calculated with adequate accuracy by substituting for ϕ' the value which makes A zero. For the tone-source calibration it was not thought necessary to consider using (23) unless the change in the coefficient of $\log_{10} f$ was about 20.

Conclusions

Three processes of calculable adjustment have been described (in addition to the well-known least-squares process) designed to express adequately for practical calibration purposes the behaviour of an instrument which obeys a theoretical law imperfectly, and full details have been given of calculations involved for a suitable particular case. The adjusted curves are not unique; the conflicting conditions they are designed to satisfy are not those usually imposed when considering adjustment processes from the mathematical point of view. But these conditions do appear to be in accord with practical requirements, and it is therefore hoped that the methods described may have general application.

REFERENCE

1. MAYO, C. G., BEADLE, D. G. 'Equipment for Acoustic Measurements, Pt. 2. *Electronic Engng. 23*, 368 (1951).

A Comparison of the Properties of Certain Materials used in Low-power Microwave Attenuators

By F. A. Benson*, M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E. and R. M. Pearson*, B.Eng.

The results of some investigations made to determine the relative merits of certain materials used as microwave attenuators are given and discussed. The materials which have been tested are Morganite, anti-static gutta percha and three grades of carbon-loaded Bakelite. It is concluded that, if suitably sealed to prevent ingress of moisture, Morganite is the most satisfactory of these materials from the point of view of stability.

THE materials tested have all been used in the past as low-power attenuators at microwave frequencies. It has been noted that attenuators using these and similar materials change their properties from day to day and have to be calibrated immediately before use if any reliance is to be placed on the attenuation produced.

The materials examined are:

(a) Morganite†, which is a sheet of plastic material coated with graphite, or some other power-absorbing material, and which is produced specially for use in microwave attenuators. The samples used had a resistivity of 200 ohms per square.

(b) Anti-static gutta percha sheet‡. This is gutta percha having some conducting material, probably graphite, dispersed in it. This material was not developed specially for the present application, but has, in fact, been used for a considerable time for other purposes.

(c) Carbon-loaded Bakelite** which is moulded from bakelite powder containing a percentage of carbon. This material also was not produced specially for the present application. Three grades of the material have been examined, the first containing 5 per cent carbon, the second 10 per cent carbon and the third 20 per cent. Further materials of this kind are obtainable which are moulded from powders containing other percentages of carbon. The effect of the carbon content on the attenuation of microwave power produced by carbon-loaded bakelite has already been shown by Miller, Crowley-Milling and Saxon[1].

All the materials were in sheet form and the attenuators consisted of suitably-shaped strips placed in the waveguide in the plane of the *E* vector. The measurements have been carried out at frequencies near 10 000Mc/s.

An attenuator of given physical dimensions placed in a fixed position in a waveguide should extract, without reflexion, a given amount of power from the incident wave. In practice reflexion does occur and, in general, an attenuator can be matched into a waveguide only at one frequency, although it is desirable that it should function satisfactorily over a frequency band of some hundreds of Mc/s. Secondly, an attenuator of given physical dimensions of a particular material at a certain position in the waveguide does not, as a general rule, extract a constant amount of power from an incident wave. The amount of power extracted, or more simply, the attenuation varies with the condition of the atmosphere, in particular with the ambient temperature and relative humidity. Also with certain materials it varies with age; two identical attenuators subjected to different ageing processes will often give different attenuations.

The desirable properties of waveguide attenuators are[2]:

(1) High attenuation for a given size.
(2) Low reflexion.
(3) Chemically stable.
(4) Unwarped by heat.
(5) Should conduct heat from inside to outside of guide (important for high-power use only).
(6) Characteristics must be reproducible for quantity production.
(7) Should permit compact designs.

A complete investigation of all the factors involved would be a time-consuming job. The present work was limited to a study of the following aspects:

(a) A comparison of the attenuating properties of the materials for given physical dimensions.
(b) Variations of the attenuating properties with time (ageing tests) and humidity.
(c) A comparison of the reflecting properties of the materials for given physical dimensions.
(d) Variations of the reflecting properties with frequency.

Experimental Procedure

A block diagram of the apparatus used for the measurements is shown in Fig. 1.

To measure attenuation the power down the waveguide was fixed at a suitable value and recorded by means of the thermistor bridge with the attenuator under test omitted. A second reading of the power was then obtained from the thermistor bridge with the attenuator under test in position, thus giving the attenuation. The attenuation measurable in this way, in practice, is determined by the oscillator power and the sensitivity of the detector. With the apparatus used in the present investigations this was limited to about 20db.

Voltage-standing-wave ratio tests which determined the power reflexions caused by the attenuators were carried out by replacing the thermistor mount with a matched load and using the standing-wave indicator in the usual way.

The attenuator containing a vane of the sample materials under investigation was one of standard design where the

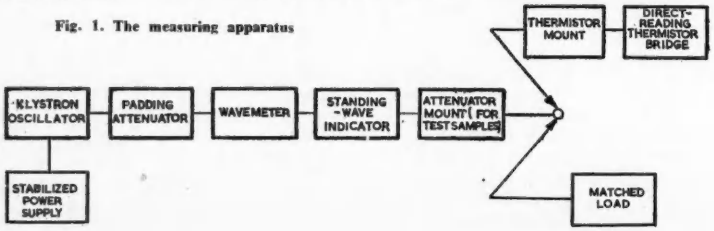


Fig. 1. The measuring apparatus

* *The University of Sheffield.*
† *Supplied by The Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.*
‡ *Supplied by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd.*
** *Supplied by The Engineering and Lighting Equipment Co. Ltd.*

vane is fitted into the waveguide parallel to the small waveguide dimensions. The vane is mounted on two rods in the attenuator mount and can be moved across the guide by means of a micrometer drive.

ATTENUATION, AGEING AND HUMIDITY TESTS

One vane of each of the five materials to be tested was made according to the dimensions of Fig. 2 and the attenuations produced by these were measured at a fixed frequency of 9 437Mc/s for various positions in the waveguide. The specimens were then left lying on a shelf in the laboratory for about three months and re-examined. To determine the effects of humidity on the attenuating properties of the materials the specimens were placed on a rack a few inches away from the surface of a dish of cold water. The dish and rack were then surrounded by a framework supporting damp cloths. The specimens were left in this condition for 14 hours and then re-tested.

POWER REFLEXIONS FOR DIFFERENT VANE POSITIONS

A series of measurements of the voltage-standing-wave ratio produced by a vane of each material for varying guide positions was made at a constant frequency of

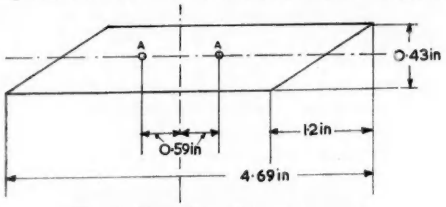


Fig. 2. Dimensions of the test vanes

9 437Mc/s. The vanes were again made according to the size and shape given in Fig. 2.

VARIATION OF POWER REFLEXION WITH FREQUENCY

Measurements were made of voltage-standing-wave ratio over a frequency range of a few hundred Mc/s for the various materials with the vane in each case at the same given position. The vanes used were again of the parallelogram shape shown in Fig. 2. The tests were repeated after the specimens had been left lying in the laboratory for about three months. Unless very high-grade test gear is employed for this work voltage-standing-wave ratio measurements are difficult to reproduce exactly.

Results

It will be seen that there are three groups of results, from the above tests, which compare the properties of the materials in various ways. These results are not, unfortunately, independent. There are a large number of interdependent variables and careful examinations of all the results are necessary before any deductions can be taken as correct. It is particularly important not to confuse reflected power with the power absorbed by the attenuator since both have the same effect on the power measuring device at the end of the waveguide run.

AGEING AND HUMIDITY TESTS

Morganite

Fig. 3(a) shows attenuation plotted against vane position as measured from one wall of the waveguide. The results of the ageing and humidity tests are shown on the same figure.

From Fig. 4(a), which shows voltage-standing-wave ratio plotted against vane position it is seen that the voltage-standing-wave ratio does not fall below 0·875 in the range considered in Fig. 3(a). Thus, if ρ is the coefficient of voltage reflexion, then in the worst conditions for reflexion:

$$0{\cdot}875 = (1 - \rho)/(1 + \rho)$$

Hence $\rho = 0{\cdot}0667$.

The power reflected is proportional to ρ^2, so the error

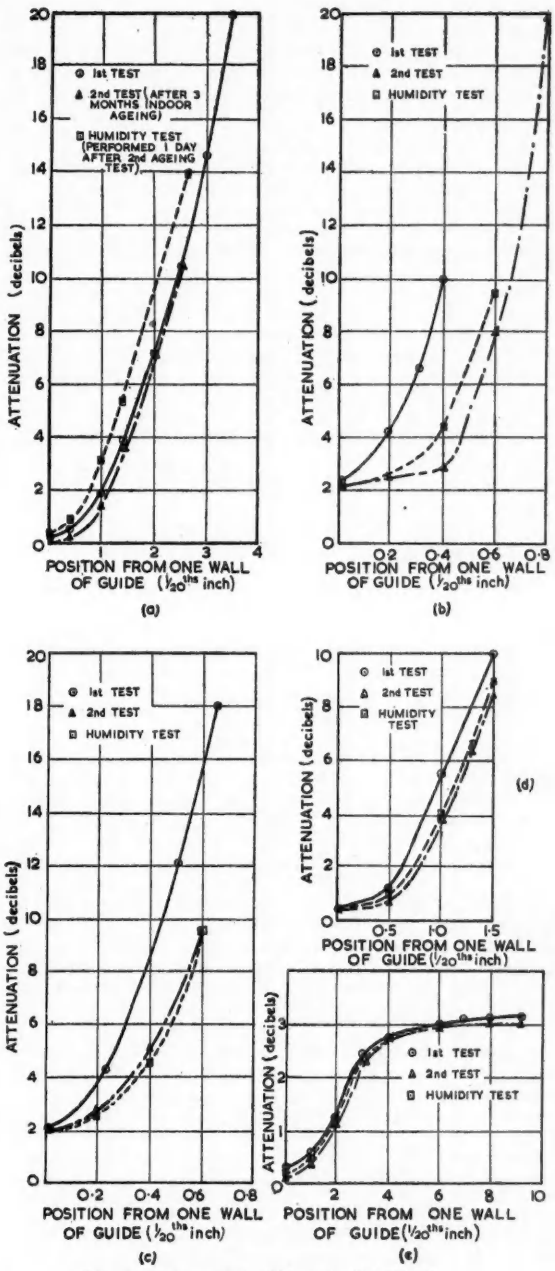


Fig. 3. Ageing and humidity tests (9 437M/cs)

(a) *Morganite.*
(b) *Anti-Static Gutta Percha.*
(c) *Carbon Loaded Bakelite (Grade 20 per cent carbon).*
(d) *Carbon Loaded Bakelite (Grade 10 per cent).*
(e) *Carbon Loaded Bakelite (Grade 5 per cent).*

in attenuation reading due to reflexion is slightly less than 0·5 per cent at the very worst. Further, the conditions in the waveguide were the same for each test, and the object of the work was mainly to find the effects of ageing and humidity, thus the absolute accuracy of the observed attenuation is not so important as the accuracy of comparison between the various sets of readings. It may be assumed that the error in comparison is probably considerably less than 0·5 per cent. The curves shown then

may be said to give the true attenuation and errors due to reflexion are negligibly small.

The material is not appreciably affected by ageing, but attenuates more on being subjected to a humid atmosphere, there being an average increase of 10 per cent for any one guide position.

Anti-Static Gutta Percha

The attenuation results are shown on Fig. 3(b). Fig. 4(b) shows that the voltage-standing-wave ratio does not fall

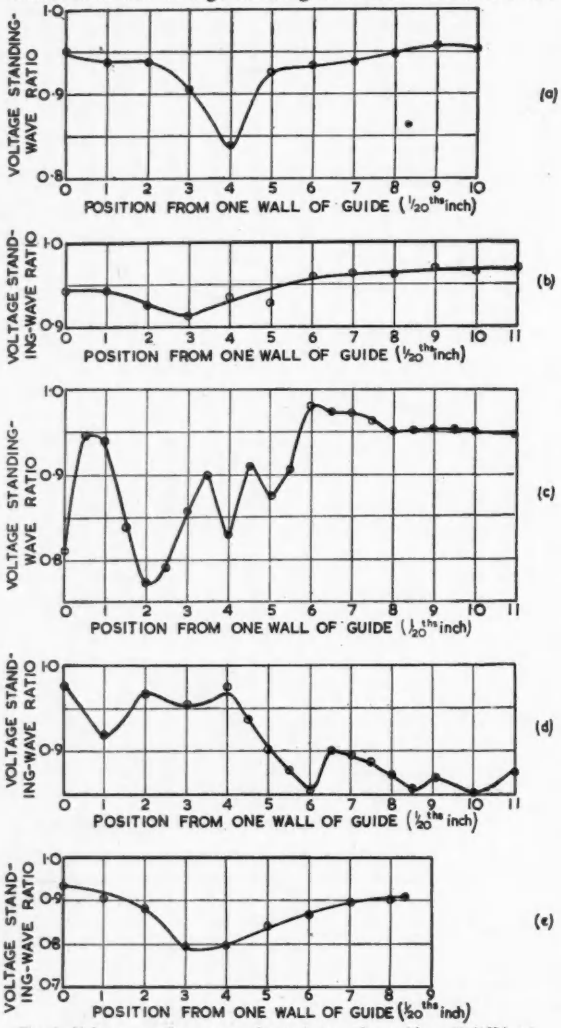


Fig 4. Voltage standing-wave ratio against guide position. (9 437Mc/s)
(a) *Morganite.*
(b) *Anti-Static Gutta Percha.*
(c) *Carbon Loaded Bakelite (Grade 20 per cent carbon).*
(d) *Carbon Loaded Bakelite (Grade 5 per cent).*
(e) *Carbon Loaded Bakelite (Grade 5 per cent).*

below 0·9 for any vane position, thus, as with Morganite, the errors due to reflexions are negligibly small.

This material is appreciably affected by ageing. For a given size of vane and guide position the material gives approximately 25 times greater attenuation than Morganite. The material is not affected much by water. The second ageing tests and the humidity tests were carried out on adjacent days and it is seen that they agree fairly closely.

Carbon-Loaded Bakelite (Grade 20 per cent)

Fig. 3(c) shows the attenuation results and Fig. 4(c) gives voltage-standing-wave ratio plotted against vane position. From Fig. 4(c) it is seen that this vane is not matched into the guide as well as for the two previous materials. The voltage-standing-wave ratio varies a good deal as the vane is moved across the guide reaching a low value of 0·76 at one point. It is presumed that these effects are due to the vane acting as a phase shifter. This, in conjunction with inevitable reflexions from the support rods is liable to produce a violently-fluctuating voltage-standing-wave ratio, since on moving the vane across the guide, the reflexions from the front and back edges of the vane and the support rods are constantly going in and out of phase and are thus producing maxima and minima of reflected power.

It is often stated that to make a reflexionless attenuator mount of this type the rods should be placed an odd number of quarter guide wavelengths apart so that reflexions from the front rod will be "cancelled out" by reflexions from the rear rod. In practice, using materials which produce both attenuation and phase shift, this simple rule is rather difficult to apply since:

(a) the guide wavelength at the attenuator mount is unknown and in any case changes as the vane is moved across the guide.

(b) the incident power on the rear rod is less than that on the front rod due to the attenuating effect of the material between the rods.

It is probably impossible to overcome small variations of voltage-standing-wave ratio as the vane is moved across the guide, but suitable shaping of the vane should ensure that these variations will occur about a high mean value of voltage-standing-wave ratio.

Readings of attenuation for this material were taken as the vane was moved up to about 0·03in across the guide. It is to be expected that phase-shift effects will be small when the vane is near the wall of the guide and Fig. 4(c) shows that in the region considered the voltage-standing-wave ratio is always greater than 0·8. Reflected power is thus 1·25 per cent approximately and may be neglected. The errors in comparing the various curves will be lower than this since the same guide conditions prevailed in each case.

For a given vane size and position this material produces about 20 times more attenuation than Morganite, but the material is not stable, and ageing tests show an appreciable falling off in attenuation. The results of the second ageing test and the humidity test agree fairly well showing that the material is not much affected by water.

Carbon-Loaded Bakelite (Grade 10 per cent)

The results for this material are shown on Figs. 3(d) and 4(d). As with the previous bakelite, there is considerable fluctuation of voltage-standing-wave ratio as the vane is moved across the guide and this is, no doubt, due to phase-shift effects. The voltage-standing-wave ratio over the range of vane position for which attenuation has been measured is always greater than 0·9, and so errors in the attenuation curves due to reflexions can be neglected. This material is slightly affected by age, but not appreciably by humidity.

Carbon-Loaded Bakelite (Grade 5 per cent)

No sharp phase-shift effects were observed with this material. The curves of attenuation and voltage-standing-wave ratio against vane position, Figs. 3(e) and 4(e) respectively, are smooth and regular. The voltage-standing-wave ratio over the range of movement considered is always above 0·79, there being a gradual dip to this value at 0·175in from the guide wall. At the worst the reflected power is less than 1·5 per cent and again the accuracy of comparison between curves is the important factor. The error in such comparisons will be less than 1·5 per cent.

This material attenuates much less than any of the others for a given vane size and guide position. Variations of attenuation with age and humidity are small, but the percentage values are as great as for other materials.

VARIATIONS OF REFLECTING PROPERTIES WITH FREQUENCY

The voltage-standing-wave ratio/frequency curves are shown in Figs. 5(a) and 5(b). Fig. 5(b) shows the results after the specimens had been aged in the laboratory for three months. It should be emphasized that these curves are useful for showing general trends only, because, as pointed out previously, voltage-standing-wave ratio measurements are not precisely repeatable.

With all the materials large fluctuations of voltage-standing-wave ratio are found as the frequency is varied over the band. These are due to phase-shifting properties

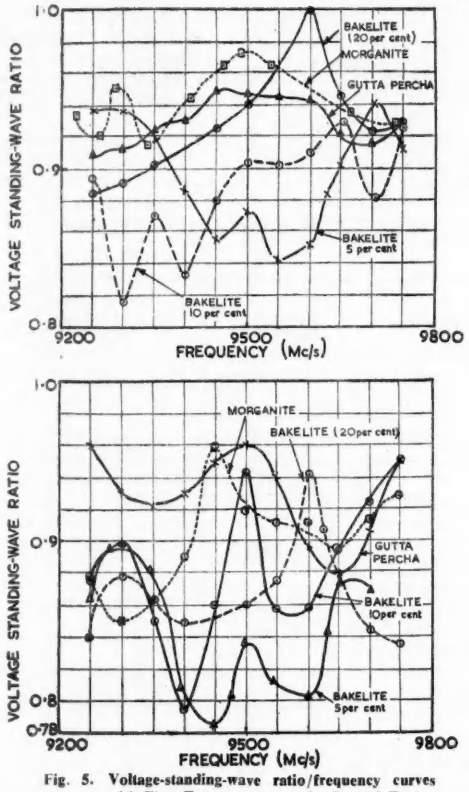


Fig. 5. Voltage-standing-wave ratio/frequency curves
(a) *First Test.* (b) *Second Test.*

of the materials coupled with the varying amounts of reflexion obtained from the support rods as frequency is varied. The reflexions from the rods and the vane go in and out of phase as the frequency is changed and produce good and bad figures for voltage-standing-wave ratio accordingly. The important thing is that these variations must be about a high mean value if a successful attenuator is to be constructed. It will be seen that Morganite and anti-static gutta percha are the only specimens for which the voltage-standing-wave ratio curves lie totally above the 0·9 value.

Conclusions and Recommendations

In the design of waveguide attenuators the aim is to produce an element whose attenuation and reflexion characteristics do not change with age, temperature or humidity. From the results of the ageing and humidity tests it is evident that Morganite has good reflexion characteristics, while its attenuation remains constant with time. Its attenuation, however, alters with humidity. It is possible to exclude moisture by coating the vanes with varnish or an adhesive.

With regard to the other materials the one giving the most attenuation for a given vane size and position is anti-static gutta percha. This material also has extremely good reflexion characteristics. The ageing test shows that it is not a stable attenuator, but is affected very little by humidity. The material slowly oxidizes in air and so the ageing effect may be due to this. A coat of protective varnish would probably help to arrest this. Another more serious difficulty with this material is that it is very pliable and if used as a variable attenuator where it is moved across the guide on rods, it tends to change its shape once it is away from the guide wall. It would be satisfactory as a fixed attenuator fastened to one wall of the guide. Also, in view of its high attenuation and its low-reflexion properties it would be excellent for use in low-power matched loads.

Attempts by the manufacturer to produce stiffer samples were not successful and had to be abandoned. Two stiff samples (types 5347 and 5347A) were made, but the stiffening process had a disastrous effect on the reflexion characteristics reducing the average value of voltage-standing-wave ratio from 0·9 to around 0·5 as can be seen from the curves of Fig. 6. The electrical properties of later samples produced were not sufficiently reproducible for precision work. Even if they had been, or requirements could have been met by selection, it seemed doubtful whether the characteristics would be permanent.

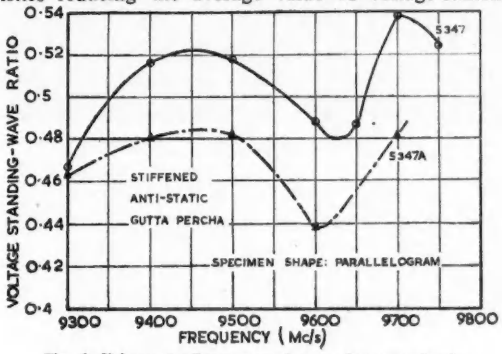


Fig. 6. Voltage standing-wave ratio over frequency band

With regard to the various Bakelite materials the higher grades have greater attenuation than Morganite. They are also mechanically rigid. They are affected by ageing, but not appreciably by humidity. They have poorer reflexion characteristics than other materials and the power reflected fluctuates rather violently with frequency and vane position due to phase-shift effects.

Makers of microwave test equipment at the present time seem to favour the metallized-glass attenuators. There is no doubt that these are more stable than vanes of carbon material. They are, however, fragile and rather difficult to make, an expensive plant being required. The final product is, as a result, very costly. More work needs to be done in the field of carbon-material attenuators. This includes the variation of attenuation with ambient temperature and the effects on the electrical properties of protective varnishes. Probably, if a suitable protective coating could be found, the performance of Morganite vanes could be made equal to that of metallized-glass attenuators.

Acknowledgments

The work recorded in this article has been carried out in the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Sheffield. The authors wish to thank Mr. O. I. Butler, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., for facilities afforded in the Laboratories of this Department and also Professor H. M. Barlow, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. for many helpful criticisms.

REFERENCES

1. MILLER, C. W., CROWLEY-MILLING, M. C., SAXON, G. Notes on Wave-Guide Attenuators. *J. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Pt. IIIA, 1477 (1946).
2. TEAL, G. K., RIGTERINK, M. D., FROSCH, C. J., Attenuator Materials for Microwaves. *Elect. Engg. N.Y., 67*, 753, (1948).

A Remote Control and Telemetering System for a Van De Graaff Generator

(Part 2)

By B. Millar*, B.A.

Telemeter Transmitter

Input Circuits

It has been found essential to have the currents in the meter coils very well filtered, and this is attained by inserting *RC* filters in the leads to the metering coils. Because of the requirement that the coils should be fed from a high

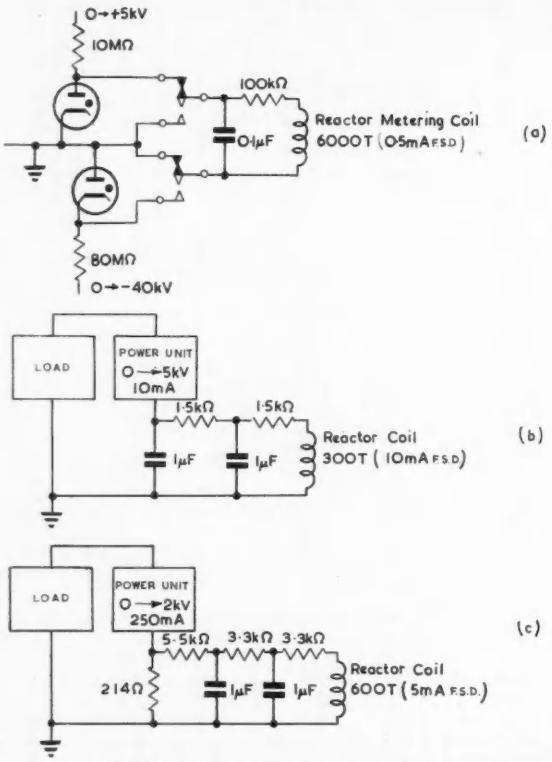


Fig. 10. Telemeter transmitter—Input circuits

impedance, the element of any filter nearest to the coil should be a series resistor, and not a shunt capacitor. Fig. 10 shows some of the circuits which are used. Fig. 10(a) is the circuit of a coil which normally indicates a voltage which may vary between 0 and 5kV positive. The coil can be switched by the relay contacts shown (operated by the control system) to indicate another voltage which may vary between 0 and 40kV negative. The protective neons prevent either power unit from producing large voltages across the relay contacts when the metering coil is switched to measure the voltage of the other. Fig. 10(b) shows a circuit for measuring a moderate current, while Fig. 10(c) shows a method of connecting a shunt in cases where the use of the previous circuit would result in either inconveniently great power dissipation in the filter resistors or inconveniently large filter capacitors.

There is only one case in which a more complex circuit has been found to be necessary. That is to indicate the gas pressure in the ion source discharge. The arrangement adopted uses two Pirani gauges in a bridge circuit with a simple D.C. amplifier inserted between the bridge output and the saturable reactor meter coil.

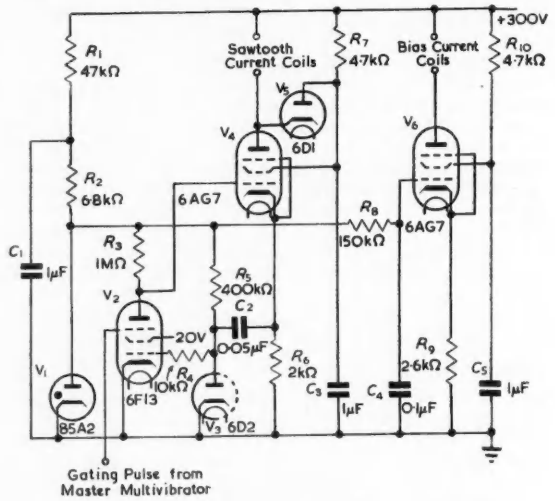


Fig. 11. Sawtooth current generator and bias current supply

Time-Base and Bias Drive

The circuits of the telemeter transmitter are controlled by a master multivibrator which is asymmetric, having periods 16msec and 1·5msec. The linear current sweep in the saturable reactor coils occurs during the 16msec period. In the 1·5msec period this current returns to its initial value, and also the group marker pulse in the transmitter output is produced. The multivibrator is designed so that its two periods shall be as nearly constant as possible, regardless of supply voltage variations and changes of valve characteristics.

The sawtooth current generator circuits are shown in Fig. 11. A Miller circuit is used, and the basic valve in it, V_2 is controlled by pulses from the master multivibrator applied to its suppressor grid. V_4 serves a dual purpose, firstly as a cathode-follower included in the Miller circuit, and secondly as a driver valve for the sawtooth current coils which are connected in series with one another in its anode circuit. The grid charging resistor R_5 of V_2 is fed from the 85A2 neon V_1, which acts as a simple shunt stabilizer.

Taking the Miller feedback from the cathode of V_4 instead of the anode of V_2 has several advantages. It enables R_5 to be made rather small in value, so that it can

* *Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.*

be made up from wire wound resistors, thus improving the stability of calibration of the system. It enables R_3 to be made large in value, so that it can be fed from V_1, thus stabilizing the initial value from which the sawtooth current sweep starts. Finally, it reduces the dependence of the calibration on the characteristics of V_4.

The diode V_5 connected from anode to screen of V_4 limits the voltage across the sawtooth current coils at the flyback of that current.

V_6 provides a constant current for the bias coils of the saturable reactors.

As was pointed out previously, the only factor in the transmitter affecting the calibration of the telemeter system is the rate of the sawtooth current sweep.

This is given by:

$$dI/dt = \frac{(E + E_c)}{R_3 C_2} \cdot \frac{M}{M + 1} \quad 1/R_6 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + k}$$

where E = potential of the nominal 85V line,

E_c = working bias voltage of V_2,

M = voltage gain from grid of V_2 to cathode of V_4 without feedback.

k = (screen current/anode current) in V_4.

Component numbers refer to Fig. 11.

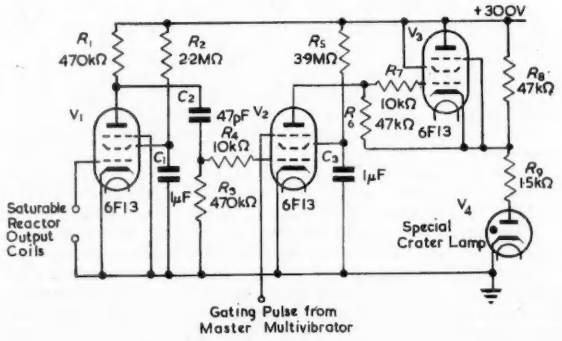
The potential E is obtained from the 85A2 neon stabilizer. It is not run under constant current conditions, but the variations in its current should be fairly small. E_c is small compared to E, so that variations in it have only a small effect. R_3 is made up from four 100kΩ wire wound resistors, and C_2 from five 0·01μF mica capacitors. M is large, and so variations in it have only a small effect. R_6 has to dissipate about 1·5W, and to ensure that its value remains as stable as possible it has been made up from two wire wound resistors rated at 5W each. The probable variations in k are rather uncertain, but the operating conditions of V_4 are such that its value is determined chiefly by the valve geometry, and further, since k is about $\frac{1}{4}$, it would have to change by about 5 per cent to change the calibration of the system by 1 per cent.

From a consideration of the likely variations in all these quantities, and of possible drifts in the telemeter receiver it is concluded that over a long period the calibration of the system should be accurate to 2 per cent.

Pulse Amplifier

The pulse amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 12. The signal pulses from the saturable reactor output coils, which have an amplitude of about 20mV are amplified by V_1 and then fed to the control grid of V_2. The short (50μsec) coupling time-constant between V_1 and V_2 ensures that the amplifier recovers rapidly after being overloaded by the large reverse pulses produced in the reactor output coils at the flyback of the sawtooth current sweep. V_2 operates with zero bias, and so is normally conducting. Its anode

Fig. 12. Telemeter transmitter pulse amplifier



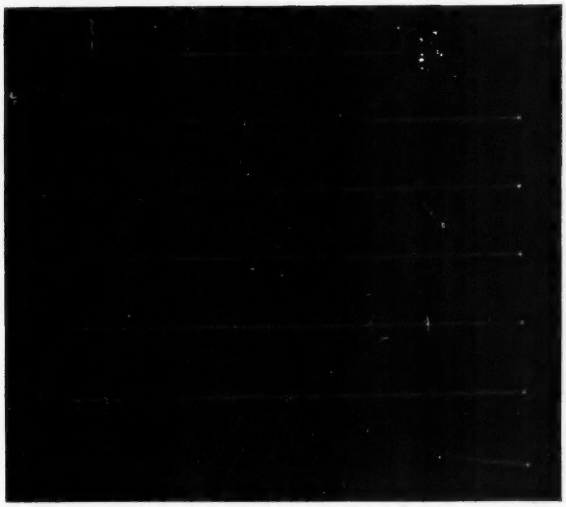


Fig. 13. The Telemeter Receiver display

current is cut off by the signal pulses applied to its control grid when the saturable reactors produce their output pulses, and also during the 1·5msec period of the master multivibrator by a negative pulse applied to its suppressor grid. The output of V_2 is coupled to V_3 which in turn controls the current in the crater lamp, so that this current is normally small, but increases when the anode current of V_2 is cut off.

Telemeter Receiver

The signal from the crater lamp is received by a 9-stage electron multiplier photocell situated immediately below the generator and is then fed by a head amplifier to the telemeter receiver.

The form of the C.R.T. display produced by this receiver has been described ; it is sketched in Fig. 6 and photographed in Fig. 13.

To produce this display, the following operations are needed.

(a) A linear time-base, of sweep time rather less than the interval between two marker pulses and triggered by the marker pulses, must be applied to the X plates of the C.R.T.

(b) The incoming pulses must be applied to the Y plates, so that the intervals between marker and pointer pulses may be observed.

(c) At each flyback of the X time-base, the beam must be shifted in the Y direction, so that the traces corresponding to different inputs to the transmitter are not superposed.

(d) On receipt of the long group marker pulse, the Y shift circuit mentioned in (c) must be reset to its initial condition so that the whole display is repeated.

(e) The beam should preferably be cut off between sweeps of the X time-base.

A block diagram based on these requirements is shown in Fig. 14.

The only point in the block diagram not mentioned above is the slicing or double limiting circuit[5]. This reduces the effects of noise by not passing any pulses below a certain size. Further, the output pulse amplitude is independent of the input pulse amplitude, provided the latter is above another critical size. Thus the pulses passed to the main receiver circuits are more uniform than those fed into the input.

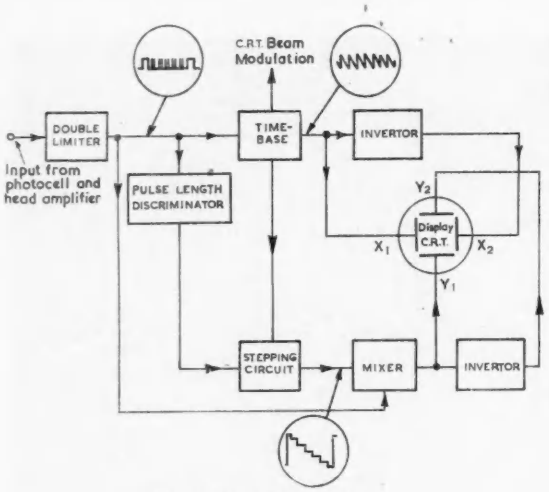


Fig. 14. The telemeter receiver

The time-base used is of the sanatron type[6]. It has the virtue that pulses applied to its trigger point during a sweep have no effect on its action. This is essential in the present case for the pointer pulses are always so applied. The Y stepping circuit uses a Miller integrator circuit of the type described by Oxford[7]. This circuit is reset by a pulse derived from the group marker pulse and applied to the suppressor grid of the Miller valve.

The receiver circuits are not very easily upset by noise pulses, for the majority of these are small, and so do not pass the limiter circuit, and of the larger ones which do pass the limiter, most come during a sweep of the X time-base, and so have no effect except to cause a momentary deflexion of the C.R.T. trace in the Y direction which the operator recognizes as spurious, since it is not repeated in successive repetitions of the display.

If the X time-base does get out of step with the transmitter pulses, either by triggering on a noise pulse coming just before a marker pulse, or by failing to trigger on one of the marker pulses, then the action of the circuits is such that both the X time-base and the Y stepping circuit are brought back into synchronism with the transmitter not later than at the time of the first marker pulse of the next pulse sequence.

Thus the operator can easily detect any spurious effects, and since the system is restored to normal operation within 1/50 second he can still interpret the display even if such effects occur quite often.

Conclusions

The system described provides remote control of equipment in the high voltage electrode of an electrostatic generator without any mechanical connexions between the base of the machine and the high voltage electrode, and continuous indication, at several points if desired, of the values of five variables in the high voltage electrode with an accuracy of about 2 per cent. It has been found to be reliable in use.

Acknowledgments

The author desires to thank many of his colleagues for their assistance and in particular Mr. D. R. Chick who suggested using modulated light beams and outlined in general form the method of control and metering described. He also wishes to thank Mr. E. K. Inall, now of the Australian National University, who introduced the idea of using the saturable reactors in the telemeter transmitter, and Mr. F. C. Prescott of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd, who was responsible for the manufacture of the telemeter receiver. The author is also indebted to Dr. T. E. Allibone, F.R.S., for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

5. Sowerby, J. McG. Electronic Circuitry. *Wireless World 54*, 283 (1948).
6. Williams, F. C., Moody, N. F. Ranging Circuits, Linear Time Base Generators, and Associated Circuits. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Pt. IIIA, 1188 (1946).
7. Cooke, D., Jelonek, Z., Oxford, A. J., Fitch, E. Pulse Communication. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Part IIIA, 83 (1947).

EDGE GLUING WOOD

The use of radio frequency dielectric heating to accelerate the setting of glue is well known in the wood working industry. Better joints can be produced, valuable floor space saved and economies effected in the cost of clamps and jigs. Two years ago the G.E.C.-Fielding 5kW radio frequency edge gluing machine, probably the first of its kind in this country, extended the application of R.F. heating to the manufacture of block board or panels by edge gluing strips of wood. Hitherto the main applications had been in jointing, (as in furniture manufacture), and the production of plywood, curved laminated sections and materials from waste wood. Now Fielding & Platt Limited and The General Electric Co., Ltd., has enlarged the range of R.F. edge gluing machines to include a 25kW model which speeds the operation to give at least three times the output.

Like the 5kW machine the 25kW model is a complete unit. It comprises a pneumatically operated press, with feed table and automatic loader, to which R.F. power is applied through a suitable load matching unit from a G.E.C. 25kW R.F. generator.

The machine has been designed for the production from wood strips (after the glue has been applied in a glue spreader) of boards of the following dimensions: length 36in to 80in, width up to 40in, and thickness $\frac{1}{2}$in to 2in (finished size). In any board the stock must be of uniform thickness but need not be cut accurately to length before treatment. Boards of any width up to the maximum can be produced by using packing pieces of the same thickness as the stock being glued. The wood strips may be of any convenient width and single boards can be made up of strips of different widths. The special radio frequency load matching device ensures the most efficient use of the generator at all times and enables the most rapid heating rates to be obtained in the manufacture of boards of any dimensions within the range of the machine.

Production rates of 6 000 square inches of glue line set hard in three minutes can be achieved, the actual rate depending to some extent on the nature of the wood and the precise type of synthetic glue used. This means, for example, that boards of the maximum dimensions 80in by 40in by 2in made up from wood strips 1in wide can be glued in about three minutes. Due to the selective heating of the glue the panels remain comparatively cool and can be handled as they leave the press immediately ready for the next production process. The necessity for expensive tongued and grooved joints between strips is entirely eliminated.

Operation of the machine has been made as simple as possible. The entire process is controlled by two operators, one assembling panels on the table and the other feeding the glue spreader and stacking completed panels. Once a panel has been assembled on the feed table the remainder of the cycle is carried through automatically in the correct sequence, on pressing a single push-button.

To start the machine the operator switches on the mains switch on the front of the R.F. generator and presses the compressor motor push-button switch on the main control panel. After a delay of about 2 minutes the generator is ready to deliver power and the requisite pressure is established in the air reservoir. The operator next receives stock from the glue spreader and assembles it on the feed table which, having a stainless steel top and stops along two edges, serves as the lay-up table. The operator then presses the "start" push-button and a pneumatically operated loading arm pushes the assembled stock direct into the press. As a precautionary measure the "start" button is inoperative if pressed before the previous cycle has been completed. The remainder of the cycle is fully automatic and the operator is able to assemble the next panel while it is in progress.

High Frequency Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators

By G. W. Holbrook*, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

This article discusses the relative merits of shunt capacitance and shunt resistance oscillators with particular reference to their performance at higher frequencies. The conditions of oscillation are analysed and limiting cases for oscillations at high frequencies are quoted.

THE growing popularity of resistance-capacitance oscillators has been brought about largely by their simplicity of design, flexibility of operation and their remarkably low harmonic content. This class of oscillator functions by virtue of the specific phase shift that can be realized in a network of resistors and capacitors at any given frequency. A broad classification can be made on the basis of the relative positions of the resistive and reactive components within this network. This classification is illustrated in Fig. 1 which shows typical networks, each of three sections, and each associated with an amplifier whose phase shift is assumed to be 180 degrees. Oscillations are maintained when the gain of the amplifier is greater than the loss of the network and at a frequency

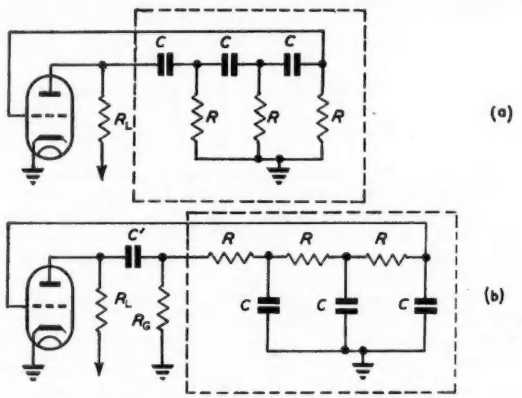


Fig. 1. (a) CR oscillator
Series capacitance, shunt resistance.
(b) RC oscillator
Series resistance, shunt capacitance.

which produces a further 180 degrees of phase shift in the network.

Although three sections of resistance and capacitance are required as a minimum it has been shown[1,2] that four or more sections may be employed in the network. It can also be shown that if all the resistors are of equal value and all the capacitors are of equal value in the network then the frequency of oscillation is given by:

$$f_o = k/CR \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where k depends on the number and configuration, either RC or CR, of the resistors and capacitors. Under the same conditions it can be shown that, for an oscillator with a single stage of amplification, the minimum possible value of mutual conductance in the amplifying tube is inversely proportional to the value of resistance employed in the network. Thus the minimum value of resistance employed depends on the realizable gain of the amplifying valve. In the limit the maximum value of frequency achieved depends on the minimum value of capacitance that can be realized in the phase shifting network.

With normal circuit parameters the value of capacitance required for high frequencies becomes of the same order as the interelectrode capacitances of the valve. For this reason the use of the CR oscillator has been restricted to audio and sub-carrier frequencies. However, the RC oscillator, by virtue of its inherent shunt capacitance can be employed at much higher frequencies. At the upper limit of frequency the final shunt capacitor becomes the grid-cathode capacitance of the tube. The minimum value of resistance employed is then dictated by the value of mutual conductance that can be realized in the amplifying valve. The following paragraphs examine and compare the performance of both classes of resistance-capacitance oscillator at high frequencies and also include an illustrative design of the RC type.

Conditions of Oscillation

The circuits shown in Fig. 1 depict the oscillator as consisting of an amplifier and a phase shifting network. For purposes of analysis it is more convenient to consider both parts as a single entity. It has already been indicated that a high value of mutual conductance is desirable for high frequency oscillators, thus a pentode valve is the inevitable choice for such a case. Assuming the use of a pentode it is expedient to employ nodal analysis and to treat the valve as a constant current source of power. This is illustrated in Fig. 2 which shows both RC and CR oscillators set up for nodal analysis. In both cases it has been assumed that the interelectrode capacitances are, for the moment, negligibly small compared with the size of the phase shifting capacitor.

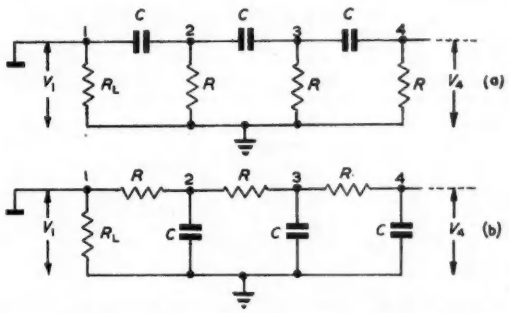


Fig. 2. RC and CR oscillators arranged for nodal analysis

Considering the case of the CR oscillator, let the admittances of the various elements be given by:

$g = 1/R$ = conductance of phase shifting resistor.
$b = j\omega C$ = susceptance of phase shifting capacitor.

* *Department of Electrical Engineering, Royal Military College of Canada.*

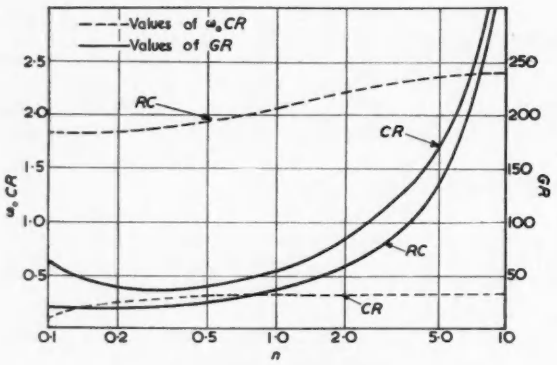


Fig. 3. Conditions of oscillation

$ng = n/R$ = equivalent conductance of the anode impedance of the valve in shunt with the anode load resistor R_L.

If G is the mutual conductance of the valve then the voltage developed on node 1 can be written as:

$$V_1 = -GV_4/Y_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where Y_1 is the admittance of node 1 to earth.

Solving this equation for real and imaginary quantities (for details see the appendix) the following expressions are obtained:

Frequency of oscillation—

$$\omega_o = \frac{1}{CR\sqrt{4/n + 6}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

Minimum value of mutual conductance—

$$G = 1/R(5n + 1)(4/n + 6) - (n + 3) \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

In the corresponding analysis of the *RC* oscillator the coupling capacitor C' shown in Fig. 1 is assumed to have negligible reactance and R_L now represents the resultant resistance of the anode impedance, the anode load resistor and the grid leak resistor R_g all in shunt to earth.

Developing the conditions of oscillation as before the following equations are obtained:

$$\omega_o = 1/CR\sqrt{\frac{6n + 5}{n + 1}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

$$GR = \frac{(6n + 3)(5n + 4)}{(n + 1)} - n \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

A graphical illustration of these results is given in Fig. 3 which shows corresponding values of $\omega_o CR$ and GR plotted against n for both types of oscillators. This shows clearly that for a given value of CR the frequency of oscillation in the *RC* oscillator is between four and ten times as great as in the corresponding *CR* oscillator. It will also be noted that the value of GR required in the *RC* oscillator is always less than that of the *CR* arrangement. In the latter case the required value of GR reaches a minimum for a value of n of about 0·3.

Over the range considered in Fig. 3 the value of GR required in the *RC* oscillator diminishes continually as n is decreased in size. A reduction in the size of n can be brought about by increasing the value of the anode load resistance R_L. The optimum value of R_L is, however, closely related to the value of H.T. supply voltage available. For any given supply voltage the effective anode voltage diminishes as R_L is increased. This, in turn, results in a reduction of the dynamic mutual conductance of the tube and a consequent reduction in the product of GR. Thus an intended reduction of the required size of GR brought about by increasing the value of R_L may well be offset by a reduction of mutual conductance as indicated above.

From these considerations it can be seen that the design of high frequency single stage resistance capacitance oscillators is controlled by the following factors:

(a) The *RC* oscillator gives a higher frequency than the corresponding *CR* circuit.

(b) The upper limit of frequency is controlled by the minimum value of GR required for oscillation.

(c) The realizable value of G is a function of H.T. supply voltage and the value of R_L employed.

Interelectrode Capacitance

When the value of the phase shifting capacitors is reduced to the same order as that of the interelectrode capacitances the performance of the *RC* oscillator is somewhat modified. The grid cathode capacitance of the tube can be considered as part of the final phase shifting capacitor. In the case of pentode valves, where the grid-anode capacitance is small compared with the grid-cathode capacitance, it can be shown that the effect of this capacitance can be ignored. The anode-cathode capacitance, which is effectively shunted across the anode load resistor, must be taken into consideration. This is done most conveniently by assuming the ratio:

$$m = \frac{\text{Anode-cathode capacitance}}{\text{Phase shift capacitance}}$$

Using the analysis previously employed, the following conditions of oscillation are obtained:

$$\omega_o = 1/CR\sqrt{\frac{6n + 3 + m}{n + 1 + 5m}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

$$GR = \frac{(6n+3+m)(5n+4+6m)}{n + 1 + 5m} - m\left[\frac{6n + 3 + m}{n + 1 + 5m}\right]^2 - n \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (8)$$

These equations indicate that a slight reduction of frequency is obtained when compared with the case where the value of m was assumed to be negligible. At the same time there is an equivalent reduction in the required value of GR due to the smaller loss in the phase shifting network at this lower frequency.

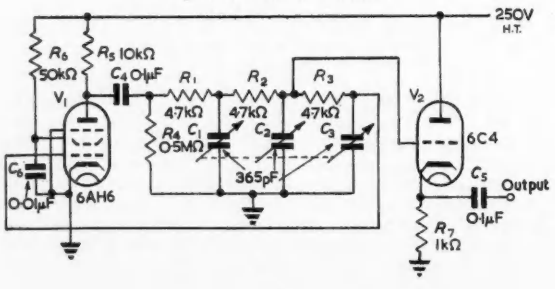
In order to assess these results it is expedient to consider a limiting case. If a 6AH6 valve is selected, the following interelectrode capacitances are present:

$C_{gk} = 10\text{pF}$ $\quad C_{ak} = 2\text{pF}$ $\quad C_{ag} = 0{\cdot}03\text{pF}$

The extreme case will occur when the grid-cathode capacitance is used as the entire value of the final phase shifting capacitor. Under these conditions $C = 10\text{pF}$ and $m = 0{\cdot}2$. The effect of C_{ga} can be ignored as it is less than 1 per cent of the value of C. Assuming a value of $n = 0{\cdot}5$ the condition of oscillation is that $GR = 18$. If a value of $R = 5\,000$ is selected, which is more than ample to fulfil this condition, the resulting frequency is given by:

$$\omega_o = 3{\cdot}14 \times 10, \text{ or}$$
$$f = 5{\cdot}0\text{Mc/s}$$

Fig. 4. A wideband oscillator



This, of course, is a limiting case and would be difficult to realize in practice. Frequencies of this order can, however, be achieved if care is taken to eliminate stray wiring capacitances.

Wide Band Operation

One of the more valuable features of the *CR* oscillator is, that providing that all the phase shifting capacitors remain equal, the amplification required for oscillation is almost independent of the frequency. This feature is illustrated in Fig. 4, which shows the circuit of a wide-band oscillator operating up to a maximum frequency of 2·0Mc/s. The three capacitors C_1, C_2 and C_3 are provided by a three-gang variable capacitor. V_1 is the oscillator valve and V_2 is connected as a cathode-follower so that the output impedance of the oscillator is reasonably low. Under these conditions the anode-grid capacitance of V_2 is effectively shunted across the second phase shift capacitor C_2. The individual sections C_1, C_2, C_3 are trimmed so that at the position of minimum capacitance the added interelectrode capacitances in shunt with C_1 and C_2 are absorbed and the effective values of C_1, C_2 and C_3 are equal for all position of the gang. Using a conventional 365pF three-gang capacitor a frequency range of from 160kc/s to over 2Mc/s can be realized in a single band. This frequency range is achieved with less than 5 per cent change in output amplitude and the waveform is sinusoidal over the whole range. By employing smaller values of ganged capacitors, with lower minimum capacitances, it is clear that higher frequencies can be realized approaching the limit already discussed.

Appendix

(A) *CR* Oscillator

From Equation (2):

$$-G = \frac{V_1 Y_1}{V_4} = \frac{\Delta}{\Delta_{14}}$$

where these determinants are given by:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} ng+b & -b & 0 & 0 \\ -b & g+2b & -b & 0 \\ 0 & -b & g+2b & -b \\ 0 & 0 & -b & g+b \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Delta_{14} = \begin{vmatrix} -b & g+2b & -b \\ 0 & -b & g+2b \\ 0 & 0 & -b \end{vmatrix}$$

Thus:

$$\Delta/\Delta_{14} = -\left[ng^4/b + \frac{g^3(5n+1)}{b} + \frac{g^2(6n+4)}{b} + g(n+3)\right]$$

Substituting for g and b and taking real and imaginary parts then:

$$\text{Imaginary Part} = -\frac{(6n+4)}{\omega CR^2} + \frac{n}{\omega^3 C^3 R^4}$$

and this must equate to zero and thus the frequency of oscillation is given by:

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{CR\sqrt{4/n+6}} \text{ rad/sec}$$

The real part of the expression must equate to the mutual conductance and thus:

$$G = \frac{(5n+1)}{\omega^2 C^2 R^3} - \frac{(n+3)}{R}$$

and substituting for, ω_0 the second condition of oscillation is given by:

$$GR = (5n+1)(4/n+6) - (n+3)$$

(B) *RC* Oscillator

The determinants for this case are given by:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} g(n+1) & -g & 0 & 0 \\ -g & 2g+b & -g & 0 \\ 0 & -g & 2g+b & -g \\ 0 & 0 & -g & g+b \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Delta_{14} = \begin{vmatrix} -g & 0 & 0 \\ 2g+b & -g & 0 \\ -g & 2g+b & -g \end{vmatrix}.$$

Developing the conditions of oscillation as before, the following equations are obtained:

$$\omega_0 = 1/CR\sqrt{\frac{6n+3}{n+1}}$$

$$GR = \frac{(6n+3)(5n+4)}{n+1} - n$$

(C) *CR* Oscillator including Anode-Cathode Capacitance

Here the determinants are as follows, where:

$$m = \frac{\text{Anode-cathode capacitance}}{\text{Phase shift capacitance}}$$

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} g(n+1)+bm & -g & 0 & 0 \\ -g & 2g+b & -g & 0 \\ 0 & -g & 2g+b & -g \\ 0 & 0 & -g & g+b \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Delta_{14} = \begin{vmatrix} 2g+b & -g & 0 \\ -g & 2g+b & -g \\ 0 & -g & g+b \end{vmatrix}$$

These result in the following conditions of oscillation:

$$\omega_0 = 1/CR\sqrt{\frac{6n+3+m}{n+1+5m}}$$

$$GR = \frac{(6n+3+m)(5n+4+6m)}{n+1+5m} - m\left[\frac{6n+3+m}{n+1+5m}\right]^2 - n$$

References

1. Artzt, M. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 32*, 409 (1944).
2. Butler, F. *Elect. Eng. N.Y. 21*. 140 (1949).

Crystal Palace Television Transmitting Station

As already announced, the BBC is to build a new London television transmitting station on the Crystal Palace site in south London. Contracts have now been placed with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited for two vision transmitters of 15kW each and two sound transmitters of 4·5kW each for the new station. The two vision transmitters will be operated together, thus ensuring greater reliability, because if a fault should develop on one the service can be maintained on the other without interruption. By the use of a high-gain aerial system, the station will be capable of producing an effective radiated power of approximately 250kW. This compares with 100kW for each of the four post-war high-power stations and 34kW for Alexandra Palace. The sound transmitters will also be operated together. The Crystal Palace station is being designed so as to make it possible to raise the power still further should this be required at a later stage.

The aerial system will be erected at the top of a self-supporting steel mast 640ft high which will raise the aerial to a height of approximately 1 000ft above sea level. The higher power of this station will not greatly increase the area already served by Alexandra Palace, but it will give a much stronger and therefore more interference-free signal in those parts of London and the suburbs where the level of interference is high.

Transmissions from the new station will be vertically polarized and on the same frequencies as those used at Alexandra Palace, namely, 45Mc/s for vision and 41.5Mc/s for sound.

Glass in the Electronic Industry

By M. Manners*, B.Sc.Tech., Ph.D.

The many glasses available to the electronic industry are summarized and the applications for which they were developed are described, with special reference to the problems of sealing. The composition and properties of the more commonly used glasses are tabulated.

THE specification of the requirements for the envelope of an electronic tube generally limits the choice of material to glass. The envelope must contain a vacuum or a specific gas, it must have high, sometimes very high, electrical insulating properties, it must often be transparent or of desirable colour. Very few alternatives to glass are therefore available, except the infrequently used silica.

In spite of the obviously desirable features in the use of glass for an envelope there are equally obvious limitations in the material itself. Glass is generally brittle and breaks easily, and it is often susceptible to thermal shock. Its tensile strength is low, and fractures may occur after long periods under sustained loads that are only one third of the normal breaking stress. While these limitations are relatively easy to overcome by suitable mechanical design, other considerations are more difficult. Glass is the product of the high temperature fusion of a mixture, the main constituent of which is sand. The fusion produces a very viscous liquid, molten glass and, as it cools, its viscosity increases continuously. During this cooling period, the glass is formed by hand, or by machine, into the desired shape. The skill of the glass technologist lies in providing molten glass which is homogeneous, free from small bubbles, stones and inclusions from the refractory container in which the glass is melted, while having the correct expansion and electrical properties. Before a uniform finished product is available there must be added the skill of the craftsman, whether machine engineer or hand worker, in converting this molten mass into components of the correct shape and size.

The purpose of this article is not to describe the actual production process, but rather to summarize the many and varied glasses available to the electronic industry today, and the applications for which they were developed.

Before specific types of glass are mentioned however, it is first desirable to say a little about the use of fused silica.

Fused Silica

Although glasses are available which have softening points in the region of 800°C this is still too low for some valve and electronic applications.

Fused silica is therefore used for a few transmitting valves and high efficiency lamps. This material can be operated to 1 000°C and has a low thermal expansion ($0{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-6}$) so that it is resistant to thermal shock. Because of its low expansion, it is difficult to seal metallic leads through the silica, and many methods are used to overcome this problem.

Early silica valves consisted of a fused silica envelope with the electrodes supported on silica insulators fused on to the inside of the envelope at appropriate positions. The electrical connexions were made via molybdenum rods passing through silica tubes fused on to the outside of the envelope. The seal was made with a lead plug and to prevent the lead from melting during the operation of the valve, it was necessary to have very long seals, in some cases as much as 8 inches long, which added to the fragility of the valve and limited the maximum frequency of operation. Considerable development work resulted in the modern improved form of silica valve shown in Fig. 1 where a graded seal technique is used to overcome the great difference in thermal expansion which exists between fused silica and the various glasses. The technique has many scientific and technical applications and aims at the production of a seal, with the stresses uniformly distributed, so that nowhere do they reach a magnitude which could cause mechanical failure.

In some cases as many as ten intermediate sealing glasses may be required, but a typical seal in a silica valve consists of a tungsten rod sealed to the silica envelope through a special hard glass, which reduces the seal length considerably. The tungsten lead, 3mm in diameter, is sheathed with a thin layer of a special glass (WQ31) which was developed having a very high softening point to act as an intermediary between fused silica and tungsten. (Note: the above type classification as with all others mentioned in this article, refers to glasses made by The General Electric Co., Ltd.)

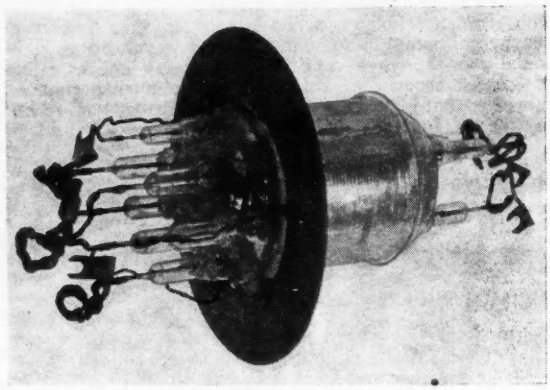


Fig. 1. Modern silica transmitting valve

A bead is formed around the middle of the sheath covering the tungsten wire and is joined to a silica tube by a dome of WQ31 glass. Fig. 2 shows this seal photographed between crossed Nicol prisms to show the stress. Although the seal is highly stressed, it is successful because the stresses are symmetrical and compressive, and glass is very strong in compression. The corresponding tensions are proportional to the thickness of the sheathing, which is purposely kept small. Further, since the seal is made at very high temperatures (in the region of 1 800°C) in air, any tungsten oxide formed volatilizes rapidly, and the little that remains, dissolves in the glass. The oxide-free seal obtained in this way is very strong, and in conjunction with the graded seal technique, has done much to increase the ruggedness of silica valves.

In a similar way, high pressure mercury vapour lamps using fused silica envelopes have been improved by the development of improved seals and an arc brightness of 100 000 stilb is now permissible. This corresponds to a

* *Formerly Research Laboratories of The General Electric Co. Ltd., now Lemington Glass Works Ltd.*

loading of about 30 watts/sq cm and has made available, relatively small high-intensity light sources.

In the case of these special lamps, a graded seal is not necessary and molybdenum ribbon of lenticular cross-section is commonly used for the leads. In this way the severity of the stress beween metal and silica, caused by expansion differences, is reduced by distortion of the metal and by the preferential stress distribution around a thin ribbon. Leads for carrying currents of more than a few amperes are made up of a number of ribbons connected in parallel. Fig. 3 shows a lamp rated at 10kW in which the seals are of the multiple ribbon type and capable of carrying 150 amperes continuously.

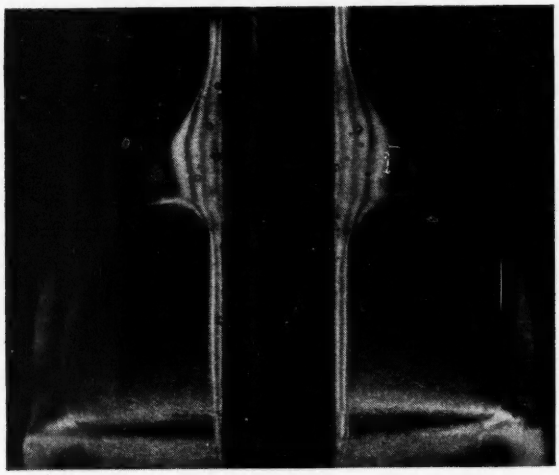


Fig. 2. Graded seal between tungsten and fused silica using WQ31 glass

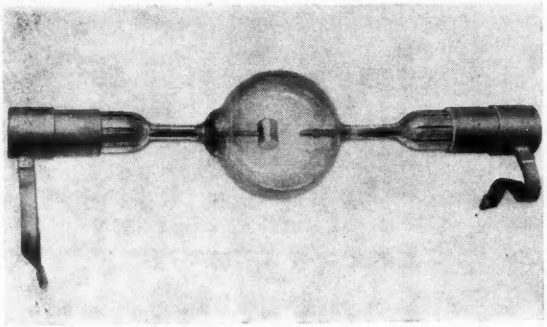


Fig. 3. 10kW high pressure mercury vapour lamp showing 150A multiple ribbon, silica-molybdenum seal

Glasses for Seals or High Temperatures

For lower power discharge lamps, borosilicate glasses with a high softening point can be used. Type H26X is one of these, and providing that the iron content is kept very low, can transmit substantial amounts of ultra-violet light. Other glasses in the borosilicate group are types W1 and HH, which are standard glasses for sealing to tungsten and molybdenum respectively. The use of a tungsten/W1 glass seal is illustrated in Fig 4. In this, a 3cm magnetron, tungsten leads several millimetres in diameter have to be used to support the cathode structure with considerable rigidity. There is a potential difference of 20-30kV between the cathode structure and the anode, and glass is chosen as an excellent insulator between them. Because the softening point of W1 glass is over 500°C, the use of this glass enables the assembly to be taken to the high baking temperature of 450°C (or higher) during the exhausting process, and so facilitates degassing of the glass and other components of the tube.

The W1 type has also found application in X-ray tubes, for it has been found to minimize the building up of electrostatic charges on the envelope. Interelectrode voltages range from under 70kV to over 250kV, and bulb diameters from 1¼in to 5in. The use of W1 glass also enables an area of controlled thinness to be formed in the bulb to minimize the absorption of X-rays. Since this "window" is necessarily outside the hottest part of the target area of the anode, the temperature/hardness relationship of the glass is of particular importance and value.

A tungsten wire seal in W1 can be used for connexions to the cathode assembly in X-ray tubes, but in view of the relatively large anodes in many types of X-ray tube, a more robust construction is necessary for the anode connexions. In such cases a collar of nickel-cobalt-iron alloy is brazed to the copper anode and is sealed to a special glass, type FCN, which will be described below. This in turn is sealed to type HH glass and completes the graded glass-to-metal seal.

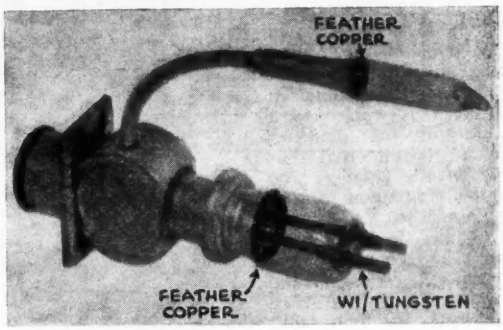


Fig. 4. 3cm magnetron showing standard sealing techniques with W1 glass

HH glass is not widely used at present because in many applications W1 and tungsten have now replaced the use of HH and molybdenum. This is mainly due to the disadvantage introduced by the heavy oxide film formed on the molybdenum when it is being sealed to the glass. The thick oxide film formed on molybdenum is molten at glass working temperature and does not adhere to the metal as well as the corresponding oxide film does to tungsten. The W1/tungsten seal is therefore more satisfactory than that between HH glass and molybdenum, and is used to replace it wherever practicable. Some cases, however, still remain for which HH is desirable, usually on account of its slightly higher softening point.

In addition to all the above there are various other glasses made for joining glasses which have widely differing softening points.

Glass for Iron Alloy/Glass Seals

Type FCN glass is a medium softening point, low-expansion glass specially made for sealing to nickel-cobalt-iron alloys of the Kovar, Fernico or Nicosil type. These alloys are often used to replace the more expensive tungsten and molybdenum and have additional advantage in that they are not readily oxidized and can be welded and soldered. This glass represents a compromise between low-expansion glasses with a high softening point and high-expansion glasses with low softening points, and it is becoming increasingly important in a number of electronic devices.

An application of FCN glass is illustrated in Fig. 5 which shows a form of high-voltage insulator used in mercury arc rectifiers. Because these seals have to operate in the presence of mercury vapour, the metal used must be immune to attack by mercury. This limits the choice of the metal to iron, nickel-iron or nickel-cobalt-iron, and the last-named is chosen on account of its low expansion and its poor thermal conductivity. This enables a smaller seal to be made than would be possible with nickel-iron, while also making it possible to weld the metal component at points relatively close to the seal itself. Fig. 5 shows a double insulator in which four FCN glass to metal seals are made.

A germanium rectifier has been developed in which FCN glass is used for the envelope in a design made as simple as possible so that the unit can be soldered directly into the circuit. The construction chosen gives a small, robust hermetically sealed unit with high electrical and mechanical stability and low electrical capacitance. The FCN glass envelope is sealed to two nickel - cobalt - iron tubes, one slightly larger than the other. The tungsten "whisker" is welded to a nickel stub of diameter equal to the internal diameter of the smaller tube and the germanium crystal is soldered to a stub that just fits into the larger tube. When the correct contact between the whisker and the germanium has been established, the two stubs are spot welded into their respective tubes to hold them rigidly in position. Finally, the device is sealed hermetically by applying solder round the ends of the tubes.

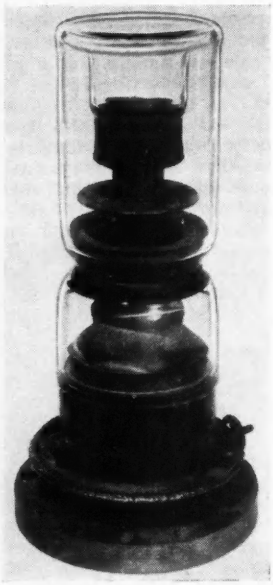


Fig. 5. Double insulator used in mercury arc rectifiers

Glasses for Valves and Cathode-Ray Tubes

On account of its good electrical resistivity and ease of working, a lead glass type L1 is very widely used in receiving and transmitting valves. The sealing problems connected with the use of L1 glass are solved relatively easily. Copper can be used to form a seal with the glass, provided that the metal is suitably shaped to give feather edges, so that the distortion of the copper relieves any stress set up. 50/50 nickel-iron can also be used, either with or without copper-plating.

A good example of the use of L1 glass is given in the ACT25 valve which is a U.H.F. disk-seal triode. In designing the metal-glass envelope shown in Fig 6, it was necessary to provide glass-to-metal seals with high thermal conductivity for the anode and grid, and seals with low thermal conductivity for the cathode and heater. The high conductivity seals consist of copper disks joined to the glass by the feather-edge technique which is not critical as to the kind of glass used. The low conductivity seals are made from nickel-iron of approximately 50/50 composition, the metal being in the form of a shallow disk for the cathode seal and a thimble for the heater seal. This metal is chosen since its expansion is compatible with that of L1 glass, which is used on account of its very satisfactory high frequency properties.

The cathode disk is 0·05 inches thick and has disk seals on either side of the flat portion, while the heater seal is of thinner metal (0·3mm) and has an edge seal. All nickel-iron parts are copper-plated before being sealed to the glass, in order to give good high frequency conductivity in the finished valve.

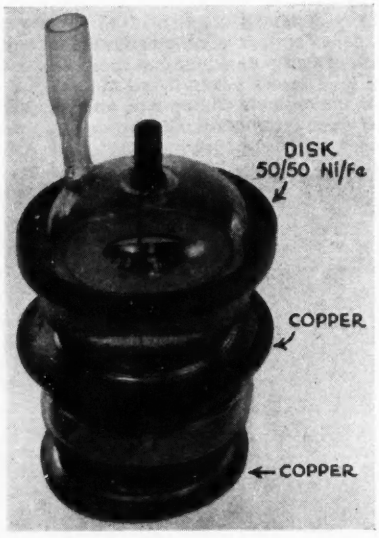


Fig. 6. Envelope for the ACT25 U.H.F. disk seal triode

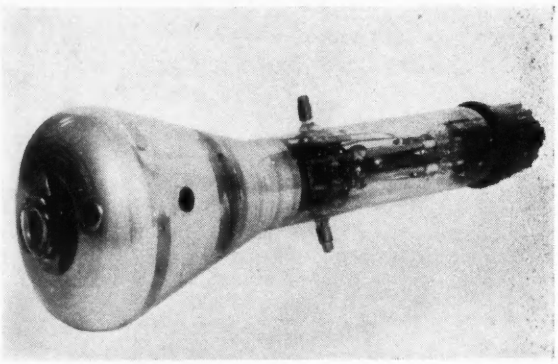


Fig. 7. Two-gun storage tube VCRX280, showing chrome-iron/X8, copper-plated nickel-iron/X8 and copper/L1/X8 seals

Another glass which finds application in electronic tubes when the highest electrical characteristics are not required in a soda glass, type X8. This glass is usually sealed to chrome-iron, as in the two-gun storage type cathode-ray tube VCRX280 shown in Fig. 7. Two chrome-iron-to-X8 glass seals are used to obtain contact with the inner metal band which acts as a collector for secondary electrons liberated from the target surface. There are also five copper-plated nickel-iron-X8 seals in the neck of the tube, of which four can be seen in the illustration. The connexion to the target storage plate in the face of the tube is made by means of a feather-edged copper-L1-X8 seal.

Sodium-Resistant Glass

Although sodium discharge lamps are on the fringe of the electronic field they represent an interesting use of three quite different types of glass. The Na10 glass used was specially developed to resist the attack of sodium

TABLE 1

The Composition and Properties of the More Common Glasses Used in the Electronic Industry

		X8	SS3	Na10	L1	FCN	HH	H26X	W1
		SODA GLASS	HIGH ELECT. RESISTANCE SHEATHING GLASS	SODIUM VAPOUR RESISTANT GLASS	SOFT LEAD GLASS	SEALING GLASS FOR FERNICO NICOSIL KOVAR	MOLYBDENUM SEALING GLASS	MOLYBDENUM SEALING GLASS FOR HIGH PRESSURE MERCURY VAPOUR LAMPS	TUNGSTEN SEALING GLASS
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	SiO_2	70·12	66·0	8·0	56·0	66·0	72·0	54·25	75·5
	Al_2O_3	2·58	0·72	24·0	1·0	2·0	4·0	22·0	2·2
	B_2O_3	0·78	2·0	48·0	—	24·0	13·0	7·5	16·3
	Na_2O	16·82	6·3	14·0	5·2	4·0	3·5	—	4·0
	K_2O	0·35	9·9	—	7·5	3·5	4·0	—	2·0
	PbO	—	—	—	30·0	—	—	—	—
	BaO	—	15·0	—	—	—	—	3·0	—
	CaO	5·40	0·44	6·0	0·5	0·5	3·0	13·25	—
	MgO	3·60	—	—	0·3	—	0·5		
LINEAR EXPANSION $\times 10^{-6}$ between temperatures t^1 & t^2		20°–350° 9·65	20°–400° 9·40	To match X8 on stress measurement	20°–320° 9·05	20°–350° 5·15	20°–450° 4·7	20°–580° 4·6	20°–350° 3·75
SOFTENING TEMPERATURE (°C.)		550	555	Very low	470	550	625	780	600
ANNEALING RANGE (°C.)		520–450	530–480	—	435–360	530–460	590–500	750–700	570–510
$\log_{10}$ (SPECIFIC ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE) at—100°		10·00	—	—	13·7	—	—	—	13·5
150°		8·8	11·8	—	12·35	12·65	11·7	—	12·23
200°		7·8	10·5	—	10·94	10·95	10·3	13·0	11·04
300°		—	8·3	—	—	8·95	8·3	11·4	—
400°		—	—	—	—	—	—	10·0	—

TABLE 2

Glass and Metal Combinations for Seal Making

METAL	LINEAR EXPANSION ($\times 10^{-6}$ between 20° and 350°C.)	GLASS	LINEAR EXPANSION ($\times 10^{-6}$ between 20° and 350°C.)	COLOUR OF SEAL	LONGITUDINAL STRESS WITH NORMAL ANNEALING	REMARKS	MAXIMUM TENSILE STRESS AFTER NORMAL ANNEALING (kg./sq. cm.)
Tungsten	4·4	W1	3·75	Straw to light brown	Slight compression	—	48 (radial)
Molybdenum ..	5·5	HH	4·70	Light brown	Slight compression	—	40 (radial)
		H26x	4·60	Light brown	Severe compression	Normally heat - treated to avoid high stress	260 (radial)
Kovar, Nicosil, Fernico	4·5–4·8	FCN	5·15	Grey	Slight compression	—	0–50 (radial)
Red Plat. Dumet Copper-clad 43% Ni. Fe.	7·8 L 9·0 R	L1	9·05	Red	Severe tension	Not normally annealed in production	310 (circumferential)
No. 55 alloy 26% Cr. Fe.	10·2	L1	9·05	Grey-green	Compression	—	50–100 (radial)
		X8	9·65		Slight compression		20– 60 (radial)
50/50 Ni. Pe. and copper-clad 50/50 Ni. Fe.	9·5	L1	—	Grey	Slight tension	—	34 (circumferential)
				Red	Slight compression	—	30 (radial)
Fe. 52 .. .. Ni. 2 .. .. Cr. 6	8·9	L1	—	Grey	Slight compression	—	30 (radial)

vapour. This glass is very corrosive when molten and must be kept as free as possible from contamination by iron. The Na10 glass is therefore melted in large platinum crucibles of about 50lb capacity. Because the glass is not durable when in contact with the atmosphere, it must be used in the form of an internal coating on X8 glass, and this combination is then drawn into tubing. But X8 does not possess a sufficiently high electrical resistivity to prevent electrolysis taking place between the glass immediately

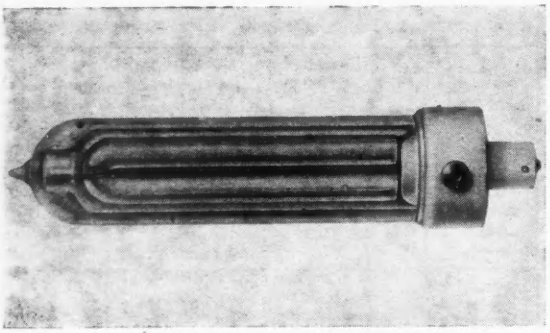


Fig. 8. Sodium lamp

opposite the cathode and the lead-in wires, a sheathing glass of high resistivity and reasonably resistant to attack by sodium vapour is sealed round the lead wires. This third glass, known as SS3, has again been specially developed for use in sodium lamps. The construction of the lamp is shown in Fig. 8. The whole assembly is mounted in a vacuum flask for two reasons. It is desirable that the lamp be lagged thermally so as to attain the optimum lamp characteristic and maximum brightness. At the same time, it is necessary to maintain the discharge tube at a uniform temperature so that migration of sodium to cool spots, which would reduce the vapour pressure in the lamp, is avoided. These two requirements are met in practice by enclosing the lamp in a vacuum flask, the circulation of the air within the flask ensuring a uniform temperature on the wall of the inner envelope, while thermal losses are reduced to a minimum by the usual double-walled construction.

Conclusion

The examples outlined above give some indication of the importance of the glass technologist to the electronic industry. It is clear that progress in the design and development of valves and other electronic tubes is closely linked with, and sometimes dependent on, progress in the development of new glasses capable of meeting specific requirements.

TABLE 3

Sealing glasses

SEALING GLASS	COEFFICIENT OF LINEAR THERMAL EXPANSION ($\times 10^{-6}$)	SOFTENING TEMPERATURE (°C.)
WQ31	1·0	750
WQ34	2·1	700
H428	3·2	840
W1	3·75	600
HH	4·7	625
GS1	5·2	625
GS2	5·8	625
GS3	6·6	620
GS4	7·2	625
GS5	7·8	560
GS6	8·4	515
L1	9·05	470
X8	9·65	550

The composition and properties of the more common glasses are given in Table 1. Data on the glass-to-metal sealing combinations are given in Table 2, and in Table 3 are listed the graded sealing glasses.

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY

MONACK, A. J. Theory and Practice of Glass/Metal Seals. *Glass Ind.* 27, 389, 446, 502, 550 (1946).

DESIGN

SCOTT, W. J. Glass to Metal Seal Design. *J. Sci. Inst.* 23, 193 (1946).

GENERAL

PARTRIDGE, J. H. Glass-Metal Seals. *Soc. Glass Tech.*

HIGH TENSION SAFETY TEST PROD *

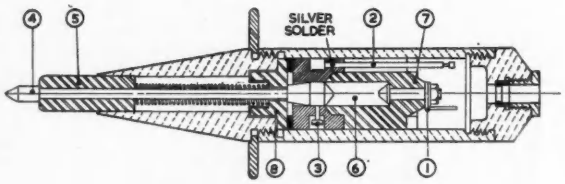
This article describes a prod for connecting a circuit or component to a high tension source for the purpose of measuring either its insulation resistance or its breakdown potential. If the component is a capacitor it may be dangerous to leave it in a charged condition. For this reason, a prominent feature of the test prod is that the circuit under test is discharged before the prod is removed.

The figure shows the prod, which is designed for use with a screened cable, the screening of which is connected to the earthed case of the source. The cable is passed, through a screwed cap, into the end of the prod; the centre conductor is connected to the fixed contact (1) and the braiding to the earthing rod (2). When the cap is screwed down, a clamp compresses a rubber washer and thus the cable is clamped firmly at the end of the prod.

The earthing rod is silver-soldered to a brass collar which contains a spring-loaded pin (3) whose movement is limited by a head. This pin presses against the contact of the movable portion of the prod and connects it to earth.

The movable portion of the prod consists of a spike (4), a PTFE housing (5), a spring and the contact. When the prod body is pressed forward against the action of the spring, the spike and the contact move into the body and, after travelling about two-thirds of the way through the cavity (6), the contact leaves the earthed pin. Further pressure on the body causes the moving contact to meet the fixed contact and thus connect the source to the component or circuit under test.

On completion of the test, the pressure is released while maintaining the spike in contact with the component. The moving contact leaves the fixed one and the component is disconnected from the source; when the moving contact reaches the pin, the circuit is discharged.



Cross-section of the Test Prod.

The prod has been designed for use with an insulation tester capable of measuring up to 5 by 10^{11} ohms and therefore the materials used in the prod must have an insulation resistance which is considerably better than this, together with reasonable mechanical strength. For these reasons, PTFE is used for the spike housing (5), the fixed contact support (7) and for the moving contact stop (8). The remaining insulated sections of the prod are made from "Carp" Brand, Tufnol.

* *Communication from E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd.*

A Harmonic Synthesizer with Visual Display

By H. Sutcliffe*, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

A synthesizer is described which operates by the production and summation of interrupted trains of audio frequency sine and cosine waves, the sum being displayed on a cathode-ray tube with a linear time-base. Results obtained with an eight term model are assessed, the general conclusion being that the system is excellent for demonstration purposes and has an accuracy limitation imposed by the cathode-ray tube display.

MANY branches of engineering and science make use of Fourier series equations in one or other of the following two forms.

$$f(x)=c_0+c_1\sin(2\pi x/\lambda+\phi_1)+c_2\sin(2\,2\pi x/\lambda+\phi_2)+\ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

$$f(x)=a_0+a_1\cos(2\pi x/\lambda)+a_2\cos(2\,2\pi x/\lambda)+\ldots \\ +b_1\sin(2\pi x/\lambda)+b_2\sin(2\,2\pi x/\lambda)+\ldots. \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

$f(x)$ is a periodic function of x which repeats as x increases through successive multiples of λ. Fourier or harmonic synthesis is the process of summing the terms on the right-hand side of equation (1) or (2) and determining $f(x)$. It can be done directly by using sine and cosine tables, but even a simple case involving only three or four terms can be a tedious operation. For this reason a variety of computing mechanisms and circuits have been devised for the specific purpose of harmonic synthesis[1-5].

The synthesizer described here is of the analogue type. It was constructed primarily for demonstrating the principles of harmonic synthesis and operates by adding trains of audio frequency sine waves and displaying the sum on a cathode-ray tube. The interest of the design lies in the accuracy which can be achieved without resort to excessively complicated circuits.

A description of the principles of the machine is given rather than a detailed description of the actual circuits used.

General Description

The graph of $f(x)$ in equations (1) and (2) is to be traced on a cathode-ray tube screen. The variable x is to be established by a linear time-base and so the equations can be re-written:

$$f(t)=c_0+c_1\sin(\omega_0 t+\phi_1)+c_2\sin(2\omega_0 t+\phi_2)+\ldots \quad (3)$$

$$f(t)=a_0+a_1\cos\omega_0 t+a_2\cos 2\omega_0 t+\ldots\ldots \\ +b_1\sin\omega_0 t+b_2\sin 2\omega_0 t+\ldots\ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

The problem then is to design a circuit to produce a sinusoidal P.D. and its harmonics, each with adjustable amplitude and phase, accurately timed in conjunction with a sawtoothed waveform to provide a time-base.

One method considered was to generate continuous waves, derived either as harmonics of a fundamental by frequency multiplying, or as sub-harmonics by frequency dividing. Such a method would require the use of filters, in which the maintenance of the correct phase would be very difficult. It was felt that a circuit which established the correct phase by a basic principle of its operation would give better results. Such a circuit is shown in diagrammatic form in Fig. 1.

L and C are pure reactances, their original small resistive losses being compensated by an external circuit to be described later. The position of the linked switches S_1 and S_2 determines the type of behaviour of the circuit. In the position shown the circuit is non-resonant and has been storing energy via a current in the inductor and a charge on the capacitor. This condition of the circuit will be referred to as that of the reset period. Suppose now that the switches operate together at the instant $t=0$. This will be called the instant of start and initiates the ringing period. The LC circuit is isolated and the stored energy will oscillate between L and C in such a manner that the potential difference $v(t)$ across the inductor terminals will be the sum of a sine and a cosine wave.

$$v(t)=V_a\cos\omega t+I_b\sqrt{L/C}\sin\omega t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

where V_a = original P.D. across C,

I_b = original current in L,

ω = natural angular frequency of the LC circuit.

The current of I_b is supplied through a resistance R_b from a potential source V_b. The value of R_b is $\sqrt{L/C}$, in which case:

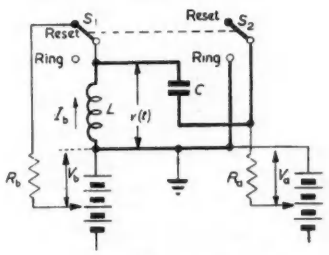


Fig. 1. Basic ringing unit

$$v(t)=V_a\cos\omega t+V_b\sin\omega t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

Thus the cosine and sine terms of $v(t)$ have amplitudes which are determined by steady P.D. These are obtained from a stabilized supply via calibrated potentiometers.

A number of circuits such as that shown in Fig. 1 are operated in parallel, with all the switches changing simultaneously. The individual $v(t)$ signals are summed in a simple resistance network to provide the $f(t)$ of equation (4).

It is, of course, impossible to have absolute accuracy of the values of L and C, nor can the loss compensating circuit be perfect. These factors cause small but progressive changes of phase and amplitude from the original correct values. The ringing period is therefore restricted to a little more than a single period of ω_0. The switches then return the circuit to reset conditions. This return takes place at the stop instant. The reset persists long enough for transients to subside and for energy storage to be virtually complete, and is followed by start, ring, stop, and

* *University of St. Andrews, Dundee.*

so on. The operation is cyclical, with a total period of about three times that of ω_0.

It will be shown that practical considerations result in ω_0 having a value of about 10^4. Then if the change-over of the switches is to be small compared with the period of, say, the 20th harmonic of ω_0, the switches must make and break in less than a microsecond. Vacuum diodes are therefore used as switch elements and are operated by swiching waveforms derived from a driving unit.

The synthesizer thus has a form shown diagrammatically in Fig. 2, with waveforms at various points in it as illustrated in Fig. 3.

The driving unit uses conventional hard valve circuits. An 807 valve provides symmetrical switching waveforms

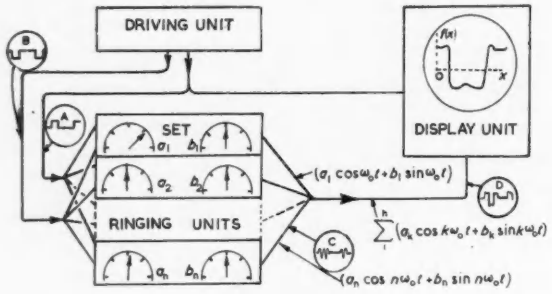

DRIVING UNIT
DISPLAY UNIT
SET
RINGING UNITS
$(a_1 \cos\omega_0 t + b_1 \sin\omega_0 t)$
$\sum_1^h (a_k \cos k\omega_0 t + b_k \sin k\omega_0 t)$
$(a_n \cos n\omega_0 t + b_n \sin n\omega_0 t)$

Fig. 2. The synthesizer

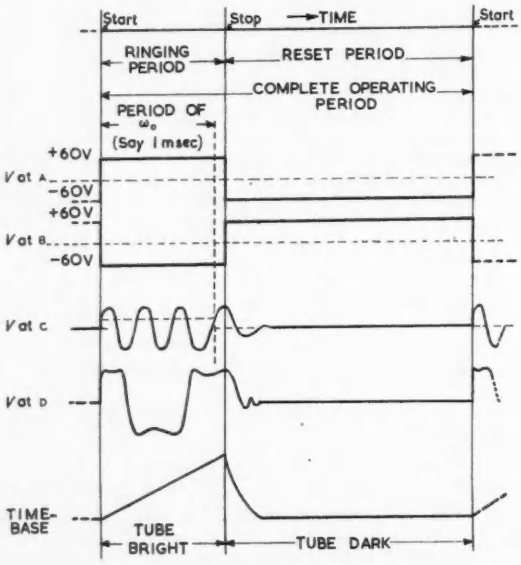


Fig. 3. Waveforms at points indicated in Fig. 2

A and B which feed the ringing units and initiate the time-base of the display unit.

The display unit contains the cathode-ray tube, a time-base and brightening circuit whose duration is the ringing period, and an amplifier for the fluctuation $f(t)$. The amplifier frequency response is level from zero to 1Mc/s or so, since it must retain the constant term of $f(t)$ and must also pass the step which occurs at the start instant.

The ringing units comprise a set of circuits of the type shown in Fig. 1. A detailed description will be given in the next section.

The driving and display units will not receive any further description here, since they are composed mainly of well-known conventional circuits.

Circuit Details of Ringing Unit

Reference should be made to Figs. 1 and 4.

The resonant LC circuit is in heavy line. Its inevitable losses are restored by controlled positive feedback via the cathode-follower V_5 in a manner suggested by Harris[6]. The amount of feedback is adjusted by the set growth control until the circuit is just on the margin of self-oscillation during the ringing period. This being so, L and C may be regarded as the pure components of Fig. 1.

The switch S_1 in Fig. 1 is, in Fig. 4, the pair of double diodes V_1 and V_2, in conjunction with the switching waveforms A and B. This arrangement requires the duplication of the current supply resistor R_b.

The switch S_2 in Fig. 1 is, in Fig. 4, the diode clamping circuit comprising V_3, V_4 and the switching waveforms. The resistance of S_2 when closed is about 1 000 ohms using VR54 (EB34) type valves.

The type of LC circuit used was determined in the light of the following considerations. A high L/C ratio gives economy in the power required to energize the circuit, but must not be too extreme in order to keep the stray capacitances within a small fraction of the total tuning capacitance. A high LC product will give a long natural

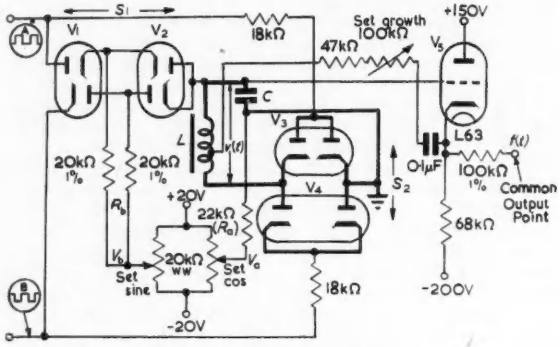


Fig. 4. The ringing unit

Diodes are type EB34 or equivalent.

period, which is an advantage in view of the finite, though small, change-over time of the diode switches. Both these considerations point to a rather large inductance value for the lowest frequency. Care must then be taken that distortion and losses due to hysteresis in the iron of the inductor have a negligible effect and that the winding resistance is not so great that it causes complications during the reset period.

With the above considerations in mind, and after some experiment, the tuned circuits were made up as follows:

$\sqrt{L/C} = 20\,000$ ohms in all cases.

Peak $v(t) = 20$ volts in all cases.

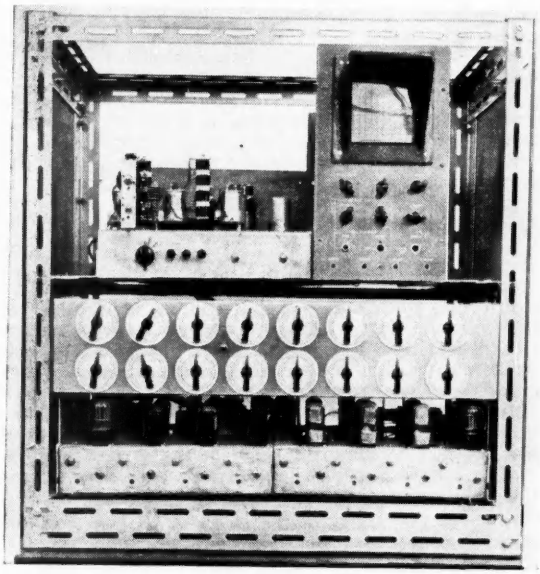
Natural frequencies in the eight term model which was built were: 1, 2, . . . 7, 8kc/s, but the type of inductor used is satisfactory in the range 500c/s to 16kc/s. This allows 32 terms in possible extensions of the machine.

The inductors used I.S.C. type 458 radiometal 5 mil laminations, each core having a stack of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Winding—2 100 turns 36 S.W.G. enamelled wire in each case, the inductance value being adjusted by setting the gap. A jig was made which allowed this to be done with the inductor coupled to a bridge. This method of determining the inductance allows each inductor to have a gap giving the best power factor at the particular frequency at which it is working.

All capacitors were fixed, except for a small trimmer which is used to make a final fine adjustment of frequency.

TABLE OF COMPONENT VALUES

Harmonic number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Natural frequency (kc/s)								
L(Henries)	3·2	1·6	1·07	0·8	0·64	0·53	0·46	0·4
C(Farads × 10^{-9})	8	4	2·7	2	1·6	1·3	1·14	1



Eight-term Synthesizer with covers removed.

Assessment of Performance

As regards speed of operation, the machine supplies the answer in a time such that the operating time per synthesis is effectively the time taken to set the calibrated dials and read the answer on the screen. The question as to how accurate is this answer requires further discussion.

The cathode-ray tube display has a basic source of error in the curvature of the screen. This curvature can be the cause of much greater errors by making it difficult for the operator to avoid parallax. The operator will also have difficulty in setting the dials, which are continuously variable, to a very high degree of accuracy. These effects introduce errors of about 5 per cent, for which the basic cause is the requirement that the machine shall be operated rapidly and shall be vivid in its method of display.

Another possible source of error arises in the tendency of the trace position to drift. This would result in incorrect zeros for x and $f(x)$, amounting to about 5 per cent of maximum amplitude per hour after the initial warming up time of the valve heaters. The error is negligible if the operator notices the drift and readjusts X and Y shift controls.

Remaining errors are present in the actual waveforms produced by the machine. These are due in part to faulty dial calibration, but also to inherent weaknesses of the circuit, too numerous to discuss in detail. One example will be given. The closed circuit resistance of the clamping circuit S_2 is not constant, but depends on the incremental slope resistances of the diodes which compose it. In the VR54 this slope is dependent to a slight extent on the working point of the characteristic, which in turn will depend on the amplitude of the switching waveforms. These amplitudes are affected to a small extent, by the setting of the various amplitude setting dials. The closed circuit resistance of S_2, then, is a function of the waveform to be synthesized. Variations of the resistance will result in the tuned circuit being under or over compensated and so will cause decay or growth in the amplitude of $v(t)$ during the ring period. A host of such points must be considered, their individual errors being rather difficult to assess. The total error, however, from this type of effect is of the order of 1 per cent of maximum amplitude and is thus considerably less than the probable errors in setting and reading.

Acknowledgment

The author is indebted to Miss S. M. Weir, B.Sc., for much of the early experimental work on the machine and to Mr. D. Dorward who transformed the collection of circuit boxes into a handsome piece of laboratory furniture.

REFERENCES

1. BOWEN, J. H., BURNUP, T. E. A Simple Analogue Computor for Fourier Analysis and Synthesis. *Electronic Engng. 23*, 67 (1951).
2. LEHMAN, J. *Electronics 22*, 107 (Nov. 1949).
3. ROBERTSON, J. H. A Simple Machine capable of Fourier Synthesis Calculations. *J. Sci. Instrum. 27*, 267 (1950).
4. SHIMIZU, H., ELSEY, P. J., MACHLAN, D. A Machine for Synthesising Two-Dimensional Fourier Series in the Determination of Crystal Strictures. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 21*, 779 (1950).
5. BEEVERS, C. A., LIPSON, H. The Use of Fourier Strips for Calculating Structure Factors. *Acta. Cryst. 5*, 673 (1952).
6. HARRIS, H. E. A Q Multiplier. *Electronics, 24*, 130 (May 1951).

Differentiating Circuits

By R. L. Ford*, B.Sc.

Although the use of differentiators is avoided wherever possible owing to their unfavourable response to noise, they are often employed in analogue computors and automatic controllers. Differentiating circuits are therefore of practical interest and it is the purpose of this article to discuss briefly three ways in which the time-derivative of a voltage may be obtained and to compare the performances of two of these methods which employ feedback techniques.

THE fundamental limitation in all practical differentiators, whatever the principle used, is the requirement that the frequency characteristic must rise at a rate of 6db/octave. In practice this cannot be maintained indefinitely so that the basic criterion for a differentiator is the frequency range over which its output is proportional to the frequency of a sinusoidal input.

* *R.R.E. Ministry of Supply.*

The Passive Network Differentiator

It is well known that the series RC circuit shown in Fig. 1(a) gives an output which is approximately proportional to the time-derivative of the input voltage. The transfer function for the circuit is given by:

$$e_o/e_i = \frac{pCR}{1 + pCR} \qquad \text{where } p \equiv d/dt$$

This shows that it is equivalent to a perfect differentiator giving an output $e = CR\,pe_i$ followed by an RC smoothing circuit as in Fig. 1(b). The latter has the effect of attenuating the high frequency components in the derivative of the input voltage so that large errors are produced when the input voltage is changing rapidly, i.e. when the frequency spectrum of the input is large. When e_i is sinusoidal $|e_o/e_i|$ will be 3db down on the value ωRC at an angular frequency given by $\omega = \omega_o = 1/RC$

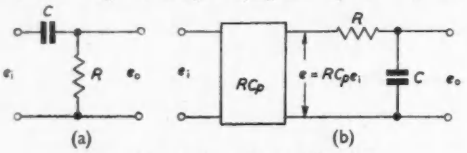


Fig. 1. The passive network differentiator

and this represents the useful frequency range of the circuit. Clearly, ω_o can be made as large as desired by making RC small enough, but this results in a very small output.

The Feedback Amplifier Differentiator

The conflicting requirements of accuracy and a reasonably large output voltage which arise in the case of the passive network could be overcome by using a small time-constant and amplifying the voltage across R, but a more satisfactory result is achieved with the feedback amplifier circuit of Fig. 2(a). If the amplifier output impedance is very small and its input impedance high, then the circuit is equivalent to that shown in Fig. 2(b) (see Appendix I). From this equivalent circuit the transfer function is seen to be:

$$e_o/e_i = \frac{-CRp}{1+m} \cdot \frac{m}{1+\dfrac{CRp}{1+m}}$$

As $m \to \infty$; $e_o/e_i \to -CRp$. Hence by making m large high accuracy can be obtained and, within limits, the values of C and R merely affect the magnitude of the output voltage. If the simple RC circuit, using a very small value for R (say R'), had been followed up by the amplifier the result would have been

$$e_o/e_i = -\frac{mCR'p}{1+CR'p}$$

When $R' = R/(1+m)$ the two transfer functions become identical showing that, in theory, there is nothing to choose between the two circuits. In practice, however, this is not the case. The feedback amplifier circuit enjoys all the advantages of negative feedback, the output being independent of m as long as the latter is large enough. The other system gives an output which is proportional to m (since R' cannot be maintained equal to $R/(1+m)$ if m is variable) so that any change in m is reflected in the output.

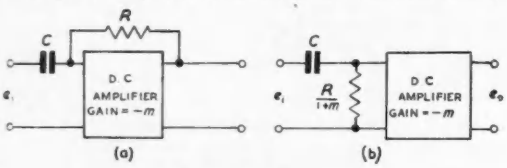


Fig. 2. Feedback amplifier differentiator

An Alternative Feedback Circuit*

An alternative feed-back amplifier circuit (hereafter referred to as "differentiator B") whose output contains a component proportional to the time-derivative of the input waveform and which has certain advantages over the one already considered ("differentiator A") is shown in Fig. 3. When m is very large the transfer function is given by (see Appendix II):

$$e_o/e_i = -\left(\frac{R_2+R_3}{R_1} + \frac{R_2R_3C}{R_1}\,p\right)$$

Thus as well as the derived component $-R_2R_3C\,pe_i/R_1$ there is a direct component, $-(R_2+R_3)\,e_i/R_1$, both of which can be varied; the former independently by means of C. The circuit therefore performs two functions and in many applications its use could eliminate the need for an additional D.C. amplifier.

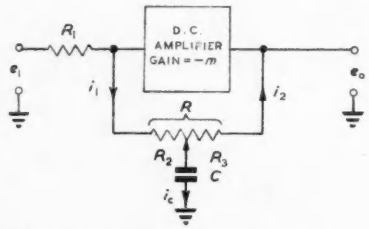


Fig. 3. Alternative feedback amplifier differentiator

It is of interest to compare the performances of the two feedback circuits with regard to input impedance, overload characteristics and frequency response.

Input Impedance

Owing to the action of the feedback the input to the first stage of the amplifier is held in each case very nearly at earth potential. Therefore the input impedance of differentiator A is approximately $1/\omega C$ while that of differentiator B is approximately R_1. It is clearly preferable to feed into the constant impedance R_1, which can be made large. A capacitive load, even on a cathode-follower, can be troublesome.

Overload Characteristics

When the input waveform contains discontinuities or near-discontinuities, overloading of the feedback type of differentiator can occur and in automatic control applications it is important to know how the circuit will behave under overload conditions. Such conditions can conveniently be studied by considering the responses of differentiators A and B to a step function input of sufficient amplitude to cause the first stages of the D.C. amplifiers to draw grid current. The responses of the two circuits to positive and negative-going step functions are shown in Fig. 4. It is assumed that the amplifiers contain no lags and have characteristics which change abruptly from linear operation to saturation at the overload limits.

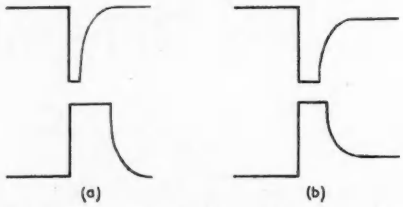


Fig. 4. Overload responses produced by positive and negative going step function inputs

(a) *Differentiator A*, (b) *Differentiator B*.

* *This circuit originated at T.R.E. during the war*

When a positive-going step is applied to differentiator A it is immediately transmitted to the amplifier input and the output is driven to its lower overload limit while C begins to charge fairly rapidly, due to the grid current which flows. The amplifier remains overloaded until C charges sufficiently to allow the grid voltage to come within the range of linear operation. C is then charging through R only and the output voltage falls to zero at a rate determined by the time-constant $CR/(1+m)$. A negative going step does not draw grid current so that C can only charge through R. Consequently the amplifier remains overloaded for a much longer period and we see that the overload characteristic of differentiator A is unsymmetrical. In certain circumstances this could be a very undesirable property.

Differentiator B, while not having a perfectly symmetrical response, gives output pulses under similar conditions which are more nearly equal in duration. A positive-going step of sufficient amplitude again causes grid current to flow, but in this case the voltage drop across R_1 makes the amplifier input small so that C receives very little current from this source and is charged mainly through R_3. It should be noticed that the small amount of current which does flow in R_2 delays the charging of C and therefore increases the period for which the amplifier is overloaded. When the step function is negative-going more current flows in R_2 than before, since no grid current is taken, and once again the direction of this current is such as to delay the charging of C. The time for which the amplifier is overloaded is therefore somewhat longer in this case. However, the current in R_2 is limited by R_1 and R_2, so that the disparity between the lengths of the pulses is not so great as it is for differentiator A.

Stabilization of the Feedback Loop

Owing to inter-electrode and stray capacitances the D.C. amplifier will not maintain its phase shift of $-180°$ indefinitely over the frequency band and it is necessary to ensure that the loop gain is less than unity at a lower frequency than that at which the loop phase shift becomes $-360°$. In this connexion it should be pointed out that an additional lag occurs in the feedback loop of differentiator B due to R_1, R_2 and the input capacitance, C_i, of the amplifier, thus making it more difficult to stabilize than differentiator A. In the case of the latter circuit C_i is swamped by C and its effect is negligible.

Frequency Response

A further disadvantage possessed by differentiator B is the limitation of the frequency range over which it will work accurately due to the nature of the feedback network. Assuming a perfect amplifier with no lags the frequency characteristic of differentiator A rises at a rate of 6db/octave almost to the value m, the amplifier gain without feedback. In the case of differentiator B; at high frequencies C short-circuits the junction of R_2 and R_3 to earth so that R_1 and R_2 form a potential divider across the input and the maximum gain which can be attained is

$$\frac{R_2 m}{R_1 + R_2}.$$

This fact determines the optimum arrangement for varying the derived component in the output when the direct component must be maintained constant and when it is not practicable to have a variable C. We then have $R_2 + R_3 = R$, a constant, so that the derived component is given by: $\dfrac{R_2(R - R_2)C}{R_1} \cdot \dfrac{de_i}{dt}$

The maximum value of this term is obtained when $R_2 = R_3$, and for all other values there are two possible positions for the potentiometer slider. By working over the right-hand half of R_3 R_2 is always as large as possible and the reduction in maximum gain is least. It should be ensured, however, that R_3 never becomes small enough to overload the amplifier output stage.

APPENDIX 1

Consider the circuit shown in Fig. 5. If the amplifier input impedance is high all the current taken from the

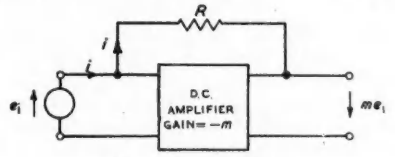


Fig. 5. Input impedance

generator of voltage e_i will flow through R, and if the output impedance of the amplifier is negligible compared to R the following is the equation for the system:

$$e_i - iR = -me_i$$

$$\therefore e_i/i = \frac{R}{1+m}$$

That is, the effective input impedance of the amplifier with feedback is $\dfrac{R}{1+m}$.

APPENDIX 2

Referring to Fig. 3, if e_c = voltage across capacitor
i_c = current through capacitor
e_g = amplifier input voltage

then the following equations hold for the circuit under linear operating conditions:

$$-me_g = e_o \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$
$$e_g = e_i - R_1 i_1 \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$
$$e_c = e_g - R_2 i_1 \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$
$$e_o = e_c - R_3 i_2 \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$
$$i_c = Cpe_c \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$
$$i_2 = i_1 - i_c \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

From equations (4) and (6):

$$e_o = e_c - R_3(i_1 - i_c)$$
$$= e_c - R_3(i_1 - Cpe_c) \text{ from equation (5)}$$
$$\therefore e_o = e_c(1 + CR_3 p) - R_3 i$$

Substituting for i_1 from equation (3):

$$e_o = e_c(1 + CR_3 p) - (e_g - e_c)R_3/R_2$$

Substituting for e_g from equation (1) and rearranging terms:

$$e_c = \frac{e_o(1 - R_3/mR_2)}{1 + R_3/R_2 + CR_3 p} \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

From equations (1) and (2):

$$-e_o/m = e_i - R_1 i_1$$

Substituting for i_1 from equation (3):

$$-e_o/m = e_i - (e_g - e_c)R_1/R_2$$

Rearranging terms and writing $e_g = -e_o/m$ we have:

$$e_c = -e_i R_2/R_1 - (1 + R_2/R_1)e_o/m \quad \ldots\ldots (8)$$

Equating the two expressions for e_c from equations (7) and (8) and rearranging we obtain:

$$e_o/e_i = -\frac{1}{(1 + R_1/R_2)/m + \dfrac{R_1(1 - R_3/mR_2)}{R_2 + R_3 + R_2 R_3 Cp}}$$

As $m \to \infty$

$$e_o/e_i \to -\left(\frac{R_2 + R_3}{R_1} + \frac{R_2 R_3 Cp}{R_1}\right)$$

An Alternating Current Stabilizer

for Supplying Valve Heaters

By P. A. V. Thomas* B.Sc.

After reviewing the existing methods of stabilizing an A.C. supply, details are given of a simple transductor controlled system, giving control better than ±1 per cent of the output voltage.

THE stabilizer described was developed to supply power to valve heaters of a multichannel recorder in which it was found that large scale drift was taking place due to mains voltage variations.

The requirements of the stabilizer were as follows:

Output: 240 watts (at approximately U.P.F.) at 240 volts with a maximum variation of ±1 per cent R.M.S.

Input: 190-270 volts, 48 – 52c/s.

Existing Methods

Several methods already exist for stabilizing valve heater supplies.

(1) Constant voltage transformers are manufactured commercially, but, though simple in construction and hence reliable, have a limited range of use and are susceptible to mains frequency variations.

(2) Electro-mechanical stabilizers are manufactured commercially and one was also described recently by Long[1] followed by an alternative arrangement given in a letter in the same journal[2]. A stabilizer similar to that described by Long was built[3] and has the advantage that it is independent of frequency and does not distort the waveform of the output. It was found, however, that the observed signals of the recorder tended to jitter at each operation of the stabilizer due to its transient nature of operation; it also suffered from its bulkiness and noisy operation which can become very annoying.

(3) A transductor-controlled stabilizer was recently described for use where loads of several amperes at low voltage were required[4]. The output of this form of stabilizer being D.C. would have meant operating at the valve heater voltage (6·3V) instead of mains voltage, as transformers obviously cannot be used on the output side; this would have meant a very high value of current which might have given much trouble in the smoothing circuit. Another point is the fact that several of the valve cathodes were at D.C. levels far from earth potential and the advantage of using isolated heater supply windings is lost. The last two points might have been overcome by using a number of transductors and transformers, i.e. a number of individual stabilizing units.

(4) Valve stabilizers have been built of which two will be mentioned. An ingenious method in which a multivibrator using two power valves producing square waves which when rectified requires no smoothing was described recently[5] and another in which series valves were used similarly to a conventional D.C. stabilized power supply was described in 1950[6]. The first type is somewhat limited in its power output (about 20 watts) and the second was more in the nature of a precision unit and hence elaborate, though simplifications might have been possible.

Of all the above methods the most promising appeared to be number (3) and a suitable transductor stabilizer was developed.

Principle of Operation of Stabilizer

As with most stabilizers, it consists of two parts, an error detector and a controller as shown in Fig. 1 and in the present arrangement these are a diode valve operating with a low heater voltage and a transductor respectively. As is well known, a transductor introduces harmonic distortion and thus the ratio of R.M.S./peak value does not remain constant and therefore the error detector must be sensitive to the R.M.S. value and not the peak value as is usual; for this reason a diode operating at low voltages seemed to be the obvious detector as, under these conditions, the anode current is extremely sensitive to the heater temperature and hence the R.M.S. value of the voltage.

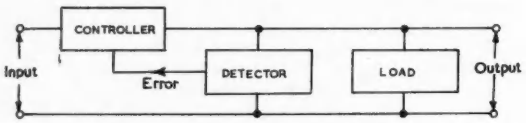
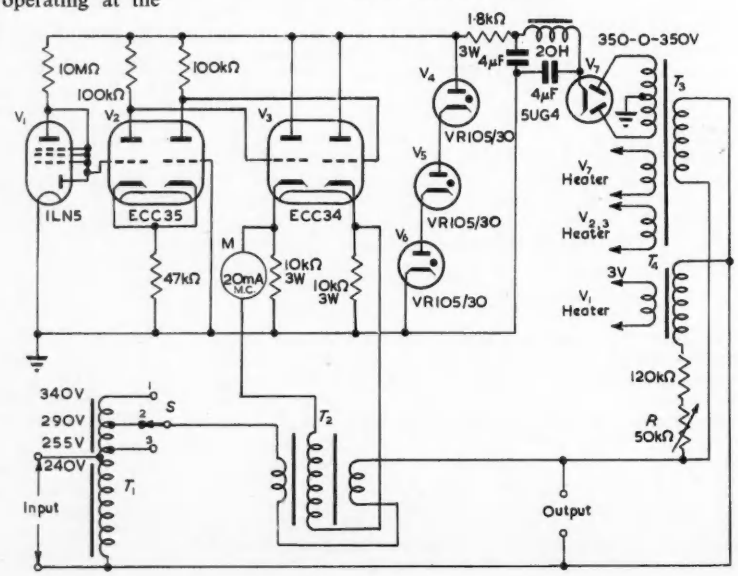


Fig. 1. Arrangement of the stabilizer

Fig. 2. The complete circuit



* D. Napier & Son, Ltd.

Thus the method of operation is to allow the diode to vary the D.C. controlling current through the transductor which in turn varies the reactance of the A.C. windings which are connected in series with the load across the input supply. Thus the output voltage R.M.S. value is maintained constant irrespective of the mains voltage, frequency and load current over the range of the transductor inductance variation from D.C. saturation to unsaturation conditions.

The Complete Stabilizer

The complete stabilizer circuit is shown in Fig. 2 in which V_1 is the diode detector whose heater is supplied from transformer T_4, the heater voltage being adjusted by means of the resistor R to operate V_1 about its most sensitive heater voltage which from Fig. 3 is seen to be about 0·35V; in practice R is used to adjust the output voltage as the balance condition is altered by adjustment of the diode heater voltage. An 1LN5 battery pentode was used, being immediately available, but no reason can be seen for not using any directly heated valve, a low nominal heater power being the better, as with a fine heater the thermal capacity is small, thus keeping the time-constant of the system to a minimum.

V_2 is a comparator stage in which the second grid was originally taken to a small positive potential, but it was eventually found better to connect it to earth potential as shown, in which case V_2 really becomes a phase splitter giving equal and opposite changes in the two anode potentials.

V_3 is a double cathode-follower to supply the power to the transductor control winding; orginally a single cathode-follower was to have been used, the transductor winding being the cathode load, but as it was necessary to be able to reduce the control current almost to zero this would have necessitated the use of a negative supply as an A.C. coupling could obviously not be used; thus the two cathode-followers were used, the transductor control current being supplied by the one, the other supplying the balancing current when the control current is zero.

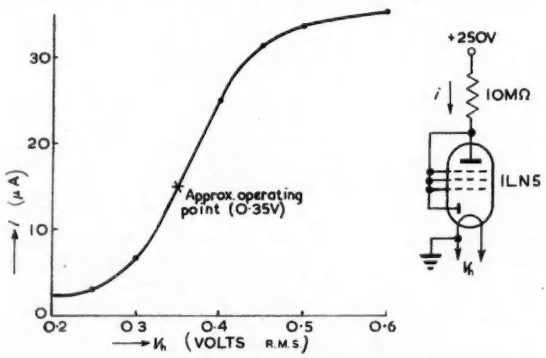


Fig. 3. Diode current/heater voltage

As was mentioned earlier the transductor causes waveform distortion, so that the peak value varies in maintaining the R.M.S. value constant; for this reason the H.T. supplied by the rectifier V_7 would vary and this in turn would cause instability, so that the neon stabilizers V_{4-6} are included to overcome the difficulty.

A meter M is incorporated to indicate that the stabilizer is operating satisfactorily and the switch S is used for exceptionally bad mains conditions which unfortunately occur. Normally the mains supply is within the range 220-240 volts, so that the switch is used in position 2; this is clearly indicated by the graph (Fig. 4), but when the voltage is exceptionally high or low the other two ranges are used. As an alternative a transductor with a larger control range could be used, but it was felt better to use a small control range giving a higher sensitivity and use the switch for the occasional bad conditions, hence the use of the meter as an indicator.

Transductor design has already been dealt with fully in the past[4,7,8,9] and suffice to say here that the design depends entirely on the power to be controlled, the materials available and the mode of construction; however, for completeness sake the design details of the transductor used are given below.

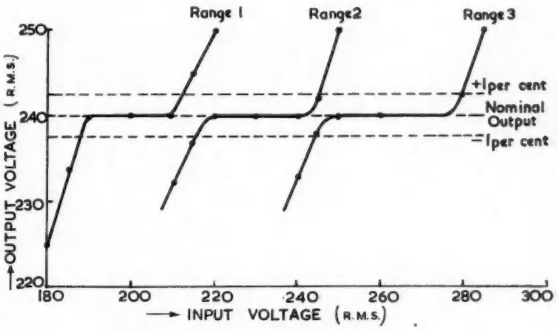


Fig. 4. Output voltage/input voltage

Transductor Details

The core was of the three legged type made of Stalloy laminations butt jointed, and having the following cross-sectional dimensions:

Centre leg = $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in

Outer legs = $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$in

Windings: 1 D.C. winding having 13 500 turns of 30 S.W.G. wire.
2 A.C. windings having 135 turns each of 18 S.W.G. wire.

Current: A.C. winding = 1A approx.
D.C. winding = 18mA MAX.

Conclusions

The results obtained are given in graphical form in Fig. 4 and it is seen that providing switching is used the output voltage is maintained within ±1 per cent, and over most of the range the departure from the nominal value is negligible.

Acknowledgment

The author expresses his thanks to the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, for permission to publish this paper.

REFERENCES

1. Long, J. V. P. A Simple Electro-Mechanical Voltage Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 26 (1952).
2. McCash, J. Electro-Mechanical Voltage Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 24* 135 (1952).
3. Thomas, P. A. V. A Simple Electro-Mechanical Voltage Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 37 (1953).
4. Smith, H. G. A Transductor-controlled Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 173 (1952).
5. Brown, D. E. An Emission Stabilizer with D.C. Heater Supply. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 171 (1952).
6. Patchett, G. N. Precision A.C. Voltage Stabilizers. *Electronic Engng. 22*, 424 (1950).
7. Milnes, A. G. Magnetic Amplifiers. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 96*, Pt. II, 329 (1949).
8. Gale, H. M., Atkinson, P. D. A Theoretical and Experimental Study of the Series-Connected Magnetic Amplifier. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 96*, Pt. II, 339 (1949).
9. Magnetic Amplifiers. Technical Publication G.068A. (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.)

D.C. Restoring of Variable Width Rectangular Pulses

By J. Van Bladel*, M.Sc., Ph.D.

The purpose of this article is to determine the quantitive importance of the deviations which occur when a rectangular waveform is D.C. *restored.*

IT is often desired to change the voltage level of a repetitive rectangular waveform so that one of its peaks is clamped to a fixed voltage, e.g. zero. The D.C. restoring circuit of Fig. 1(a) is the classical answer to that problem. With the indicated polarity, the output should ideally be

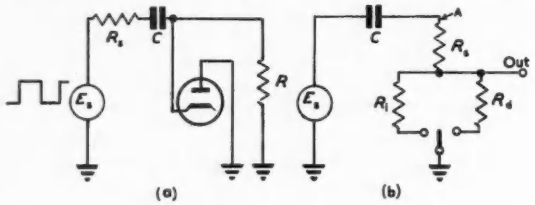


Fig. 1. General circuit of a D.C. restorer

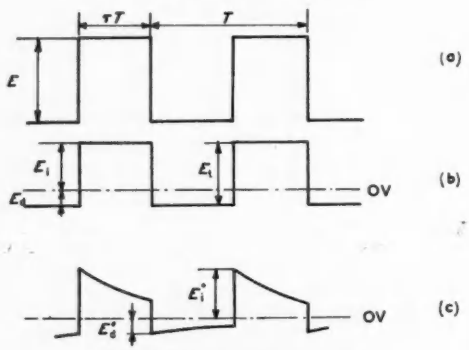


Fig. 2. (a) Input wave
(b) Output wave when C is infinite
(c) Output wave when C is finite

a rectangular waveform restored between 0 and $+E$ volts, E being the peak-to-peak amplitude of the input. This, however, is never perfectly realized. If, in particular, the output to a waveform of constant E, but variable ratio τ of the inverse period to the repetition period (Fig. 2(a)) is observed on an oscilloscope, it will be noticed that:

(1) the rectangle is distorted,

(2) the clamping occurs at a value $-E_d$ lower than zero voltage,

(3) the value $+E_1$ of the positive peak decreases continuously from $+E$ to zero when τ varies from zero to one.

The purpose of the present note is to determine the quantitive importance of these deviations, in view of the technical interest of this particular type of input.

The above-mentioned behaviour arises because three factors do not attain their ideal value, viz: the source impedance R_s and the diode forward resistance R_d, which should both be zero, and the coupling capacitance C, which should be infinite. Assume for the moment that the latter factor has its ideal value, in order to ensure a rectangular output. It is desired to determine the levels $+E_1$ and $-E_d$ between which this output is restored. It is convenient[1] to redraw the basic circuit as in Fig. 1(b). The average charging current of C must be zero as soon as a steady state is obtained. Let $+E_1'$ and $-E_d'$ be the peak values of the voltage in A (Fig. 1(b)). The total charge per period on C:

$$q = \frac{E_1'}{R_s + R_1} \cdot \tau T - \frac{E_d'}{R_s + R_d}(1 - \tau)T \quad \ldots . \quad (1)$$

must vanish. The peak amplitude $E_d' + E_1'$ is still equal to E, because C is infinite, so that:

$$E_1' = E - E_d' = E \cdot \frac{(1 - \tau)(R_s + R_1)}{R_s + \tau R_d + (1 - \tau)R_1} \cdot \ldots . \quad (2)$$

The output voltage is obtained by mere division of the voltage in A giving:

$$E_1 = E \cdot \frac{(1 - \tau)R_1}{R_s + \tau R_d + (1 - \tau)R_1} \cdot \ldots \ldots \quad (3)$$

$$E_d = E \cdot \frac{\tau R_d}{R_s + \tau R_d + (1 - \tau)R_1} \cdot \ldots \ldots \quad (4)$$

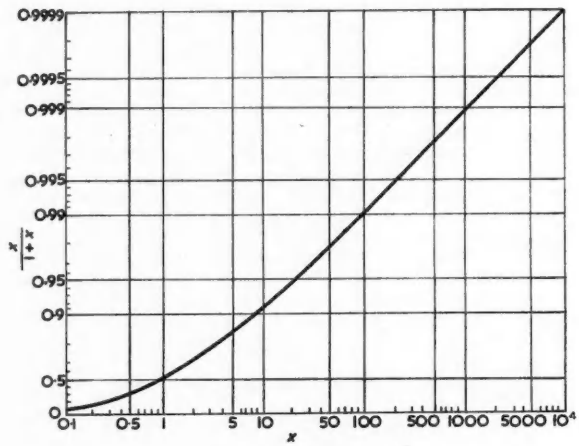


Fig. 3. General curve for $\frac{E_t}{E}$.

The dependence of E_d/E and E_1/E_d on three parameters makes plotting on a graph a difficult task. One might, of course, draw a nomograph with multiple scales for that purpose, but any overall view of the phenomenon would be lost by such a method. A better procedure consists in finding first the peak-to-peak amplitude E_t.

$$E_t = E_d + E_1 = E \cdot \frac{\tau R_d + (1 - \tau)R_1}{R_s + \tau R_d + (1 - \tau)R_1} \cdot \ldots . \quad (5)$$

The interesting feature of the ratio E_t/E is that its three parameters can be combined into one by putting:

$$x = R_1/R_s + \tau \cdot \frac{R_d - R_1}{R_s} \cdot \ldots \ldots \ldots \quad (6)$$

The ratio E_t/E is now simply equal to $\frac{x}{1 + x}$, which is plotted in Fig. 3. The inverted log scale of the ordinate axis is used to cover the region in the vicinity of 1 more clearly. It is of interest to notice that x is a linear function of τ, varying between two extreme values, R_1/R_s and R_d/R_s, reached for $\tau = 0$ and $\tau = 1$ respectively. If it is required to obtain the values of x for $\tau = 0{\cdot}1$, $0{\cdot}2$,

* *Manufacture Belge de Lampes et de Materiel Electronique S.A. Brussels, Belgium.*

. . . 0·9 for instance, it suffices to divide the numerical interval R_i/R_s, R_d/R_s in ten equal parts.

From the knowledge of E_t values of E_d and $E_i = E_t - E_d$ are easily deduced from the formula:

$$E_d/E_t = \frac{\tau}{\tau + (1-\tau)R_i/R_d} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

which is plotted in Fig. 4. This expression is independent of R_s. Thus once it has been calculated for a given diode, it is permissible to use it irrespective of the source impedance.

The average output voltage E_{av}, which should ideally be

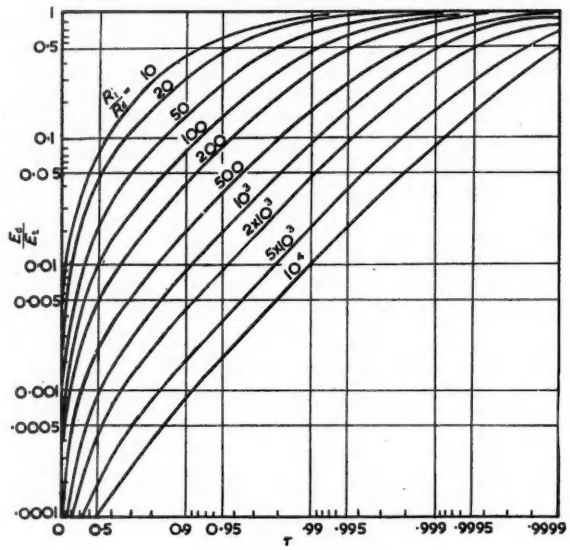


Fig. 4. Plotting of $\frac{Ed}{Et}$.

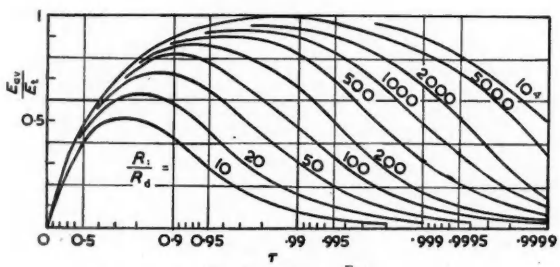


Fig. 5. Plotting of $\frac{E_{av}}{E_t}$.

proportional to τ, is often of interest in applications. E_{av} may, for instance. be a measure of the duty cycle of a certain phenomenon which can be "on" or "off", these two states being respectively characterized by the upper and the lower level of the input waveform. It is easily established that:

$$E_{av} = E \cdot \frac{\tau(1-\tau)(R_i - R_d)}{R_s + R_d \,.\, \tau + R_i(1-\tau)}$$

$$= E_t \cdot \frac{\tau(1-\tau)(R_i/R_d - 1)}{\tau + R_i/R_d(1-\tau)} \quad .. (8)$$

The ratio E_{av}/E_t is plotted in Fig. 5.

The introduction of a finite coupling capacitance distorts the rectangular output, where the flat tops are now replaced by parts of exponential curves (Fig. 2c). It is a simple matter to find E_d'', E_i'' and E_{av}'' by expressing that the average charging current on C is zero, but the results will be given only for the particular case where time-constants $C(R_s + R_d)$ and $C(R_s + R_i)$ are much larger than the period T. It is then found that E_d'' E_i'' E_{av}'' can be obtained by multiplication of E_d, E_i, E_{av} respectively by the correcting factor F.

$$F = \frac{1}{1 - E_{av} \cdot \dfrac{T}{C(R_i - R_d)}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

The practical example of Fig. 6 will illustrate the analysis. There the output valve of a bi-stable multivibrator furnishes a rectangular anode voltage of 120V peak-to-peak at the frequency of 1 000c/s, the width of the negative impulse being proportional to the phase difference ϕ

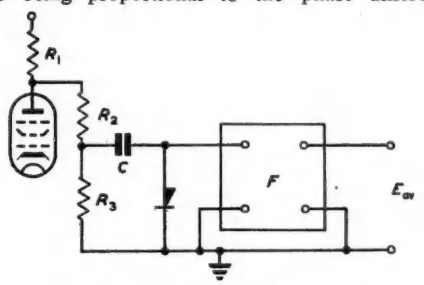


Fig. 6. Circuit of the illustrative example
$R_1 = 22k\Omega$ $R_s = 150k\Omega$ $R_3 = 8k\Omega$ $C = 1\mu F$
Diode : germanium OA50 with Rd = 800Ω and Ri = 100kΩ.

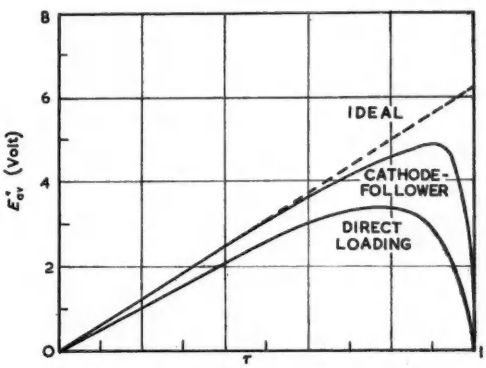


Fig. 7. Mean values E'_{av} of the illustrative example

between the two triggering voltages. It is desired to obtain a negative D.C. potential proportional to ϕ, i.e. to τ, and not larger than -6V. The average output voltage of an ideal D.C. restorer, detected by a low-pass filter F, is the answer to the problem, provided the diode restores on the negative edge of the input. The circuit of Fig. 6 is not ideal. Voltage divider (R_2R_3) furnishes an input voltage of $E = 6{\cdot}2$V from a source resistance of 7 680Ω. The preceding analysis. taking the new diode polarity into account, allows of finding how much E_{av} differs from its ideal value. The resulting "direct loading" curve is plotted in Fig. 7. It is far from the expected linear variation. An obvious way to minimize this effect is to decrease the source impedance. This can be done with a cathode-follower buffer stage for instance. The corresponding curve of Fig. 7 has been obtained by assuming a stage output impedance of 100Ω. The deviations from the ideal values are still far from negligible for the higher values of τ.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. LEVELL, D. A. The Theory and Applications of D.C. Restoring Circuits. *Electronic Engng. 23*, 182 (1951).

A Portable Low Resistance Measuring Set

By P. Huggins, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

The apparatus, as described is for the measurement of very low resistance (range 0-100$\mu\Omega$) such as is found in lengths of conductors, interfacial contacts, etc. A moving-coil meter, having a micro-ampere scale, is read directly in microhms.

A MICROAMMETER, whose internal resistance is some 10^5 times that of the unknown resistance to be measured, is paralleled with this resistance, by a pair of leads of known resistance.

A low voltage D.C. source, capable of supplying some 10 amperes, is connected across the microammeter. The circuit is then as in Fig. 1.

If I_m is the current through the meter (whose resistance is R_m) I_L the current through the unknown resistance R_L, I_s the D.C. supply, and R_1 the *total* lead resistance (all resistances in ohms, all currents in amperes) then:

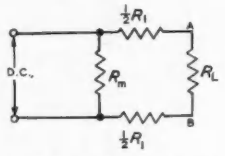


Fig. 1. The principle employed

$$I_L = I_s - I_m \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Also } I_m/I_L = \frac{(R_L + R_1)}{R_m} \qquad \therefore I_m = \frac{I_L(R_L + R_1)}{R_m} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

By substituting expression (1) for I_L in equation (2) it can be manipulated into:

$$I_m = \frac{I_s(R_L + R_1)}{R_m + (R_L + R_1)}$$

But since R_m is some 10^5 times greater than R_L, and suppose in practice it is ensured that R_1 is of the same order of magnitude as R_L, it can be said that $(R_L + R_1)$ in the denominator is negligible compared with R_m.

Hence the equation becomes:

$$I_m = \frac{I_s(R_L + R_1)}{R_m} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

and if I_s (in amperes) is made numerically equal to R_m (in ohms) the expression becomes:

$$I_m = R_L + R_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

Since, in practice, I_m is current indicated on a micro-ammeter, it follows that R_L and R_1 in the above equation will be in microhms.

Hence numerically:

Unknown resistance (μ ohms) = meter reading (in μA) – total lead resistance (in μA).

Then by having two leads of total resistance 50$\mu\Omega$ and using a 0-150μA movement, it is possible to read directly off the microampere scale, resistance values of 0-100$\mu\Omega$.

Ideally, it would be better to inject the D.C. source at points A and B (Fig. 1) as then the resistance of the leads is negligible compared with that of the microammeter, and consequently the microampere scale could be read directly in microhms without subtracting the lead resistance. However, this is only practicable in certain instances. (If so desired the resistance of the leads can, of course, be measured on the equipment itself by simply shorting the contact pads together.)

Practical Circuit

The meter used is a heavily damped moving-coil type having a 6in linear scale. Its internal resistance is 7·5Ω. This, and the two 25$\mu\Omega$ leads are constructed into a portable unit.

The D.C. source of power supply is separate from the measuring head and could well be a 6V car battery.

However, as the equipment is also designed for factory test measurement of interfacial contacts, it is felt that an alternative A.C. mains power pack is desirable. It will be appreciated that because of the sensitivity of the meter a considerable amount of smoothing is required. The circuit as outlined in Fig. 2 has proved satisfactory; the ripple on the meter used being barely perceptible. This is probably due to the fact that the optimum circuit resistance for critical damping is about 170Ω, and using the meter in such a low resistance circuit results in considerable over-damping.

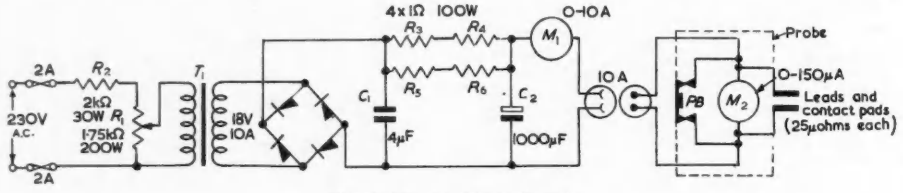


Fig. 2. The complete equipment

Potentiometer R_1 provides a means of adjusting the current to a value numerically equal to the internal resistance of the microammeter (i.e. 7·5A).

The microammeter is short-circuited by a normally closed push-button. This is to safeguard the moving-coil against accidental overloading, which might otherwise occur if the gear was switched on while the contact pads were disconnected.

The procedure for using the apparatus is therefore as follows:

1. Connect the contact pads.
2. Switch on mains and adjust R_1.
3. Press push-button to obtain resistance measurement.
4. Switch off mains.
5. Disconnect contact pads.

The *IR* drop of the inter-unit connecting leads does not, of course, affect the measurements: the length of such leads are therefore unimportant.

An Electrometer Valve Voltmeter

By B. G. Knowles*, Ph.D.,
and D. G. A. Thomas*, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

An electrometer intended for voltage measurements between 50mV and 100V is described, having a low input capacitance and rapid response. An electrometer valve is followed by a two-stage amplifier with overall feedback. The rate of response is 20V/μsec for positive signals, and grid current with transient inputs is minimized.

THE electrometer circuit suggested by Farmer[1], and used with pocket ionization chambers, has found many applications in other fields, as may be judged from the numerous references to it in the literature. Recently, modifications have been suggested[2,3] to increase the effective gain, hence improving the efficacy of the guard rings, and to give greater power for the operation of the indicating meter.

The circuit described below, although more elaborate, is of a similar type, and has been developed for use in experiments on static electrification. Here, a rapid response was required. In addition, it was anticipated that with positive-going transients, grid current might flow in the electrometer valve before the feedback had operated, so introducing errors in the measurement of charge. Attempts were therefore made to obtain a very rapid response and at the same time minimize grid current, by providing an alternative path for the high frequency component of the input signal.

The circuit diagram, with power supplies in schematic form, is shown in Fig. 1. V_1 is an electrometer valve (Mullard ME1401), the output from which is applied to the amplifier valves V_2 and V_3 which are arranged as a "long tailed pair". The amplified signal at the anode of V_2 is applied to the cathode loaded amplifier V_4, the cathode of which is connected to the cathode of V_1, to the indicating meter, and to the floating power supplies for V_1, V_2 and V_3. An examination of the circuit shows that the cathode of V_4 follows the voltage applied to V_1 grid.

The high frequency component of the input signal is prevented by the 50MΩ resistor from passing through V_1, which has a high impedance anode circuit, but is coupled to the grid of V_3 by means of a capacitor of high insulation resistance. Thus, improved high frequency response is obtained, and at the same time the 50MΩ resistor prevents any significant charge due to grid current appearing at the grid circuit during the short period before the feedback becomes effective on transient inputs.

The effective gain of the system, before closing the feedback loop, is about 300. Owing to unavoidable phase lags, in particular that due to the stray capacitance of the floating power supply, the high frequency amplification has been reduced to avoid oscillation. This is achieved by the filter in the grid circuit of V_4. Careful shielding, connected as shown, is necessary to avoid stray pick-up; for example, capacitance from the grid of V_2 to earth would give positive feedback, with consequent oscillation.

The overall speed of response is limited for positive-going signals by the peak current available from V_4, and for negative-going signals by the standing current of V_4. With the circuit values shown, together with capacitances to earth of the floating power supply and internal screening, the maximum rate of change of the output voltage is 20V/μsec and 4V/μsec for positive and negative signals respectively. For sine waves of small amplitude, the output was 6db down at 2·5Mc/s. The minimum detectable signal, determined by the zero drift of the circuit, is about 50mV over a period of hours, or 20mV over a period of 10 minutes. The maximum D.C. signal which may be handled without overloading depends on the operating conditions of V_4, and in the circuit shown is about 150V positive or negative. The effective input capacitance is about 0·2pF at low frequencies, and the leakage current of the order 10^{-14}A.

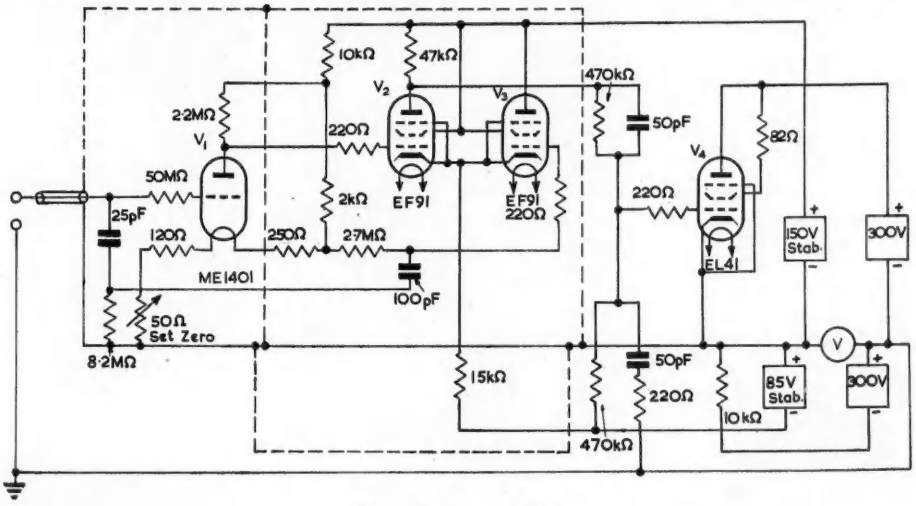


Fig. 1. The circuit described

Acknowledgments

Thanks are due to the National Coal Board for permission to publish this note. The views expressed are those of the authors, and not necessarily those of the Board.

REFERENCES

1. FARMER, F. T. An Electrometer for Measurement of Voltage on Small Ionization Chambers. *Proc. Phys. Soc., 54*, 435 (1942).
2. ALLEN-WILLIAMS, D. J. The Development of the 30MeV Syncrotron. Cambridge University Dissertation, (Sept. 1952).
3. BREWER, A. W. An Electrometer Valve Voltmeter of Wide Range. *J. Sci. Instrum. 30*, 91, (1953).

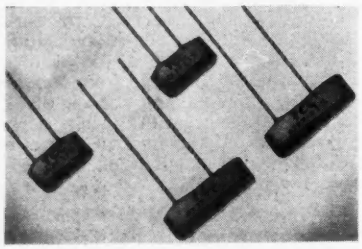
* *National Coal Board, Central Research Establishment.*

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

Close Controlled Temperature Coefficient Capacitors
(Illustrated below)

THESE close controlled temperature coefficient capacitors are available with a wide selection of temperature coefficients and capacitance values, and are intended mainly for use for temperature compensation in oscillator and I.F. circuits. The range includes a temperature



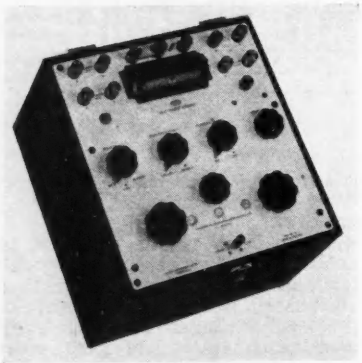
coefficient of zero and a choice of five different tolerances for each of the remaining four temperature coefficients.

The working voltage is 500V D.C. and the test voltage 1 500V D.C. The capacitance range is from 2 to 110pF and the temperature coefficient range is from $-750 \times 10^{-6}/°C.$ to $+ 125 \times 10^{-6}/° C.$

The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd,
North Acton,
London, W.3.

General Purpose Potentiometer
(Illustrated below)

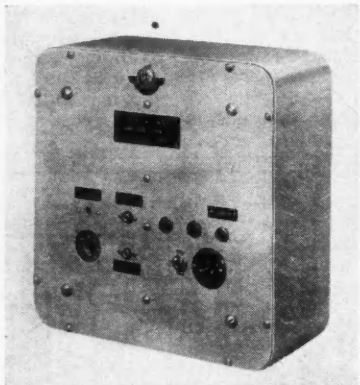
AN improved version of the Doran E4248 precision general purpose

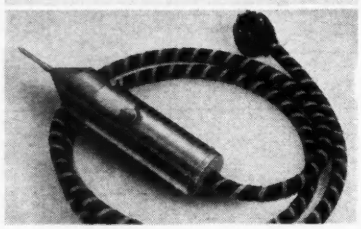


D.C. potentiometer is now being produced. It has three ranges covering E.M.F. measurements from 1μV to 1·8V, the value of the measured E.M.F. being read in a straight line of figures through the three windows provided in the panel. The reflecting galvanometer forms part of a compact removable unit which includes the light source and reflecting mirrors and is readily withdrawn through a hinged door provided at the back of the instrument case. The galvanometer has a sensitivity of approximately 2mm deflexion for applied E.M.F. of 10μV through an external resistance of 10Ω on the lowest range, and a sensitivity control is provided to prevent excessive deflexion occurring.

The accuracy is 0·02 per cent of maximum reading on each range and the resistance 100Ω per volt.

Doran Instrument Co., Ltd,
Stroud,
Gloucestershire.





Probe and Delay Amplifier
(Illustrated above)

THIS unit is designed for use where it is desired to view or measure the leading edge component of a short duration waveform or transient. Although primarily intended for use in conjunction with the E.M.I. waveform monitor type 3794 it may also be used with other high speed oscilloscopes.

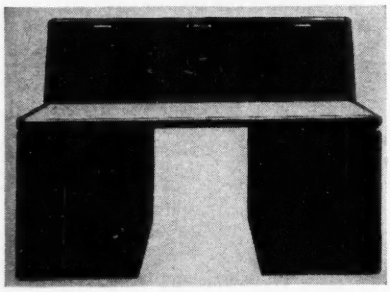
It incorporates a low input capacitance cathode-follower probe head with interchangeable capacitive and capacitive-resistive attenuators; a delay cable affording 0·5μsec signal delay, and a wideband pre-amplifier.

When used with the waveform monitor type 3794 the probe and delay amplifier delays and amplifies the viewed signal so that the leading edge component of short duration pulses or transients can be displayed and measured in detail. Under these conditions the time-base is triggered from, or synchronized with, the displayed signal. The pre-amplifier bandwidth extends to 16Mc/s and the waveform monitors measured pulse time of rise is not degraded.

E.M.I. Factories Ltd,
Hayes,
Middlesex.

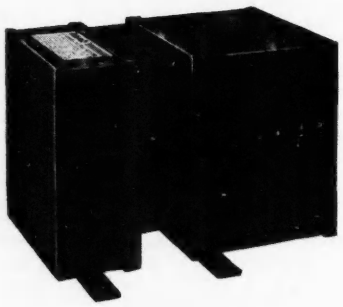
Control Desk
(Illustrated below)

THE standard control desk manufactured by Alfred Imhof Ltd has a formica top, 10 gauge steel panels on



$2 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{4}$in mild steel angle frames. The frame width is 19¾in, drilled with standard G.P.O. drillings, taking standard 19in panels. The centre frame can be set either 19in from the front or 19in from the back, so that either front or back frame can be used with standard chassis runners, telescopic runners, etc. Drawer units and castors are available. The casework is available in two types, either 15¾in or 10¾in panel space × 19in in single units, or triple unit taking up the full width.

Alfred Imhof Ltd,
112-116 New Oxford Street,
London, W.C.2.



Voltage Booster
(Illustrated above)

THIS is a single-step voltage booster designed for use with equipment which might fail to operate, or suffer damage, in the event of a substantial fall in the supply voltage, but where the accurate control provided by a constant voltage transformer is unnecessary.

The Advolt is completely automatic in operation, and when the supply falls to

a predetermined voltage the boost is immediately added. When the supply voltage rises again the boost is removed.

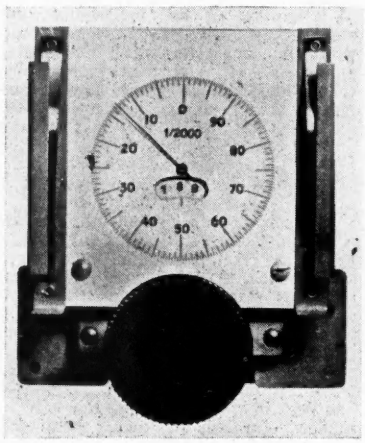
The equipment consists of a boost transformer, switched by means of a relay which is controlled by a voltage sensitive device designed to ensure accurate placing of the operating points.

A 2kW model is at present in production and it is anticipated that a 5kVA version will also shortly be available.

Advance Components Ltd,
Back Road,
Shernhall Street,
London, E.17.

Multi-turn Precision Dial
(Illustrated below)

THE Microdual type 57-360 is basically a special purpose version of the standard type 57. In addition to the normal features of the type 57, including two speed operation, the type 57-360 allows an unlimited number of 360° rotations to be made. Up to 20 revolutions of the operating shaft being recorded on the inset turn-counting dial. The main



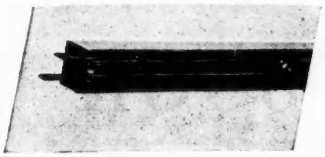
dial shows 200 divisions. This, in combination with the turn counting dial enables positioning to 1 in 4 000 divisions with a resetting accuracy of better than 2·7 minutes of arc.

Transradio Ltd,
138a Cromwell Road,
London, S.W.7.

Soldering Iron Busbar Installation
(Illustrated top right)

THE Elremco low voltage soldering iron installation consists of busbar sections, usually 6ft long, so constructed that a soldering iron can be plugged in at any point along their length. Each busbar unit is provided with links to facilitate connexion between adjoining units. The units consist of a U-shaped steel channel, which protects two solid copper bars supported on Bakelite insulators. The current carrying capacity of the busbars is 160A, so that any reasonable numbers of irons may be used on a section.

Mains units can be supplied in any size from 40VA upwards, the normal output voltage being 20V centre-tapped to earth, so that the maximum busbar to earth voltage is 10V.



This firm also manufactures a soldering iron suitable for use with this installation. It is 9½in long and has a maximum diameter, apart from the handle, of 5/16in; the heating time is 35 to 50 seconds and the power consumption 35W at 20V.

Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd,
East Industrial Estate,
Harlow New Town,
Essex.

Audio Output Transformer
(Illustrated below)

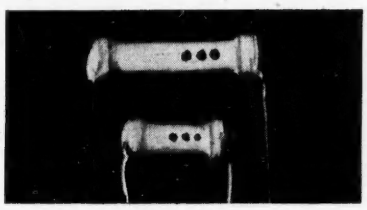
THE A.F. output transformer type P3064 is built on a grain oriented C

core and has a power rating of 20W at less than 1 per cent distortion, the maximum D.C. per half primary being 100mA. The anode to anode load is 10kΩ while the secondary is brought out as four separate sections thus providing for loudspeaker impedances of 0·95, 3·8, 8·5 and 15Ω.

Partridge Transformers Ltd,
Roebuck Road,
Tolworth, Surrey.

Ceramic Capacitors
(Illustrated below)

A NEW range of ceramic capacitors has recently been introduced by Dubilier Ltd. They are of the conventional tubular type with fired silver electrodes and wire tail terminations. The capacitance range is 300pF to 0·0047μF;



they are all 3mm in diameter and either 10 or 16mm long. The capacitors are supplied in an uninsulated form with a non-hygroscopic enamel finish. They have a low temperature coefficient while the power factor decreases with increasing temperature.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd,
Victoria Road,
London, W.3.

Vitreous Enamelled Resistors

A COMPREHENSIVE range of vitreous enamelled resistors is manufactured by Jones and Tait and distributed by Radelec Ltd. They are available with a maximum power rating between 9W and 180W and with a resistance up to 100kΩ, the normal tolerances are ±5 or ±10 per cent. The smaller sizes have tinned copper wire terminations while the larger sizes are fitted with end bands. Resistors with tappings, up to a maximum of eight on the larger sizes, can also be supplied.

Radelec Ltd,
63 High Street,
Cheltenham,
Gloucestershire.

New Valves

SEVEN new valves have recently been added to the range manufactured by The General Electric Co. Ltd. The Osram Z719 has been developed primarily for use as a signal frequency and I.F. amplifier in television receivers; in addition it can be used as a video amplifier and sync separator. It is an internally-screened high slope short base R.F. pentode on a B9A (Noval) base. It has a slope of 7·4mA/V. The heater is rated at 6·3V, 0·3A, and the low operating anode voltage of 170V makes the valve of particular interest for transformerless television receivers.

The U43 is a miniature high voltage E.H.T. rectifier of the wire-in type with an indirectly heated cathode. The heater rating is 6·3V, 90mA. With a unidirectional impulse input the peak input voltage is 17kV and the rectified current 0·35mA.

The B9A based N329 output pentode is intended for use as a frame and sound output in transformerless television receivers. The heater rating is 16·5V, 0·3A. When used in the sound output stage a maximum audio output of 4W can be obtained with an anode voltage of 170V.

Also on a B9A (Noval) base is the Osram U709 full-wave indirectly heated rectifier. The heater rating is 6·3V, 0·95A. The maximum R.M.S. input voltage is 350V and the rectified current is 150mA.

The other three new valves are chiefly intended for use in broadcast and car radio receivers. All have a heater rating of 6·3V and are mounted on a B7G base. They are direct replacements for their American equivalents. The X727/6BE6 is a heptode frequency changer with a conversion conductance of 0·425mA/V. The W727/6BA6 is a variable-mu R.F. pentode with a mutual conductance of 4·4mA/V. And the N727/6AQ5 is a beam tetrode with a maximum audio output of 4·5W.

The General Electric Co. Ltd,
Magnet House, Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

BOOK REVIEWS

Signal, Noise and Resolution in Nuclear Counter Amplifiers

By A. B. Gillespie. 155 pp., 58 figs., Demy 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd. 1953. Price 21s.

REGARDED as a textbook or more properly a handbook, this is undoubtedly a useful work containing much valuable information brought together in a convenient form. It is most suitable, as the author states, for young graduates about to enter the field of nuclear science and for experienced physicists who, while not specifically interested in pulse amplifiers as such, frequently require to use them in their work.

The first three chapters are devoted mainly to a discussion of the nature of signals produced by ionization chambers, and the noise and signal components appearing at the input of a counter amplifier.

Chapter IV then deals with the principal design problem of these amplifiers namely, that of maximizing signal to noise ratio under the constraint of a specified minimum resolving power. The analysis relates to an amplifier whose bandwidth is bounded by one differentiating and one integrating time-constant.

Chapter V deals with amplifier sensitivity which is defined as the ability to resolve nearly equal energy levels, and the book concludes with a discussion of the necessary modifications to conclusions previously reached, when proportional or scintillation counters are used.

The author is to be congratulated on presenting the subject in a manner which is both readable and plausible to the type of reader envisaged.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE

By C. J. Dickinson, B.A., B.Sc.
(Magdalen College, Oxford)

Price 12/6

The author describes the use of electronic methods as applied to research in Neurophysiology. Chapters are devoted to amplifying, recording and stimulating techniques used in physiology and medicine (e.g. electrocardiography, electroencephalography, etc.)

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

It is to be regretted that a work of such undoubted merit invites criticism by virtue of the claims made for it in the prefaces.

Although for the purpose of this review it has been regarded as a textbook, we are informed by the editor that it is a "Research Monograph" and that publication has been hastened in order to make available quickly an account of new work. This is a pity because very little new work is described, and one is bound to inquire whether it would not have been fairer to the author if a little more editorial care had been exercised even at the expense of some delay in publication. For instance, in the light of the claim that "Chapters III, IV and V . . . . contain much theoretical and experimental data which has not been published before," it is necessary to point out that the whole of the material of Chapter III, without exception, has been covered by publications prior to 1940.

The same criticism to a lesser extent can be applied to Chapter IV, the greater part of which, as stated, is devoted to the problem of securing the maximum value of pulse signal to noise ratio under specified conditions. It is rather surprising to find that no reference has been made to the work of Dwork (*Proc. I.R.E.* July, 1950) who has achieved a complete and elegant theoretical solution of the same problem.

In Chapter V on page 87 we read that, in shot noise, each event is the transfer of an electron from cathode to anode, and on page 88 that each noise event is the transit of an electron from the anode to the cathode. If the latter statement is not merely an error, some explanation is called for. Also Fig. 45 on page 89 and its associated text are rather ambiguous; obviously the second step function must have a value $-e/gm\gamma$ for the pulse depicted in Fig. 45 to be produced and for the caption to be true.

It is gratifying to note that, generally speaking, mathematical manipulations are removed from the text to form the subject of an appendix where they are usually dealt with in a lucid if somewhat lengthy fashion. In this connexion one would have appreciated elucidation of the steps leading from expression (46) to (47) on page 91 which are extremely difficult to follow.

A misleading statement occurs on page 28 where it is stated that, as the amplifier pass-band moves higher in the frequency spectrum, the shot noise output will increase. It is not made clear that this is only true because the stated condition $T1/T2 = \text{Constant}$, fails to keep the bandwidth constant.

Misprints occur on page 4 and page 91. In the former case recombination time should be given as 300μSec. not 300Sec., and in the latter where in expression (46) the exponent should be squared.

A further minor criticism is that the author uses the term "capacity" in place of the nowadays more usual "capacitance."

The publishers are to be congratulated on the pleasing appearance and legibility of both the text and mathematical expressions. One would have liked to see more modern methods of analysis used where appropriate, but despite this, and the weaknesses to which reference has already been made, the book can be recommended.

M. G. HAMMETT.

The Living Brain

By W. Grey Walter. 216 pp., 23 figs. Demy 8vo. Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd. London. 1953. Price 15s.

THIS book is difficult to review since it consists of two independent and unrelated parts. In one the author, who is one of the outstanding exponents of electroencephalographic theory and practice in this country, explains the historical background, the scope and the possible meanings of compound electrical potentials from the brain. In the other he feeds us with the products of his fertile imagination and tells us how the brain may work.

In the reviewer's opinion the first part is the most satisfactory, as it is bound to be. We are taken through all the developments of the EEG culminating in the most ingenious "toposcope" by means of which records of surface electrical activity of the brain may be made from many parts simultaneously.

In the second part the author illustrates his theories of brain functions—learning in particular—by the use of models. On their own merits the models are remarkable examples of skilful economical electronic design; and there is no doubt that many of Dr. Grey Walter's readers will build some of his animal models from the circuit diagrams that he includes in the book. I trust that they will not be carried away by his infectious enthusiasm so far that they look upon the models as illustrations of brain function. To do him justice, the author does several times emphasize that models are nothing more than models, but it is felt that sometimes his convictions are not perfect. He uses one particularly specious reasoning. He designs a model to be capable of predetermined activities; then he finds that it exhibits behaviour which he has not envisaged; then he suggests that the model is an accurate one *because* it exhibits this or that behaviour which he regards as characteristic of living things. In another chapter, the author arbitrarily divides the learning process into seven components without inquiring whether the process could be split up in any other way (although I admit his system is simple and economical). Then he devises a seven-process electronic model and finds that it works. The machine also exhibits some kinds of unplanned behaviour, tempting the

author again to suggest that the close parallel with animal behaviour signifies that animal learning follows the same pattern as his model. I consider that much the most valuable contribution his models have made is to show that a very limited number of elements only might be required to operate a human brain; and that the brain may not be quite as complicated as the number of its cells suggests.

The greater part of the author's theories of brain rhythms derive from his assumption that the alpha rhythm is a "scanning system." There is no proof that the scanning effect is anything other than fortuitous; and I believe it is mistaken to build theories too high on this rather shaky foundation.

However, forgetting the theories, the matter of the book is presented in a lucid and often picturesque way; and Dr. Grey Walter may congratulate himself on having written a readable, absorbing and stimulating book on a subject which can hardly fail to interest the layman as well as the scientist.

C. J. DICKINSON

Tensors in Electrical Machine Theory

By W. J. Gibbs. 238 pp., 36 figs., Demy 8vo. Chapman and Hall Ltd. 1952. Price 30s.

THOSE engineers who have attempted to understand the papers of Gabriel Kron and others in which the tensor calculus is applied with conspicuous success to electrical problems, will probably have been made keenly aware of their own lack of training in the fundamentals of the subject and of the pressing need for a suitable text written especially for engineers. In this country, no better person than Dr. Gibbs could have been selected to write such a book. He has a well established reputation in this field; in fact the book has its origins in lectures he has given to post graduate students at King's College, University of London, and at the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

The first five chapters are devoted respectively to mathematical fundamentals (determinants, matrices, invariance, group properties, transformations, connexion tensors, etc.), applications to electrical circuits, applications to rotating machines, reduction of arrays and equivalent circuits and to non-linear transformations (required for a certain class of inductor machines). As the tensor calculus owes its origins and most of its nomenclature to the fields of differential geometry and dynamics, Dr. Gibbs accordingly devotes three chapters to these subjects. The next two chapters deal with rotating machines in which holonomic and non-holonomic reference frames are required; the final chapter deals with oscillating machines.

It can with confidence be said that this book completely meets the needs of the electrical engineer; there is sufficient rigour to satisfy without boredom, and there is a concise and orderly treatment throughout. For a first edition, the book is singularly free from misprints and errors. No examples have been included; from a teaching point of view these would have been welcome.

J. E. PARTON.

Leitfaden der Funkortung (A Guide to Radiolocation)

By Walter Stanner. 163 pp., 85 figs. Demy 8vo. Elektron-Verlag, Garmisch-Partenkirchen (Bavaria). 1952. Price, paper covered, DM.8·50; bound, DM.12.

THIS little book, written by the editor of *Elektron, a German contemporary of Electronic Engineering*, is a valuable contribution to the rapidly increasing literature on radiolocation. It is meant as an introduction to this field and constitutes a technological survey and systematic review of the whole subject. The review is based on the author's notion of the "path triangle," i.e. the triangle having as its corners the primary radiator, the secondary or parasitic radiator and the point of observation. Three basic methods may be applied depending on which of these three points is movable while the other two are fixed in space. With movable primary radiator or point of observation the isodromes, i.e. the curves of equal transmission time difference, will be hyperbolas, with movable secondary radiator they will be ellipses. If the distance between the movable point and the fixed points becomes very large compared with that between these two points the hyperbolas may be replaced by their asymptotes and the ellipses by circles.

A further distinction is made depending on whether the methods comprise direction finding and short time measurement or only one of these two. Thus what the author calls a 'morphological box" is obtained into which by suitable combinations the bewildering number of British, German and American methods for radiolocation are packed in a systematic order. This is explained in a very attractive manner in the first chapter of the book. The mode of approach is similar to what Professor F. Zwicky, Pasadena, advocates as "morphological thinking" and what he has applied successfully, e.g. to jet propulsion.

The second chapter deals with the equipment for reception, the third with transmitters, the fourth with "chains of hyperbolas" where particular attention is paid to the Loran, the Gee and the Decca systems. In the fifth chapter the equipment for distance measurement is dealt with and the Oboe system is treated in greater detail. The sixth chapter is devoted to radio measurement or radar proper. Of the numerous systems developed the Freya and Egon systems are described at some length and some radio maps are reproduced. In the concluding chapter the application of the methods to geo- and astrophysical problems is briefly discussed.

A few minor suggestions may be made for a second edition. Occasionally expressions are used which are explained only later in the book and a brief page reference to that explanation would be desirable. For instance "open and tactical radiolocation" is mentioned on page 20 and explained on pages 23-24; "direction finding by A-N keying" is mentioned on page 41 and the explanation is given on page 48 and in greater detail on page 51. Also a subject index would be desirable.

The illustrations are well chosen and the book is well produced.

R. NEUMANN.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Out

RELAYS FOR ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

by

R. C. Walker

B.SC., A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.E.E.

321 pages *187 figures* *42s. net*

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

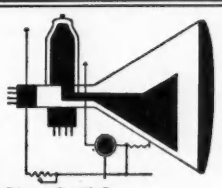
Edited by

Richard Shea

With Nine Contributors.

585 pages *476 figures* *88s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.



Smith's for current "know how"

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject supplied upon request.

W. H. Smith & Son

FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS

HEAD OFFICE: STRAND HOUSE, W.C.2

BOOK REVIEWS (Continued)

Communication Theory

Edited by Professor Willis Jackson. 532 pp., 60 figs. Royal 8vo. Butterworths Scientific Publications. 1953. Price 65s.

A SYMPOSIUM on "Applications of Communication Theory", which was organized by Professor Willis Jackson and the staff of the electrical engineering department of Imperial College, was held at the Institution of Electrical Engineers in September 1952. The papers which were read at the Symposium have now been published in this book edited by Professor Jackson. Some of the papers have already appeared in various journals but these are now collected in a single volume together with others hitherto unpublished and the accompanying discussions.

The book contains thirty-eight papers. Many of them are of a mathematical nature and none are intended for the beginner. Although the first paper, by Dr. Gabor, is entitled "A Summary of Communication Theory", it is not an elementary introduction but rather, as he says, a "refresher" for those who already have some knowledge of the theory.

Thirteen of the papers deal with transmission systems, multiplexing and coding. These include a general comparison of existing systems by Z. Jelonek, a paper by F. de Jager on delta-modulation and C. W. Earp's paper on twin-index P.P.M. Eight papers deal with the extraction of signals from a noisy background and include three papers on integration methods for increasing the accuracy of pulse radar systems.

Another group of papers deals with television and methods of reducing the channel capacity it requires. These include a paper by E. C. Cherry and G. C. Gouriet on the use of variable-velocity scanning and a paper by G. Valensi on a method of coded colour transmission.

Another group of papers deals with speech and hearing. These include papers by Fry and Denes and by Davis, Biddulph and Balashek on the mechanical recognition of speech and papers by Richards and Swaffield on the performance of telephone circuits and their effects on the user. A paper by W. Lawrence describes a machine for synthesizing speech from controlling signals having an information rate less than one fiftieth of that of normal telephone signals.

The final group of papers deals with some applications of communication theory to topics outside communication engineering including optics, the statistical structure of language and a paper by Bar-Hillel and Carnap outlining a theory of semantic information.

Telecommunication engineers had devised many efficient information transmission systems long before the mathematical theories of Shannon and Wiener provided a quantitative measure of "information." Many of the studies to which the theory has led have shown that some existing modulation methods approach very closely to the theoretical ideal and this has led some engineers to minimize the importance of modern theory. It is premature, however, to expect a large number of applications from a fairly new body of knowledge. The task of applying the theory is made more difficult because the human operator, either as transmitter or receiver or both, is an essential part of most communication links. A better understanding of the principles of communication and the limitations involved will facilitate the eventual development of new systems and the gradual improvement of existing systems. The papers contained in this book show some of the progress which has been made.

J. E. FLOOD

Luminescence and the Scintillation Counter

By S. C. Curran. 219 pp., 93 figs. Demy 8vo. Butterworths Scientific Publications. 1953. Price 32s.

THE detection and counting by electrical means of energetic particles and electromagnetic quanta is one of the most important techniques used in nuclear physics and associated investigations. It is interesting that one of the earliest methods, used by Rutherford to detect alpha particles in his pioneering experiments on the structure of the atom, has been revived in recent years in an improved form and, aided by modern advances in electronics, has become perhaps the most powerful and versatile of the particle counting techniques. Using a low power microscope Rutherford counted the minute flashes of light produced by alpha particles falling on a zinc sulphide screen. Today the microscope and the human eye have been replaced by the sensitive photomultiplier while a wide range of scintillating substances has come into use to meet diverse requirements of response and of speed.

Dr. Curran, of Glasgow University, first realized the modern possibilities in 1944 when working at the University of California. He has now performed a valuable service by collecting together, in one readable volume, scientific and technical material relating to all aspects of the subject. Some may feel that the treatment of particular aspects is too summary, but it is difficult to see how this could be much improved in a short book of this scope. For those who wish to follow up special topics there is a large number of references to original sources of information.

Systematically dealt with are the interactions of particles and quanta with matter, the secondary emission of electrons and the electron-multiplier, the properties and preparation of luminescent solids and liquids, applications of scintillation counters and, lastly, electronic circuits for use with scintillation counters. There is also a chapter on the use of electron-multipliers in a more direct fashion where low energy particles eject electrons directly from the first electrode of the multiplier without the interposition of a scintillator and photocathode as in scintillation counting.

The book will fulfil a need felt by many for a compact and authoritative volume covering a field which has expanded with enormous speed.

D. WALKER

Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures

By Leon Brillouin. 255 pp., 120 figs. Demy 8vo. Dover Publications Inc., New York. 1953. Price $1·75.

ANALOGIES are always attractive—whether one be the humble engineer who is relieved to find that some necessary piece of mathematics has already been done for him elsewhere, or the mathematical physicists who can point out with a slightly superior air that the problem has already been solved. Not that electronic engineers can grudge credit to the author of this book whose other published work includes a detailed derivation of the formula for Johnson noise from the mechanism of metallic conduction (*Helvetica Physica Acta, 7, Supplement* p. 47, 1934) and a contribution to the argument about information and negative entropy (*J. App. Phys., 22,* p. 33, 1951). Most engineers will need the lure of analogy to get them into this book since it is closely mathematical, though the mathematics is not of a difficult kind. The real difficulty to the engineer is rather in the new mode of thought required to work in wave-numbers instead of wavelengths and to allow that there may be different values of wave-number for a given frequency. The reward for studying the simplest case - wave propagation in one-dimensional lattices - is the analogy with electric wave filters; and Mathieu's equation describes, among other things, the excitation of oscillations in a resonant circuit by the periodic variation of one of the reactances.

But the most important aspect of this work is that it covers the more complicated case of wave propagation in a three-dimensional lattice, leading to the theory of the "zones" which are named after the author. Their engineering importance is less explicit in the book than is the one-dimensional analogy with the filter, but it might well be said that they are the mathematical physics of the transistor and of all other semi-conductor devices. In combination with the wave description of the electron, this theory of zones provides the rationalization (some would even say the explanation) of the system of forbidden and permitted energy levels for conduction electrons in a solid, given which one can construct the machinery of holes, donors, acceptors, traps. This book can certainly be recommended to those who have the patience to study the fundamental physical background of some of the recent developments in electronics; the reader will have to look elsewhere for many applications of the theory, but the Appendix indicates the relevant literature.

D. A. BELL

NOTES FROM THE INDUSTRY

The Radio Industry Council announces that the National Radio Show will be held at Earls Court, London, from 25 August to 4 September, 1954, with a pre-view for overseas and other special visitors on 24 August. Her Majesty The Queen has consented to be patron of the exhibition, this being the first time that the reigning monarch has accepted the patronage.

The Physical Society is arranging a conference on The Physics of The Ionosphere to be held at The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, from 6-9 September, 1954. The Conference will follow immediately after the meeting of the International Scientific Radio Union in Holland and it is hoped that a number of overseas delegates to that meeting will be present at the Cambridge Conference. Details will be published later in the Physical Society Bulletin and, in the meantime, Mr. J. A. Ratcliffe, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, may be consulted for further information.

The British Institution of Radio Engineers, at their Annual General Meeting held recently in London, presented a Certificate of Honorary Membership to Sir Noel Ashbridge. The citation of the award referred to Sir Noel's outstanding work as Director of Technical Services of the British Broadcasting Corporation and paid tribute to his notable contributions to the whole field of radio engineering. Also at the Annual General Meeting Mr. W. E. Miller was elected President for a second year.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited have opened a new 80 000 sq. ft. extension to their Anchor Works at Leigh, Lancs. All BICC rubber-insulated cables will now be manufactured at Leigh and the new production area will be devoted to lead-covered and armoured cables for colliery, shipping and general industrial purposes.

Professor Arnold Tustin, head of the Department of Engineering at the University of Birmingham has been invited by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to occupy the Webster Chair of Electrical Engineering as a visiting professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for the academic year 1953-54. The Webster Chair of Electrical Engineering was established in 1952 under a grant of $400 000 from the Edwin Sibley Webster Foundation in memory of the late Mr. Webster, one of the Institute's most distinguished members.

Westool Limited of St. Helen's Auckland, Bishop Auckland, County Durham, are now manufacturing Warner Electromagnetic brakes and clutches under licence from the Warner Electric Brake and Clutch Company, Beloit, Wisconsin.

The Television Society's Annual Exhibition will be held at the Electrical Department of King's College, Strand, London, W.C.2, on the following days: Thursday, 7 January, 6 p.m. till 9 p.m. (Members and Press only); Friday, 8 January, 12 noon till 9 p.m. (Members and ticket holders); Saturday, 9 January, 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. (Members and ticket holders). Approximately 40 companies are exhibiting a wide range of television equipment for both commercial and industrial application. Admission tickets are obtainable, free, from The Television Society, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Midland Silicones Limited are to hold an exhibition of silicone rubber on their premises at 19 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1, from 2-10 December. Invitations will be supplied on application.

The Polytechnic have recently issued a prospectus of their evening courses in Telecommunications, including Television and Radio Servicing, for the 1953-1954 session. Inquiries should be addressed to The Polytechnic, Electrical Engineering Department, 309 Regent Street, London, W.1.

Dr. A. Rosen has been appointed Telecommunications Consultant in the Engineering Organization of British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd, in succession to the late Dr. Hans Carsten.

Sir Roger Duncalfe, Chairman of British Glues & Chemicals Ltd, has been elected President of the British Standards Institution to succeed Lord Waverley, whose three-year term of office has ended.

BINDING OF VOLUMES

Arrangements for the binding service are being continued this year, and the 1953 volume can be bound at an inclusive charge of £1.

Copies will be bound, complete with index and with advertising pages removed, in a good quality red cloth covered case blocked in gold on the spine.

Home and Overseas readers who wish to have their copies bound are asked to comply with the following instructions :—

(1) Tie the twelve issues (January to December, 1953) securely together before parcelling.

(2) Enclose a remittance for £1 and a gummed label bearing the sender's name and address.

(3) Enclose the copies, remittance and label in a closed parcel and address to :— The Circulation Dept. (E.E. Binding), 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. (No other correspondence is necessary.)

* * * *

The following are also available from our Circulation Dept. :—

A limited number of Bound Volumes for 1952. Price, Two Guineas, post free.

Binding Cases for twelve issues. Price 5s., postage 6d.

The Index for Volume XXV (1953) free.

Marconi's announce that Mr. George Millington, research engineer, has been appointed International Vice-Chairman of Study Group number IV (which investigates problems of ground wave propagation) of the Internation Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR). His appointment was made at the closing session of the Seventh Plenary Assembly of CCIR, which was held recently in London.

Mr. R. Clements, formerly Public Relations Officer with the Exide Battery Company, The Hymatic Engineering Company and The United Ebonite & Lorival Company, has been appointed Press Relations Officer with Messrs. Roles & Parker, advertising consultants.

The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research has appointed Dr. R. O. Jones to be the first resident Liaison Officer of the Department in Wales. His task will be to study the industrial position in Wales with a view to assisting in the identification of industrial problems amenable to research and in the application of existing knowledge and research facilities to meet Welsh needs.

The BBC announces the following new appointments in the Engineering Division. Mr. H. Walker, O.B.E., becomes Assistant Superintendent Engineer, Television Studios. Mr. W. D. Richardson becomes Assistant Superintendent Engineer, Television Outside Broadcasts.

The Tannoy Group of Companies have formed a new company in Canada called Tannoy (Canada) Ltd with headquarters in Toronto. The resident executive in charge of this project is Mr. F. A. Towler, who was for many years Sales Manager in London.

The Ministry of Supply announce that a Radioisotope Conference arranged by The Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, is to be held in Oxford during the week 19-24 July, 1954. This will be similar to a Conference arranged by Harwell in 1951 in Oxford and will discuss methods and results obtained using radioisotopes in all fields of science.

The Electronics Group of the Institute of Physics is organizing a conference on Luminescence, with particular reference to solid inorganic phosphors, from 7-10 April, 1954. All communications should be sent to Dr. S. T. Henderson, The Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

Leicester, Lovell and Co. Ltd, North Baddesley, Southampton, manufacturers of CASCO synthetic resin and casein glues, announce that they are now in a position to supply a range of furane resins.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

The Equivalent Q of RC Networks

DEAR SIR,—With reference to Mr. D. A. H. Brown's article and Mr. Tenger's subsequent letter on this subject, an exact expression for the rate of change of phase angle ϕ with frequency at the resonant frequency ω_o may be obtained as follows:

Starting from $\tan\phi = \dfrac{\omega L(1-\omega^2 LC)-\omega CR^2}{R}$

and substituting $\omega_o^2 = 1/LC - R^2/L^2$, $Q = \omega_o L/R$, $\alpha = \omega/\omega_o$, we get:

$$\tan\phi = \frac{\alpha Q^2(1-\alpha^2)}{1+Q^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

Differentiating and putting $\alpha = 1$, we obtain:

$$-d\phi/d\alpha_{(\alpha=1)} = \frac{2Q^2}{1+Q^2} \ldots\ldots (2)$$

For $5 \geqslant Q \geqslant 1$ (i.e. $10 \geqslant -d\phi/d\alpha_{(\alpha=1)} \geqslant 1$), Q is given to an accuracy of better than 2 per cent by the following equation:

$$-d\phi/d\alpha_{(\alpha=1)} = 0{\cdot}2\ (11\ Q-6) \ \ldots\ (3)$$

Applying Equation (3) to the 3-stage isolated *RC* network treated by Mr. Brown, for which $-d\phi/d\alpha_{(\alpha=1)} = 3\sqrt{3}/4 = 1{\cdot}3$, we find that $Q = 1{\cdot}13$: this differs appreciably from the previous estimates of 0·65 and 0·87.

For values of Q near unity, $\omega_o^2 \approx 1/2LC$, i.e. about one-half of the high-Q value of ω_o^2 used in the previous approximations.

Yours faithfully,

L. A. WYATT
Fluid Motion Laboratory,
University of Manchester.

The author replies:

DEAR SIR,—By his neat approximation (his Equation 3) Mr. Wyatt has combined both simplicity with good accuracy for the low Q case. All values in my article should be corrected accordingly. The general conclusions, however, are not affected; the equivalent Q of most networks is still of the order of unity and the relative values for the various groups of networks are not greatly altered.

Your faithfully,

D. A. H. BROWN
R.R.E.,
Great Malvern, Worcs.

DEAR SIR,—I have read both Mr. D. A. H. Brown's article and the correspondence which followed it. I feel, however, that Mr. Tenger's correction and Mr. Brown's reply thereto miss the point. The low Q case of the *LC* network is admittedly complex—the resonant frequency depending on the distribution of resistance between the two arms. Let us for a moment follow Mr. Brown's lead, and examine the case when the resistance is wholly in the inductive arm.

It is then that

$$\omega_o^2 = 1/LC - R^2/L^2 \ \ldots\ldots (1)$$

when resonance is defined as the condition when generator current and voltage are in phase.

Now $\tan\phi = \omega L(1-\omega^2 LC)/R - \omega CR$.

Put $Q_o = \omega_o L/R$, $x = \omega/\omega_o$. Then:

$$\tan\phi = xQ_o(1-x^2(1-CR^2/L)) - x(1-CR^2/L)/Q_o \ \ldots\ldots (2)$$

From (1):

$$\omega_o^2 LC = 1 - CR^2/L \ \ldots\ldots (3)$$

Multiplying by L/CR^2

$$\omega_o^2 L^2/R^2 = Q_o^2 = L/CR^2 - 1$$

or:

$$Q_o^2 + 1 = L/CR^2$$

whence:

$$1 - CR^2/L = 1 - \frac{1}{Q_o^2+1} \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Substituting (4) in (2) and expanding we obtain finally:

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} - (x^3 - x)\,Q_o^2/Q_o^2 + 1$$

Differentiating w.r.t. x:

$$d\phi/d\alpha = \frac{-(3x^2-1)\,Q_o^2/Q_o^2 + 1}{1+(x^3-x)^2\,Q_o^6/(Q_o^2+1)^2}$$

At resonance $x = 1$ and

$$A \equiv (d\phi/dx)_{x=1} = \frac{-2Q_o^2}{Q_o^2+1}$$

i.e. $2Q_o^2 + AQ_o^2 + A = 0$. ..... (5)

This equation is exactly true for an *LC* resonant circuit for the conditions mentioned—i.e. all resistance in the inductive arm, Q_o defined as $\omega_o L/R$, and resonance as defined above. In Fig. A it is shown compared with Mr. Tenger's and Mr. Brown's equations. Note that Equation (5), like Mr. Tenger's, is asymptotic to the value $A = -2Q_o$ for large values of Q_o.

There seems, however, little virtue in using this equation to define an effective Q_o since it departs considerably from the asymptote around $A = 1$. To illustrate, suppose we have two networks, the values for A of which are 1 and 10. From the point of view of frequency stability (Brown's main interest) we would expect the second to be ten times as stable as the first. Brown's criterion gives effective Q_o values of 0·5 and 5, a ratio of 10. Tenger's modified expression gives 0·73 and 5·1 approximately, a ratio of 7, while the expression derived above gives Q_o values 1 and 5·2, a ratio of 5·2.

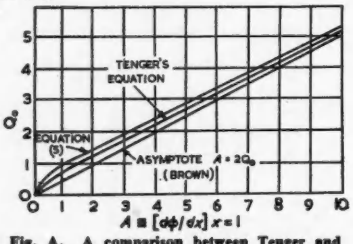


Fig. A. A comparison between Tenger and Brown's equations.

It is clear that Mr. Brown's equation, giving a parameter linearly related to $(d\phi/dx)_{x=1}$ is much preferable. The choice of the constant making the effective Q_o coincide with the Q_o value of an *LC* resonant circuit for large values may well prove useful.

A similar situation exists when defining Q_o in terms of bandwidth. The exact expression relating the two is very complicated, certainly not linear, and tends to the value of $2Q_o = 1/\delta x$ when Q_o is large (δx is the mistuning either side of resonance on a normalized frequency scale). This equation is generally used to define Q_o for *RC* networks.

Finally, Mr. Brown's statement that his "approximations therefore have the virtue of simplicity until experimental work determines the absolute accuracy of the equivalent Q" seems quite meaningless. The parameters voltage gain ($d\phi/dx$): and bandwidth are experimentally obtainable and Q can then be calculated accordingly to any definition you may please. A Q-meter, of course, relies on such definitions. What it measures is usually voltage gain or bandwidth. Q as such cannot be measured.

Yours faithfully,

D. W. R. WHEELER,
Staines, Middlesex.

A Band Pass Filter for Low Frequencies

DEAR SIR,—In the article by G. W. Morris and P. G. M. Dawe in the September, 1953, issue, there appears to be an error.

The differential equation for the grid voltage of valve V_1 of Fig. 2(a) takes no account of the input signal. Since this circuit is used as an amplifier, this is apparently incorrect.

A more correct analysis is as follows (Fig. B):

Grid voltage of V_1 is $V = V_1 + V_2$ ... (1)

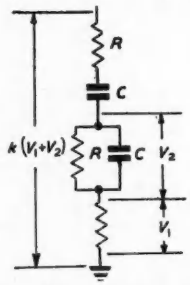


Fig. B. Input of V_1

If $V_1 = E \sin(\omega t + \alpha)$, V_2 is given by

$$\frac{dV_2}{dt^2} + \frac{3-k}{RC}\cdot\frac{dV_2}{dt} + \frac{V_2}{R^2C^2} = \frac{k-1}{RC} \cdot E\omega \cos(\omega t + \alpha) \ \ldots\ldots (2)$$

The solution of this is

$$V_2 = e^{\frac{-(3-k)}{2RC}t}\left[Ae^{j\frac{\sqrt{(6k-k^2-5)}}{2RC}t} + Be^{-j\frac{\sqrt{(6k-k^2-5)}}{2RC}t}\right] + \frac{(k-1)\,E\cos(\omega t+\alpha-\phi)}{\sqrt{(X^2+(3-k)^2}} \ \ldots\ldots (3)$$

where $X = \dfrac{1}{RC\omega} - RC\omega$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}\frac{3-k}{X}$$

The first term of this solution is oscillatory if $1<K<5$ and if $K<3$ it represents a damped oscillation. The frequency of this oscillation is $\sqrt{(6k-k^2-5)}/4\pi RC$. This term of the solution will rapidly die away and we are left with

$$V_2=\frac{(k-1)\ E\ \sin\ [\omega t+\alpha+(\pi/2-\phi)]}{\sqrt{[X^2+(3-k)^2]}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

Substituting for V_1 and V_2 in equation (1)

$$V=E(\sin(\omega t+\alpha)+\frac{(k-1)\ \sin\ (\omega t+\alpha+(\pi/2-\phi)}{\sqrt{[X^2+(3-k^2]}}$$

$$\therefore V=E\sqrt{\left[\frac{X^2+4}{X^2+(3-k)^2}\right]}\sin\ (\omega t+\alpha+\delta) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

where

$$\sin\ \delta\ =\frac{X\ (k-1)}{\sqrt{[X^2+(3-k)^2]\ [X^2+4]}}$$

From equation (5) it can be seen that resonance occurs when $X=0$.

i.e. $\frac{1}{RC\omega_o}=RC\omega_o$

$$\therefore\ \omega_o\ =\frac{1}{RC}$$

Thus resonant frequency $=\frac{1}{2\pi RC}$ .... (6)

Putting X = O in equation (5)

$$V=\frac{2\ E}{3-k}\ .\ \sin(\omega t+\alpha)$$

when $K\rightarrow 3$ $V\rightarrow\infty$ until limited by valve characteristics. For this gain the first term of equation (2) also represents a continuous oscillation with $f=\frac{1}{2\pi RC}$

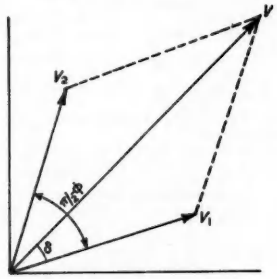


Fig. C. Vecton analysis

From band width considerations it can be seen that

$$Q=\frac{2+\sqrt{\left[\frac{2(3-k)^2}{6k-k^2-7}\right]}}{2\ \sqrt{\left[\frac{2(3-k)^2}{6k-k^2-7}\right]}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

$$Q\rightarrow\infty \text{ as } k\rightarrow 3$$

It is to be noticed that using a value of $K=2{\cdot}8$, $Q=5{\cdot}5$ and the expression for resonant frequency given by Messrs. Morris and Dawe reduces to

$$f=\sqrt{(3{\cdot}96)}/4\pi RC\approx 1/2\pi RC$$

which is given by the correct equation (6).

Yours faithfully,

ALAN H. SILCOCKS.
3 Trg. Bn. R.E.M.E.
Arborfield, Berks.

The Author replies:—

DEAR SIR,—We are interested in the further analysis that Lance-Corporal Silcocks has given for the zero phase *RC* valve resonant circuit, and agree that the input voltage to the grid should certainly be included when the circuit is being considered strictly as an amplifier. The theory seems to bring out the interesting point that the resonant frequency of this circuit is constant for any particular values of R and C, whereas its frequency of natural oscillation is not, since this varies with the stage gaing k. However, for values of k close to $k=3$, the two frequencies will be approximately the same.

Yours faithfully,

G. W. MORRIS,
P. G. M. DAWE,
Biophysics Unit,
Crichton Royal,
Dumfries.

Ten-Volt Effect with Oxide-Coated Cathode

DEAR SIR,—I would like to add a note on the "ten-volt effect," which was discussed by Mr. Fowler on page 443 of the October issue. The effect appears to have first been noted by Van der Pol and Weijers[1] in 1934. Later, Jonker[2] found that it occurs only in valves whose anodes are contaminated with barium and its compounds.

A possible explanation of the effect is to be found in some noise measurements which I carried out several years ago at the Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge University. The effect of electron reflexion and secondary emission at the anode was one of the subjects under investigation.

It is known that when current in a valve is space-charge limited, any reflected primary electrons or secondary electrons will cause an increase in the space charge density and hence in the height of the potential barrier outside the cathode. The anode current will thus have a lower value than would be the case if the reflected and secondary electrons were absent.

If the reflexion and secondary emission are random processes, as is to be expected, these electrons will cause fluctuations in the height of the potential barrier and therefore increased fluctuations of the main electron current.

At the values of anode voltage in which we are interested ($\simeq$ 10V) the number of reflected electrons and secondary electrons will be of the same order. The former, in view of their higher energy will be able to approach far closer to the potential barrier, and so exert a greater influence on it. To a first approximation, therefore, the true secondary emission at low voltages may be neglected.

The effect of the reflected electrons on the anode current and noise has been calculated. It was only possible to carry this out for the case of parallel plane electrodes because of the extreme mathematical difficulty of dealing with the cylindrical case. However, it appears from the experiment described below that the results may be applied to cylindrical structures with a good degree of accuracy. The change in anode current was found to be given by

$$\frac{\Delta I}{I}\approx -0{\cdot}53\ \alpha \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where ΔI is the change in anode current,

I the anode current in the absence of reflected electrons,

and α the coefficient of reflexion of the anode surface.

The increase in the space-charge reduction factor was found to be given by

$$r^2-r_o^2\approx 0{\cdot}6\alpha \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

where r^2 is the space charge reduction factor in the presence of reflected electrons,

and r_o^2 the reduction factor with no reflexion taking place.

To determine how far it was possible to apply equation (2) to the practical case of cylindrical electrodes, noise measurements were made on a valve with an uncontaminated nickel anode; the valve used a pure tungsten cathode and zirconium getter. The values of α deduced from them showed good agreement with those obtained by Farnsworth[4] from direct measurements.

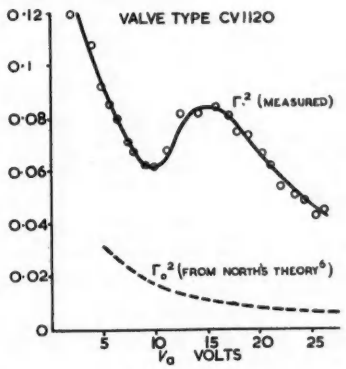


Fig. 1. Typical measurements

Noise measurements were then carried out on a number of valves with oxide-coated cathodes and barium getters; the anodes of such valves are invariably contaminated through evaporation of the getter and cathode material. A typical set of readings is shown in Fig. 1 from which it may be deduced that α decreases to a minimum at 10V, increases to a peak at 15V and thereafter decreases steadily. Measurement of the anode current/anode voltage characteristic clearly showed a local increase in current at V_a = 10V corresponding to the trough in the reflexion characteristic. The current increase was of the same form as that shown by Mr. Fowler and by earlier workers in this field[2].

It appears then, that the "ten-volt effect" is due to a reduction in the reflexion coefficient of barium-contaminated nickel occurring at this voltage. Such irregularities have been found to occur for various contaminted surfaces[6], but unfortunately, no sufficiently detailed measurements of α are available for the type of surface under consideration. This

data will be needed before the origin of the ten volt effect can be determined with certainty.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. TAUB,
Nottingham.

REFERENCES

1. VAN DER POL, B., WEIJERS, T. J. *Physica, 1*, 481 (1934).
2. JONKER, J. L. H. *Philips Res. Rep. 2*, 331 (1947).
3. TAUB, D. M. *M.Sc. Dissertation, Cambridge University* (1950) ; *Research 4*, 391 (1951).
4. FARNSWORTH, H. E. *Phys. Rev. 31*, 405 (1928).
5. KRENZIEN, O. *Wiss. Veröff. aus den Siemenswerken 20*, Pt. 2, 91 (1942).
6. NORTH, D. O. *RCA Rev. 4*, 269 and 441 (1940).
7. MATHESON, R. M., NERGAARD, L. S. *RCA Rev. 12*, 258 (1951).
8. BRUINING, H. *Physica, 5*, 913 (1938).

The Author replies:—

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Taub's letter throws more light on this problem. It appears that Matheson and Nergaard[7] (1951), to whom I referred in my note, were aware of the additional effect of reflected electrons, but they used the reflexion coefficients found by Bruining[8] in 1938. His curves of α versus V_a were smooth, making it appear that the reflected electron contribution could not produce such a "kink."

The later work of Jonkers[2] (1947), to whom Mr. Taub refers, demonstrated that reflexion coefficient curves may have several minima for values of V_a up to 15 volts, depending markedly on the contaminating traces on the anode. Mr. Taub's results confirm this. Indeed, his paper[3] provides a more complete explanation of the ten-volt effect than I had hitherto seen.

It is apparent that anomalies of this kind may occur in valve characteristics between $V_a = 0$ and $V_a = 15$ or 16 volts, depending upon the anode contamination. The voltage of onset is therefore likely to be constant for a given type of valve.

In practice, this limitation becomes of importance in the use of electrometer valves and also in "starved current" stages. It is this aspect of the effect with which I am concerned, and I am grateful to Mr. Taub for providing further information.

Yours faithfully,

J. F. FOWLER,
Radiotherapy Department,
Royal Victoria Infirmary,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MEETINGS THIS MONTH

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 9 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
A Symposium on Vibration Methods of Testing.

Scottish Section

Date: 3 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Glasgow.
Lecture: The BBC Television O.B. Unit.
By: Member of Staff of Regional Studio, Glasgow.

North Western Section.

Date: 3 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The College of Technology, Manchester.
Lecture: The Monitoring of High-Speed Waveforms using a Sampling Technique.
By: J. G. MacQueen.

Merseyside Section

Date: 3 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Electricity Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1.
Discussion: Education in The Radio and Electronics Industry.

North Eastern Section

Date: 9 December. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: The Effects of Aural Disturbances on Audio Production.
By: M. Anderson.

THE INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATION

Date: 18 December. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.
Lecture: A description, by members of the Admiralty Signal Radar Establishment, of some recent developments in Marine Radio Aids.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Electronics Group

Date. 15 December. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institute's House, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.
Lecture: Electrical Breakdown in Liquids.
By: K. MacFadyen.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at The Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Radio Section

Date: 2 December.
Lecture: Telegraph Codes and Code Convertors.
By: T. Hayton, C. J. Hughes and R. L. Saunders.
and: Code Convertors for the Interconnexion of Morse and Teleprinter Systems.
By. R. O. Carter and L. K. Wheeler.
Date: 14 December.
Discussion: Will Transistors Oust Receiving Valves?
Opened by: E. H. Cooke-Yarborough.

Ordinary Meeting

Date: 3 December.
Lecture: Technical Arrangements for the Sound and Television Broadcast of the Coronation Ceremonies.
By: W. S. Procter, M. J. L. Pulling and F. Williams.

Informal Meeting

Date: 7 December.
Discussion on The Ridley Report.
Opened by: C. T. Melling.

Measurements Section

Date: 8 December.
Lectures: (1) The Determination of Optimum Process-Controller Settings and their Confirmation by means of an Electronic Simulator.
By: R. L. Ford.
(2) The Effects of the Addition of some Non-Linear Elements on The Transient Performance of a Simple R.P.C. System Possessing Amplifier Saturation.
(3) The Step Function Response of a R.P.C Servo Mechanism possessing Torque Limitation.
By: J. C. West and I. R. Dalton.

East Midlands Centre

Date: 3 December. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: De Montfort Hall, Leicester.
Faraday Lecture on Process Heating.
By: O. W. Humphreys.
Date: 10 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Leicester College.
Lectures: The Industrial Application of X-rays.
By: T. E. Tufton, and
The Industrial Application of Radioactive Isotopes.
By: Sydney Jefferson.

Cambridge Radio Group

Date: 1 December. Time: 8.15 p.m.
Informal Lecture: Electronics in Aircraft.
Held at: The Cambridgeshire Technical College.

North Eastern Radio and Measurements Group

Date: 7 December. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: The Electricity Division of the National Physical Laboratory.
By: R. S. J. Spilsbury.

North Midland Centre

Date: 8 December. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The University of Leeds.
Lecture: Some Applications of Electronics.
By: T. G. Bridgwood.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 9 December. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Caledonian Hotel, Aberdeen.
Lecture: Design Features of Certain British Power Stations.
By: S. D. Whetman and A. E. Powell.
The above lecture to be repeated on 10 December at 7 p.m. at the Royal Hotel, Dundee.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 1 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.
Lecture: Special Effects for Television Studio Productions.
By: A. M. Spooner and T. Worswick.
Date: 15 December.
(Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Voltage Transformers and Current Transformers associated with Switchgear.
By: W. Gray and A. Wright.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 2 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Lecture: Special Effects for Television Studio Productions.
By: A. M. Spooner and T. Worswick.

South Midland Centre

Date: 7 December. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Birmingham.
Lecture: Radio Aids for Airport Control.
By: E. J. Dickie.
(Joint meeting with the South Midland Radio Group and the Supply and Utilization Group.)

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre

Date: 18 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Lecture: The Co-ordination of Insulation of High Voltage Electrical Installations.
By: J. S. Cliff.

Southern Centre

Date: 9 December. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The R.A.E. Technical College, Farnborough.
Lecture: Colour Perception and Colour Television.
By: J. H. Mole.

West Wales (Swansea) Sub-Centre.

Date: 10 December. Time 6 p.m.
Held at: The Central Public Library, Alexandra Road, Swansea.
Lecture: Economic Aspects of Overhead Equipment for D.C. Railway Electrification.
By: O. J. Crompton and G. A. Wallace.

Maidstone District

Date: 7 December. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: "The Wig and Gown," Maidstone.
Lecture: Electronics in Industry.
By: B. Kellet and E. R. Davies.

Norwich District

Date: 7 December. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Hotel, Norwich.
Lecture: The Basic Principles of Electronic Digital Computing Machines and their Uses.
By: R. L. Grimsdale.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: 11 December. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Maintenance of Television Links.
By: C. E. E. Clinch and L. Thomas.

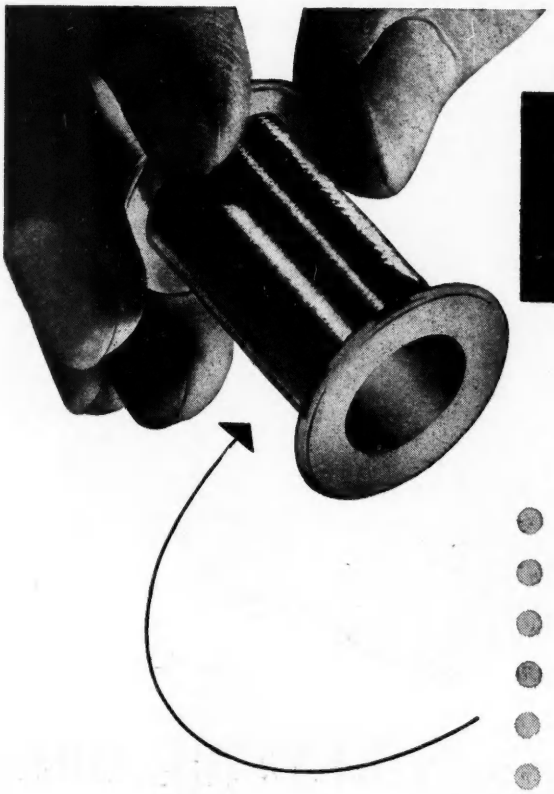
THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: 15 December. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: Section Paper Machine Drives with Electronic Control.
By: T. E. Barany.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 17 December. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Information Theory and Television.
By: E. C. Cherry.

- now available on J.M.C Precision Resistance Wires



DIAMEL

a superior enamel

- Resistance to abrasion
- Pliability and elasticity
- Excellent surface finish
- Freedom from pinholes
- Exceptionally high breakdown voltage
- High resistance to solvents
- Retention of characteristics at high ambient temperatures

JMC precision resistance wires, noted for consistently high quality, are now available covered in DIAMEL, a new enamel insulation having this unique combination of properties

All J.M.C. precision resistance wires are supplied packed in a plastic capsule that affords complete protection.

One of the Specialised Services of

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: HOLborn 6989 *Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Tel.: Central 8004.* *75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield 1. Tel.: 29212*

E.4

BRITISH PATENT No. 680632

The LAB TESTED CONTINUOUS STORAGE UNIT

When you want one particular type and value of resistor you're wanting one in 870, for there are 145 preferred values in two wattages and three tolerances. Yet you can make your choice immediately and with certainty only if your resistors are LABpak'd.

LABpak'd resistors are separately carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, and stored, just like a card index, in the LAB Continuous Storage Units. Empty cards are merely replaced with full ones from stock.

There's nothing like the LAB storage unit for speed, accuracy and compactness — and it's FREE with the initial purchase of 180 type 'R' or 240 type 'T' resistors.

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained on request

RESISTOR SPECIFICATION

Ref.	Type	Loading	Max. Volts	Range	Dimensions
T	½-watt	½-watt	250	10 ohms	⅜" × 1/16"
R	½-watt	1-watt	500	to 10 megohms	⅝" × ¼"

Tolerance available ±20%, ±10%, ±5%

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

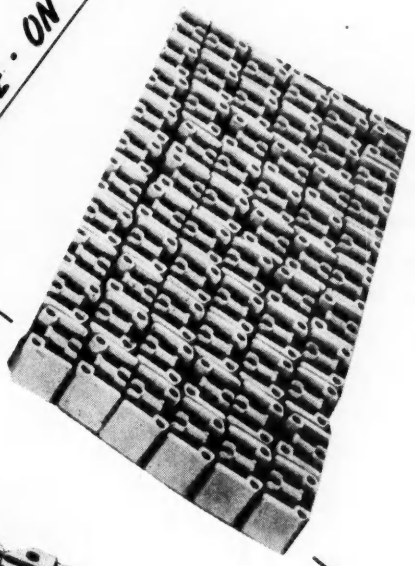
50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

Quick delivery
of die-pressed ceramics is now available.....

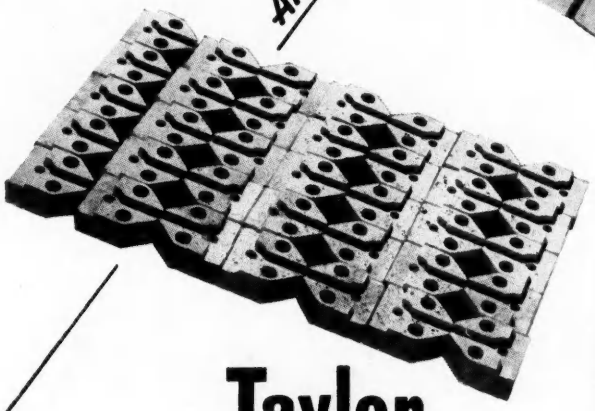
N

W

ANYWHERE ANYTIME · ON TIME



E



S

& ENGLAND ©

Taylor Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd.

PORCELAIN AND CERAMIC INSULATORS FOR ALL ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

OVERHEAD LINE INSULATORS · SWITCHGEAR INSULATORS · BUSHES AND BUSHINGS · DIE MADE ARTICLES FOR LOW VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS · CERAMICS FOR RADIO FREQUENCIES · REFRACTORIES FOR HEATING APPARATUS · FISH SPINE BEADS ETC.

HEAD OFFICE : EASTWOOD · HANLEY · STAFFS. Stoke on Trent 5272/4

LONDON OFFICE : 125 HIGH HOLBORN · W.C.I. Holborn 1951/2

Fans you can trust

Dare you risk failure in valve cooling?
Then remember that *Aerofoil* fans offer electronic engineers the same reliability that has made them the choice for mines, ships and numerous industrial applications. After all, it takes long experience and large resources to make fans and their motors that are completely dependable. Hence *Aerofoil* fans are used everywhere by engineers who play safe. Services specifications can be fulfilled. Ask to see samples.

We offer technical service in fans for electronic purposes. The assistance of our engineers is readily available.

Eleven sizes of *Aerofoil* fans are available: 4¾ in. to 48 in. diam., in geometric progression. The fans and motors are made completely in our works, backed by 44 years' experience.

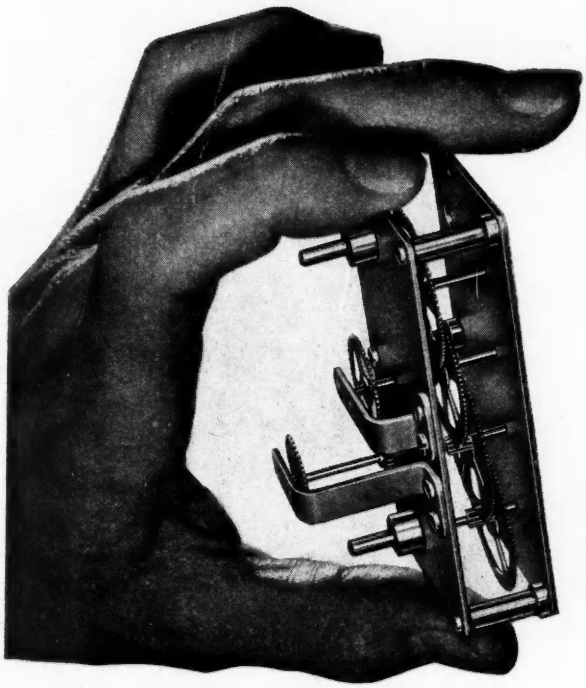
Aerofoil FANS

FAN PROBLEMS ANSWERED. You will find a mass of helpful information on all aspects of fan design and performance, system resistance, cooling, etc., in *Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering*. 227 pages, 143 diagrams and illustrations, 61 tables, 33 charts, 9″ x 6″. Strongly recommended by the technical press. Price post free 10/6.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD., Braiswick Works, Colchester.

Fan manufacturers since 1909. AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. of ENGLAND

FINE WORK



-in DURALUMIN
REGD. TRADE MARK

by FERRANTI

This tiny but important meter train by Ferranti Limited, is not only an example of the fine precision work carried out by that famous organisation but also demonstrates the way in which "Duralumin" can assist in developments in the electrical field.

The construction is largely in "Duralumin" manufactured to very fine tolerances and its use means that less power is required to drive the train, the accuracy of the meter thereby being increased.

"Duralumin" is one of a comprehensive range of light alloys developed by James Booth & Company Limited, and these modern materials are being increasingly used with great advantages in electrical engineering and electronics. Our Development Department will always be pleased to offer advice entirely without obligation.

JAMES BOOTH & CO. LTD · ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · 7

BOOTH BIRMINGHAM

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

Mullard **Mullard**

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

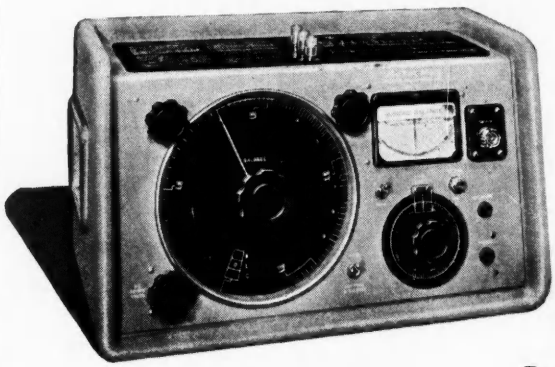
Mullard Magnadur permanent magnets ready for firing.

Q and tan δ

bridge or resonance methods

1 kc/s or 50 Mc/s

For the measurement of the magnification factor of inductors or the phase defect of capacitors at 1000 c/s—UNIVERSAL BRIDGE Type TF 868.

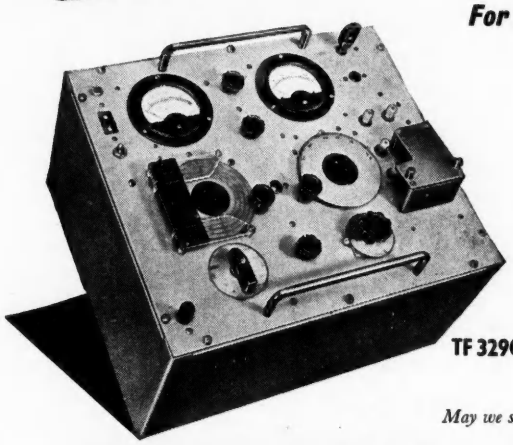


TF 868

OPERATING FREQUENCY : 1 kc/s
DIRECT MEASUREMENT RANGES

Q: 0.1 to 10 (=10 to 0.1 tan δ)
Tan δ: 0.001 to 0.1 (=1000 to 10Q)
Capacitance : 1μμF to 100μF
Inductance: 1μH to 100H
Resistance: 0.1Ω to 10MΩ (d.c.)

For measurements up to 50 megacycles —CIRCUIT MAGNIFICATION METER Type TF 329G.



TF 329G

OPERATING FREQUENCIES

50 kc/s to 50 Mc/s

DIRECT MEASUREMENT RANGES

Q : 10 to 500
Tan δ : 0 to 0.1
Capacitance: 0 to 416μμF

Inductance and resistance may be determined indirectly : for measurements at frequencies up to 170 Mc/s, use H.F. Circuit Magnification Meter Type TF 886A.

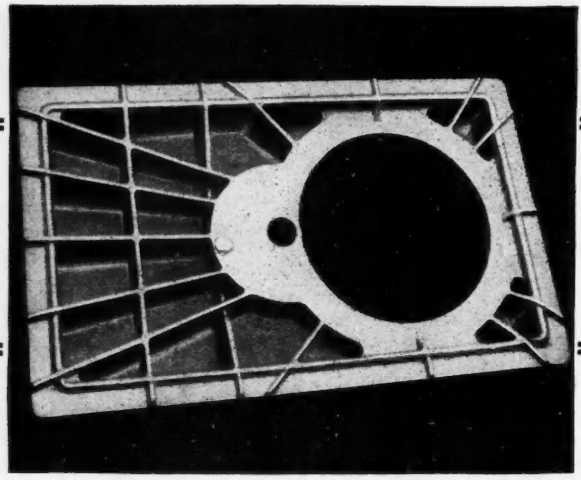
May we send you our booklet "Measurement by Q Meter"?

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · VALVE VOLTMETERS · FREQUENCY STANDARDS
OUTPUT METERS · WAVEMETERS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · Telephone: St. Albans 6161/7

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. **Northern Office:** 30 Albion Street, Hull
Export Office: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2



Casting in Aluminium Alloy (approx. weight 386 lbs.)

C.&L.HILL LTD

Manufacturers of

Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, "Hilchil" Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid.
Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys, including Heat-treated Alloys, Aluminium Alloy Gravity Die Castings.

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organization. Facilities for Radiology. Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

Design your Castings for
SHELL MOULDING
and save Machine Shop costs

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel: Willenhall 227 (4 lines) ***Grams: Hill 227 Willenhall***

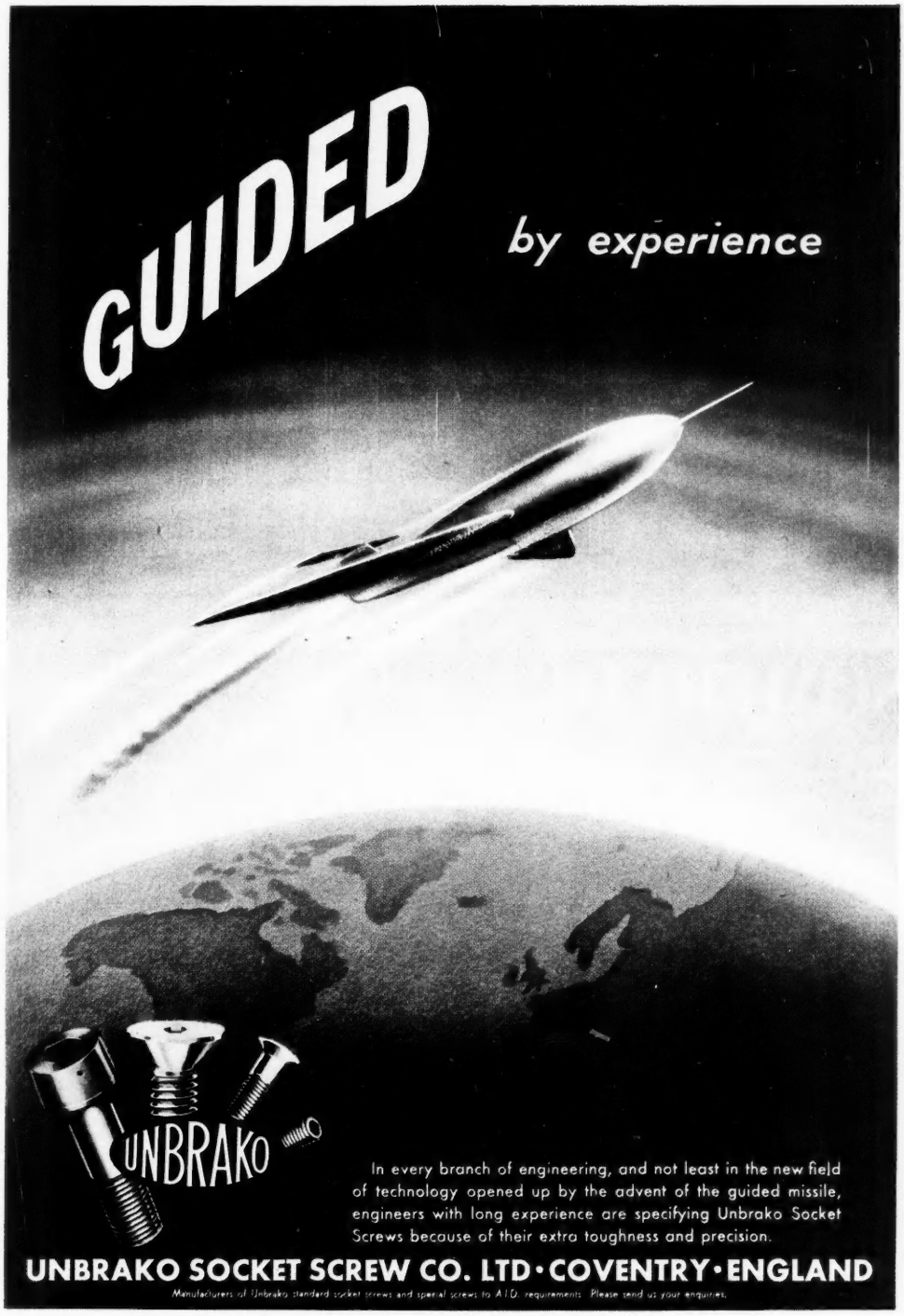
Branch Works: **Wednesfield Road, Willenhall**

MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work

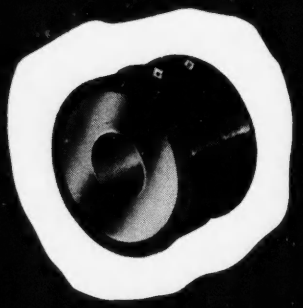
WhiteAd.2619B

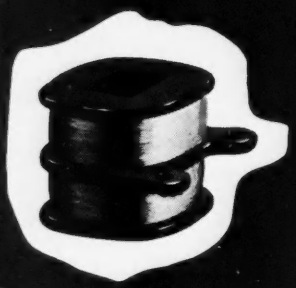
X


GUIDED
by experience
UNBRAKO
In every branch of engineering, and not least in the new field of technology opened up by the advent of the guided missile, engineers with long experience are specifying Unbrako Socket Screws because of their extra toughness and precision.
UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO. LTD · COVENTRY · ENGLAND
Manufacturers of Unbrako standard socket screws and special screws to A.I.D. requirements. Please send us your enquiries.

VARLEY MAGNET COMPANY

the COIL WINDING people





Specialists in ELECTRO-MAGNETS

Please send me, free, the Varley Coil Designers' Handbook ☐

Please ask Technical Representative to visit me ☐

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

EE

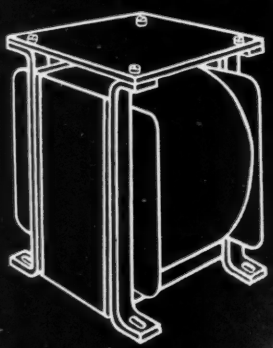
THE VARLEY MAGNET COMPANY LIMITED

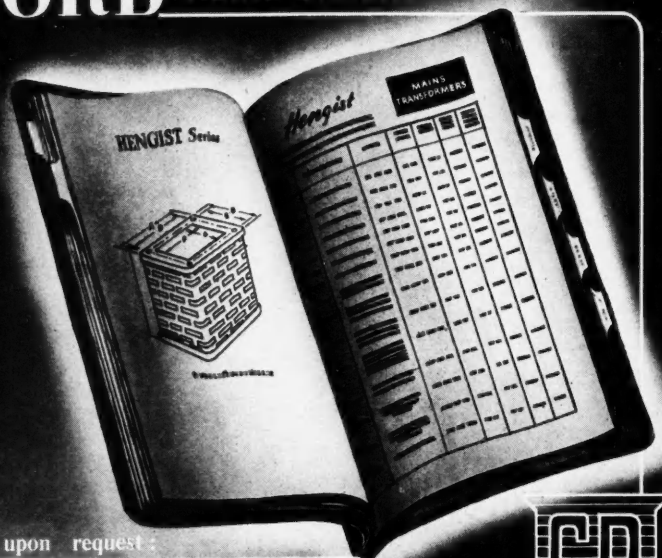
Proprietors: OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

Cambridge Row, Woolwich, S.E.18. (Woolwich 1422)

SOMERFORD TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

A range of 150 standard types, each available in three styles of mounting known as Avon, Avon A and Hengist and held in stock for "off the shelf delivery."





Fully descriptive Catalogue upon request :

GARDNERS RADIO Ltd

GR

SOMERFORD CHRISTCHURCH HANTS Tel : 1024/5

MOLYBDENISED LISTATE GREASE*

* the perfect all purpose grease

Molybdenised-Listate Grease consists of a special lithium base grease which is fully water repellent, plastic at −40°F, with a melting point of 350°F, reinforced with Molybdenum Disulphide. The grease itself will give adequate lubrication in normal conditions whilst the Molybdenum Disulphide will build up a surface of extremely low coefficient of friction on all working surfaces to ensure efficient lubrication should the grease break down due to such causes as extreme conditions or lack of servicing. The use of Molybdenised Listate Grease will ensure efficient working of all grease lubricated components for a considerably longer period than any other grease.

Write for brochures giving full details of

RAGOSINE
MOLYBDENISED
LUBRICANTS

Ragosine Oil

RAGOSINE OIL CO. LTD.
IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3.
MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD, Nr. LEEDS.

n.d.h. 01574/B.

I'm feeling FINE!

In fact, our nickel-chrome resistance wire couldn't be finer. We are now producing Cromaloy V in gauges down to 0.0006 and winding it on light alloy spools packed in airtight plastic containers to keep it fine in every way during any storage period. The durable "life" tests which we carry out on the finished wire guarantee that our customers will be more than satisfied, and indeed, we regularly supply manufacturers of electronic equipment throughout the world.

Cromaloy V
80/20%
NICKEL-CHROME
RESISTANCE WIRE

dm AS 17

THESE ARE OUR PRODUCTS

No.4 self-tapping screws

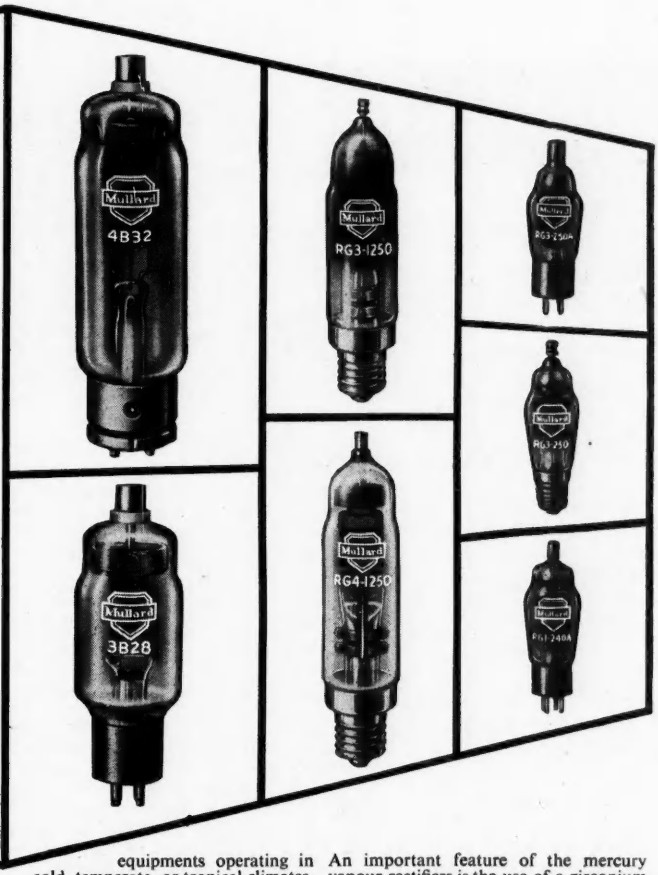
Fourth in this series of advertisements illustrating a selection of our products are these hardened self-tapping screws. Again a valuable time-saver on assembly, they form their own thread when screwed into plain holes in sheet metal, die-castings, plastic mouldings and similar materials. The screws may be used for making attachments or for joining together two or more sheets. They can be supplied with Phillips recessed heads or with slotted heads in two types, namely the fully pointed type A, and the blunt-pointed type Z. Of course, behind these self-tapping screws, as with all our products, there stands the Linread tradition of quality and service.

Linread

LINREAD LTD. BOX ST BIRMINGHAM 7

D

A Comprehensive Range of Xenon and Mercury Vapour Rectifiers for High Voltage Applications



● The Mullard range of high voltage rectifiers has been extended to include both xenon-filled and mercury vapour types covering the voltage range of up to 13,000 volts, and with maximum mean anode current ratings of 0.25 and 1.25 amps. Equipment designers are thus provided with a wide choice of rectifiers that includes types designed for use in either mobile or fixed equipments, or in equipments operating in cold, temperate, or tropical climates. The xenon-filled types are especially suitable for mobile electronic equipment. These rectifiers are characterised by their comparatively short filament switching intervals, and, on account of the small variations-with-temperature of xenon, they may be used in equipments operating over a large ambient temperature range. An important feature of the mercury vapour rectifiers is the use of a zirconium coated anode, which, by reducing ion bombardment of the cathode, results in rectifiers of extremely long life. These types are intended for use in fixed equipments. Brief technical details of the current range of Mullard high voltage rectifiers are given below. More comprehensive information will be gladly supplied on request.

Type	Description	Base	V_f (V)	I_f (A)	P.I.V. Max. (kV)	i_a (pk) Max. (A)	a (av) Max. (A)	Ambient Temperature Range (°C)
RG1-240A	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	British 4-pin	4.0	2.7	6.5	1.25	0.25	+10 to +40
RG3-250	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	Medium Edison Screw	2.5	5.0	10	1.0	0.25	+10 to +40
RG3-250A	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	4-pin UX	2.5	5.0	10	1.0	0.25	+10 to +40
RG3-1250	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	7.0	13	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40
RG4-1250	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	11	13	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40
3B28	Half-wave Inert gas-filled Rectifier	4-pin UX	2.5	5.0	{10 5	1.0 2.0	{0.25 0.5	−55 to +75
4B32	Half-wave Inert gas-filled Rectifier	B4F	5.0	7.1	10	5.0	1.25	−55 to +70

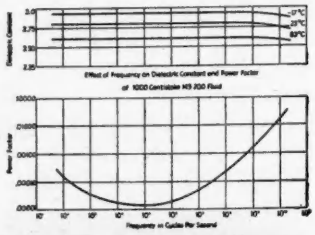
Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2
MVT.144

HEAT STABLE, WATER REPELLENT

SILICONE Dielectric materials

Now available in the following forms



LIQUID DIELECTRICS

MS 200 fluids are clear, inert liquids having almost any desired viscosity; they are notable for their heat-stability and resistance to moisture. With a permittivity about 2.75 and a power factor of less than 0.0001 from 1 kc/s to over 10 Mc/s and from —35° C. to +150° C, MS 200 fluids are unique among liquid dielectrics.

USES: Capacitors and small transformers.

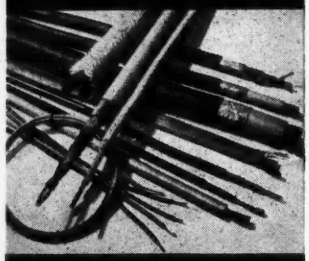
DIELECTRIC COMPOUND

MS 4 compound is a non-melting, water-repellent paste which retains its grease-like consistency from —50° C to 200° C. It is highly resistant to oxidation and deterioration caused by corona discharge. Power factor is less than 0.001 up to 10 Mc/s; volume resistivity is more than 10^{12} ohm cms up to 200° C. Electric strength is more than 500 volts/mil at a 10 mil gap.

USES: Potting and sealing compound for electronic components, disconnectable plugs and sockets. Lubricant and protective agent for plastic and rubber cables, grommets and seals. Damping medium in gramophone pick-ups.

**SILASTOMER SILICONE RUBBER*

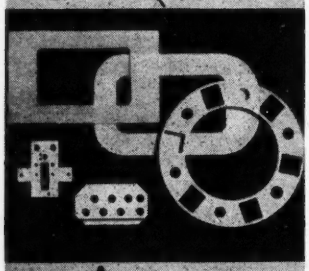
Silastomer combines the remarkable heat stability and moisture resistance of resinous silicones with the physical properties of rubber, including resilience, shock-and abrasion-resistance, and resistance to both mechanical and electrical fatigue. Its dielectric properties show little change over a wide range of frequencies, even after ageing at high temperatures. The surface resistivity of Silastomer is high, and its thermal conductivity is about twice as great as that of either organic rubber or resinous insulating materials. New Silastomer stocks and pastes with greatly improved physical properties are now available.



USES: Flexible cloth, tapes and sleeving, grommets, gaskets and terminal bushings. Flexible heater pads. Primary insulation on cables and coil end flexibles. Impregnant for coils.

SILICONE GLASS LAMINATES

Thermosetting silicone resins are used to bond inorganic fabrics and finely divided particles such as powdered metals or mica. Typical $\frac{1}{4}$" silicone-glass laminates have a tensile strength of up to 30,000 lb./sq. in. Power factor 0.002 at 1 Mc/s. Wet insulation resistance greater than 10^{10} ohms. Electric strength of 250-300 volts/mil. Effective temperature resistance of recently developed laminates, 300° C.

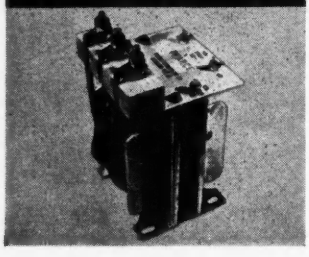


USES: These laminates can be machined and are used as panels, coil formers and structural insulation.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES

MS 997 is a new, low-loss impregnating varnish. It has a thermal life of more than 1,000 hours at 250° C, and shows little tendency to bubble when cured at 150° C to 200° C.

USES: Impregnating coils, resistors and components subjected to high temperature and humidity.



**SILASTOMER is a registered trademark of Midland Silicones Ltd.*

Write for full information to:

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

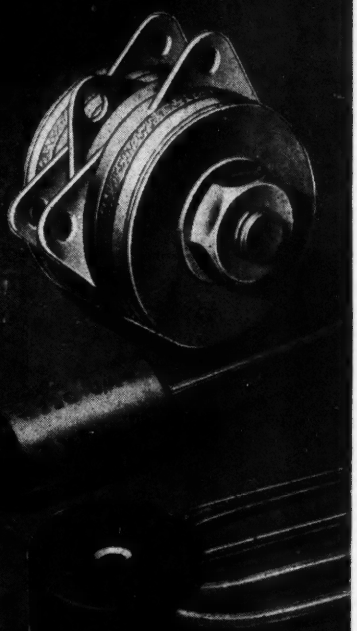
An Associate Company of Albright & Wilson Ltd.

FOR BRITISH MADE SILICONES 19 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1. Tel: Grosvenor 4551

TBW/MS28

for all Good Instruments S·E·I

COPPER OXIDE RECTIFIERS



A range of rectifiers designed to suit all types of instrument movements.

The performance data and details of the types available are given in our publication No. C.O.R. 5305/2.

Please apply to the following address :—

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

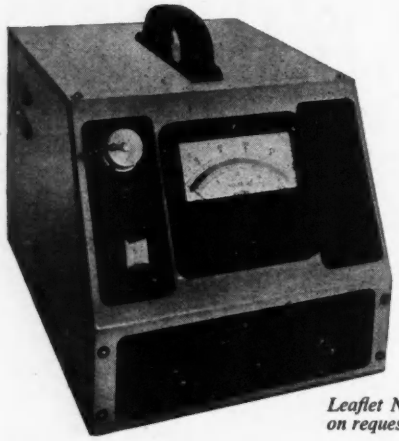
PEEL WORKS · SILK STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCASHIRE

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND.

high impedance

D.C. ELECTROMETER VOLTMETER

for *precise* electrical measurements



Leaflet No. E434 on request.

This instrument is based on the well known Farmer cathode follower circuit. A positive ionising current of less than 10^{-10} amps is injected into the circuit under test for all ranges.

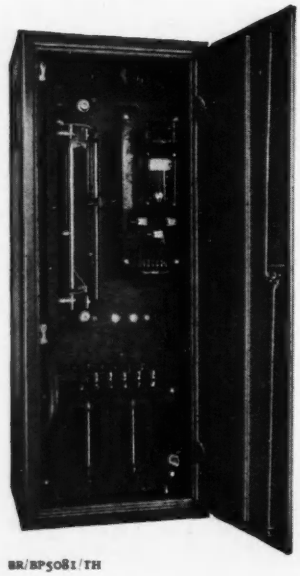
SPECIFICATION

Ranges :	0-10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 volts.
Accuracy :	Better than 1st grade B.S.89.
Zero Drift :	Less than 1% of full scale deflection per hour after five minutes warming on 10 volt range, or less on higher ranges.
Mains Stabilization	±10% deviation from the nominal mains voltage will affect the zero and calibration by less than 0.2v. on all ranges.
Power Supply :	200-250 volts 50 c/s.

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD. • DARTFORD • KENT

Telephone: 2948 (3 lines)

The problem of **maintaining** constant Voltage!



25KVA, 3 phase, floor mounting cubicle type fully automatic voltage regulator.

Users of industrial and scientific electrical equipment that is normally sensitive to voltage fluctuations are constantly faced with the problem of maintaining a constant supply voltage.

Experienced engineers in well-planned organisations throughout the world solve this problem by installing BERCO/B.P.T. "On-Load" Voltage Regulating Equipment.

May we send you further information and performance details? Please write for booklet 5081.

Single phase "Regavolt" hand operated voltage regulator.

Applications include induction heating equipment, electric furnace control, radio and scientific equipment, X-ray and electro-medical apparatus, meter testing equipment and all electric or electronic equipment for which a constant supply voltage is essential.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.
BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
Queensway · Ponders End · Middlesex
Telephone : HOWard 1492 **Telegrams : "Vitrohm, Enfield"**

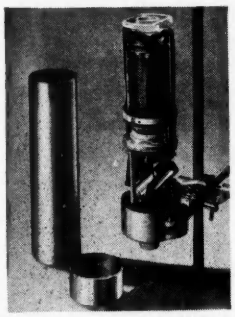
BR/BP5081/TH

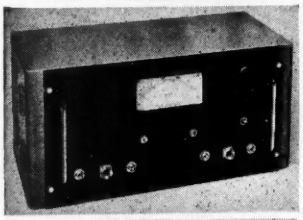
The Complete

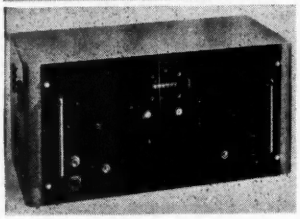
ISOTOPE RANGE

of Standard

NUCLEONIC EQUIPMENT







SCINTILLATION COUNTER HEAD TYPE No. 653

SCALER TYPE No. 500

PRESCALER TYPE No. 501

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER & DISCRIMINATOR TYPE No. 652

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT No. 532

RATEMETER TYPE No. 550

QUENCH AMPLIFIER UNIT TYPE No. 660

All Isotope units are designed in standard rack panels and can be supplied in cabinets or with dust covers for extended rack mounting.

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENT

120 MOORGATE · LONDON · E.C.2

Telephone: METropolitan 9641 (5 lines)

Midland Agent: **HAWNT & CO. LTD. 59 MOOR ST., BIRMINGHAM 4**

Northern Agent: **A. M. LOCK & CO. LTD. CROMPTON ST., CHADDERTON Oldham, Lancs.**

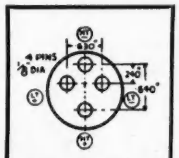
THE NEW

EVER READY

REGD. TRADE MARK

MADE IN BRITAIN

for cheaper radio listening



Plastic Plug Socket

This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA).

A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v on load.

The maximum battery dimensions are $7\frac{13}{16}'' \times 3\frac{7}{8}'' \times 4''$ and the weight is 5 lbs. 10 oz. **Price 16/-.**

BATTERY PLUG

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. ***List Price*** *2/- complete. Suitable for use with BSS. 1766-1951.*

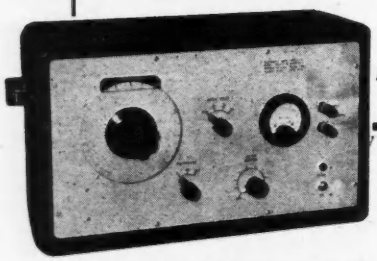
EVER READY DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS TORCHES · HEARING AIDS · CYCLE LAMPS

FOR WIDE RANGE FREQUENCY AND VOLTAGE

AUDIO FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR

Model LO63

Accuracy to ± 1½% or 0.5 cycle



- *Completely Self-contained*
- *Operates from A.C. Mains—Stabilised Voltages*

FREQUENCY RANGE: 50 cycles to 55,000 cycles.
BASIC RANGE: 50-550 cycles direct reading on a 6" diameter scale over an arc of 300.
MULTIPLIER: 1, x 10, x 100.
TOTAL SCALE LENGTH: 48".
Alternatively 30-33,000 cycles or 10-11,000 cycles.

Here is a standard calibrated audio frequency voltage generator designed to cover a wide range. The use of high value capacity components in the bridge circuit allied to the two valve phase-shift oscillator which is equipped with fully automatic electronic feed-back control, results in a circuit of exceptionally high stability.

Please write for full specification.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Tel.: RADLETT 5674-5-6 — Radlett HERTS

dmBP14

Nickel Alloys of extreme purity FOR VALVES AND LAMPS

MEETING PRECISELY YOUR MANUFACTURING PROBLEMS

The production of cathode nickels, gridnic wires, valve and lamp support wires and plates has to meet the most stringent requirements. We have long experience of the peculiar problems involved and our advice is always available. (*You may, for instance, like to hear more about our alloys for glass-metal seals.*)

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS COMPANY LTD. MANCHESTER 15

"THE ELECTRICAL ALLOY DATA BOOK" *Copies free on request*

THE GREATEST NAME IN "NICHROME" ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE

4 mmf/ft

AIR-SPACED ARTICULATED

CO-AX CABLES

offer a unique combination of

- ✔ FRACTIONAL CAPACITANCE
- ✔ HIGH IMPEDANCE
- ✔ MINIMUM ATTENUATION

ALONG WITH

- ✔ EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
- ✔ LIGHT WEIGHT

38 STOCK TYPES

FOR ANY OF YOUR STANDARD OR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

A few of the very low capacitance types are:

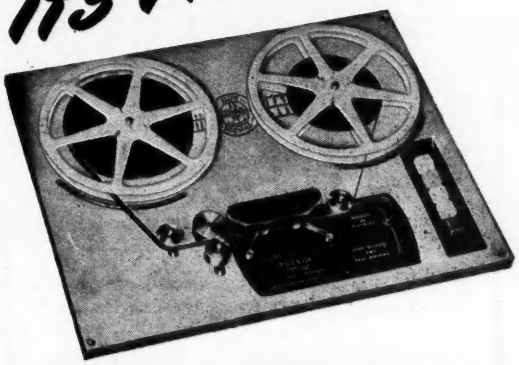
Type No.	*Capacit. μμ F/ft.*	*Impedance ohms*	*O.D.*
C.44	4.1	252	1.03″
C.4	4.6	229	1.03″
C.33	4.8	220	0.64″
C.3	5.4	197	0.64″
C.22	5.5	184	0.44″
C.2	6.3	171	0.44″
C.11	6.3	173	0.36″
C.1	7.3	150	0.36″

TRANSRADIO LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT

138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

IT'S NEW- IT'S TRUVOX



TAPE DECK MARK III

(Patents Applied For)

THESE ARE THE MAIN FEATURES:—

1. *Three-motor drive.*
2. *" Drop-in " Tape loading.*
3. *Push-button control, electrically and mechanically interlocked.*
4. *Separate push-button brake.*
5. *" Fast-forward " and " fast-rewind " without tape wear.*
6. *Silent drive eliminating " wow " and " flutter."*
7. *Half-track working, and two tape speeds of 7½ inches per second, or 3¾ inches per second.*
8. *Visual playing-time indicator.*
9. *With a suitable amplifier, the equipment covers a frequency range from 50-10,000 c.p.s. at 7½ inches per second.*

22 Gns.

MODEL TR2 200/250 volts A.C. mains only.

The deck is designed for building into complete recorders which can be handled by inexperienced personnel.

. . . in short supply but worth waiting for.

TRUVOX LIMITED

HARROW, MIDDLESEX.

Sales Office: 15 Lyon Road. *'Phone: Harrow 9282.*

Service & Technical Department: 328 The Broadway, Harrow Road. *'Phone: Harrow 4455.*

for

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

consult

ELECTRIX

WHETHER the need is for a single unit or a supply running into thousands . . . if it's a Selenium Rectifier that must fulfil critical requirements and maintain its characteristics over long periods . . . the answer is to be found with Electrix.

- **Electrix Rectifiers are characterised by their cool running and consistent long-life conformity to stated specification.**
- **Manufacturers, Traders and Electronic Engineers, send us your specific requirements.**
- **Your needs may possibly be met from "standard" types, or**
- **"To specification" models can be quickly prepared.**
- **Quotations by return . . . and deliveries a matter of days only.**
- **We welcome export enquiries.**

Here are some typical "standard" full-wave types

		each
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 1 Ampere.	List Price	9/–
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 2.5 Ampere.	,,	13/6
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 4 Ampere.	,,	22/6
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 6 Ampere.	,,	35/–

Trade Supplied

- **Heavy duty rectifiers with say 230/250 volts A.C. input and 220 volts D.C. output a speciality.**
- **We use only freshly manufactured selenium plates and components, no ex-W.D. materials whatsoever.**

HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIX LTD
47-49 HIGH ST., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES
Telephone : KINgston 4585

C·R·T Display Units

With the basic essentials for visual presentation and designed to provide in simple and convenient form the best means of demonstrating signals from your existing equipment, they will also form display units for the Unitel System of instruments.

Model 1001 incorporates a 5" diameter cathode ray tube with the following features : ● Post Deflection Acceleration at 4000v. ● Fine Focus, High Intensity and Sensitivity ● Self contained operating potentials from 200 to 250v. A.C. Mains ● Graticule with variable illumination ● Full screening against external fields.

Ideal for monitoring production tests.

NAGARD LTD

18, AVENUE ROAD, BELMONT, SURREY.
VIGilant 0345.

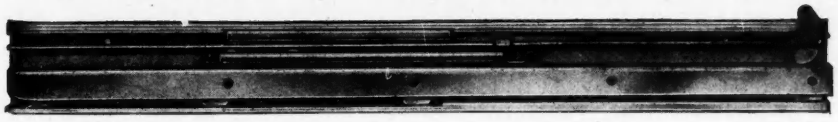
Specialists in Oscillocopes and D.C. Amplifiers.

Your problems are our interest—Write for details.

ALWAYS "FIT"

AUTOSET

SUSPENSION DRAWER SLIDES, SUN and PLANET FRICTION ELIMINATORS and SHEAVES.



Type A Slides as above supplied in 15⅝", 17⅝", 21", 23⅝", 25¼" and 27¼" lengths. Heavy type A Slides supplied in lengths 23⅝", 28¼", 32" and 37". Type A series case strips may be drilled and countersunk or provided with ears or lugs.

Two arm Type B Slides supplied in 23⅝" lengths down to 9" lengths. 13 gauge Heavy Type B Slides in lengths up to 30".

We also supply heavy duty castors up to 30 tons capacity each, including twin pneumatic wheeled types up to 44" diameter.

OVER 7,000 TYPES AVAILABLE

Ask for Brochure.

Engineers, Patentees and Sole Manufacturers

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., DEPT. O, Stour St., Birmingham, 18.

Phone : EDG 1143/4. *Est. over 30 years.*

Please mention "Electronic Engineering." AT 3

JIG BORING

GENEVOISE HYDROPTIC · 6

Limited Capacity Now Available

On this Machine

Bed Area 43" x 33" Height 30"

ENQUIRIES TO :

ADAMS BROS. & BURNLEY LTD.

ELMGROVE ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX. Telephone : Harrow 6411 (5 lines).

DAWE
wide range
R.C. OSCILLATOR

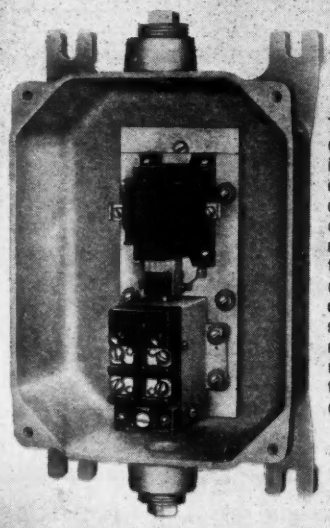
TYPE 400B

Range : 20 c/s - 200 kc/s
Output : 100 mW
Accuracy : ± 1½% ± 1 cycle

EX STOCK

Technical data from : DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD. *Instrument Division*
130 UXBRIDGE RD., HANWELL, LONDON, W.7 : EALING 6215
or from your Regional Agents

Midlands	North of England	Cheshire	Scotland	West of England	Northern Ireland
Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59, Moor Street, Birmingham, 4 *Central 6871*	A. C. Farnell, Ltd., 15, Park Place, Leeds, 1 *Leeds 32958*	F. C. Robinson & Ptnrs., 287, Deansgate, Manchester, 3 *Deansgate 6601*	Land, Speight & Co., 73, Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2 *Central 1082*	Radford Electronics Ltd., 4, Acraman's Road, Bristol, 3 *Bristol 64300*	James Lowden & Co. 11 Middlepath Street, Belfast, *Belfast 57518*



This single-pole change-over switch, in which 'make' or 'break' timing can be set to operate over a range of 1/6th to 180 seconds, comprises a compact pneumatic system and a robust solenoid mounted in a fully-tropicalised case of cast-aluminium.

It is used for controlling accelerating-contactors of motor-starters; timing the opening and closing of valves in refrigeration plant; controlling sequential process operations; and for the delayed-starting of loop-circuit electrical equipment.

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

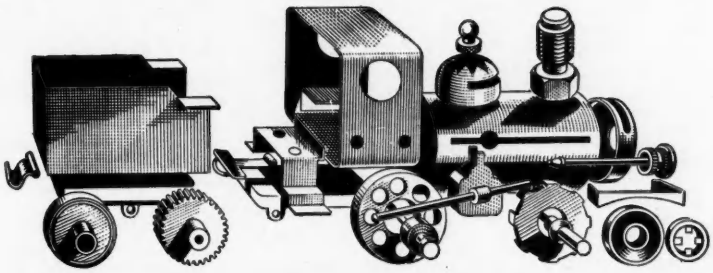
– the first name for

PNEUMATIC TIME-DELAY RELAYS

Comprehensive technical data gladly forwarded on request.

Now available for PROMPT DELIVERY

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. (Divisions PR1), CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS
PHONE : STEVENAGE 780



HIGH SPEED AUTOMATICS

Modern machinery and mass production methods give you top quality capstan and automatic work and sheet pressings at a price you are sure to like—and on time.

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD & CO., LTD.,

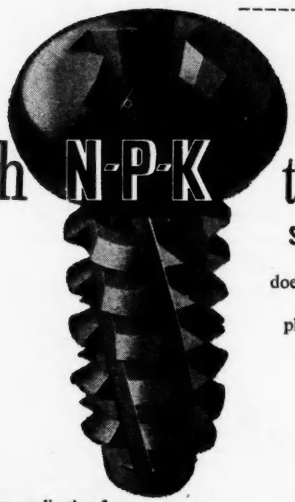
EMPIRE WORKS **PARK ROAD** **BIRMINGHAM 18**

Tel.: NORthern 6221.

G·G·L

No danger of this

with N·P·K type 'Y'



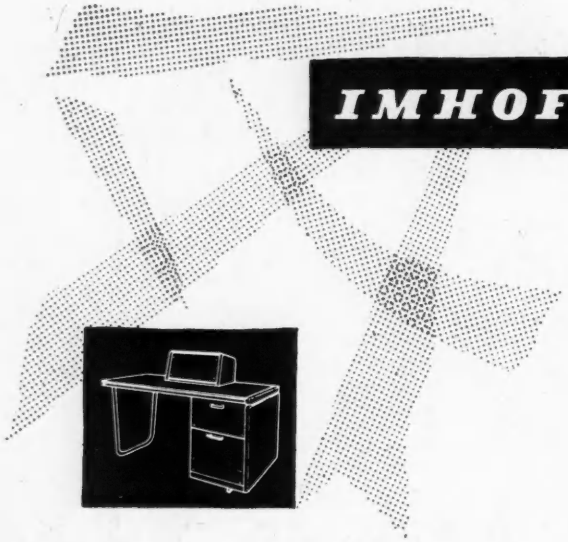
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS—the hardened, spirally-fluted thread cuts into the most brittle or resilient plastic like a tap . . . a clean thread that doesn't strip. The flutes provide clearance for the swarf, preventing the jamming that can cause cracks. The N.P.K. thread form is specially designed for plastics and goes right up to the head—which means that the screws always grip. The special technique by which these screws are made ensures an even grain structure in the steel and remarkable strength. Above all, every step in manufacture is Quality Controlled.

When it's a matter of fastening one thing to another get in touch with GKN

Full details on application from

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD., Screw Division: Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18

S/P.NPK/2908



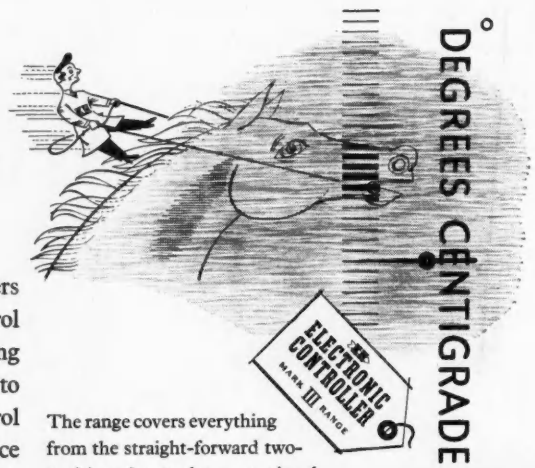
IMHOFS

include cases, racks and desks in the new additions to their standard fabricated metal cabinets, which together with the established range offer a more comprehensive selection.
Of course the same special standard of workmanship and finish are to be seen and in addition we now offer all our products at new LOWER PRICES

ALFRED IMHOF LTD., 112-116 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1. MUS 7878

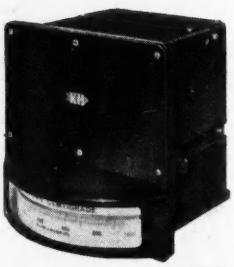
A TIGHTER REIN ON

TEMPERATURE



These new KH Electronic Controllers keep an accurate and selective control over process temperatures, enabling the smaller industrial organisation to reap the benefit of sensitive control without adding to normal maintenance personnel. Cost and servicing difficulties have been reduced by using a standard chassis and unit construction on five different instruments.

The range covers everything from the straight-forward two-position types to the proportional controller with reset programme control. All are designed to protect the plant in the event of a failure.
May we send you more particulars?



KH KELVIN HUGHES

SPECIALISTS IN INDUSTRIAL MEASUREMENT

KELVIN & HUGHES (INDUSTRIAL) LTD · 2 CAXTON STREET · LONDON · SW1
110 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C.2

KH33

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

TYPE 548

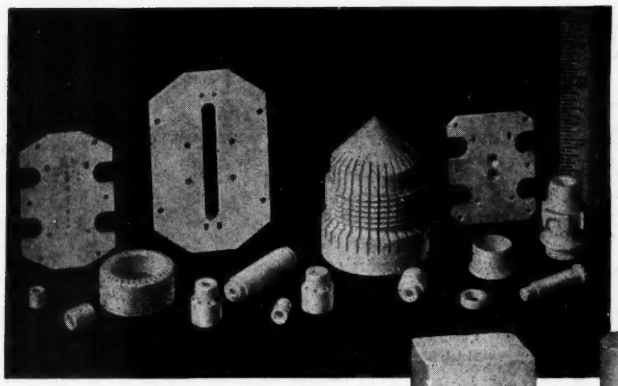
This transducer is intended for the remote indication and measurement of static pressures in the range of 0 – 25 to 0 – 4000 lbs/in².

It consists of a Bourdon Tube operating a miniature potentiometer through a linkage mechanism.

Please write for full details.

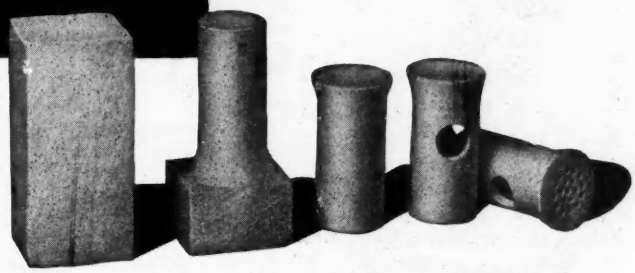
J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD
Springland Laboratories
BUSHEY HEATH HERTFORDSHIRE

Phone: BUSHEY HEATH 2411



STEATITE

... for all high frequency applications

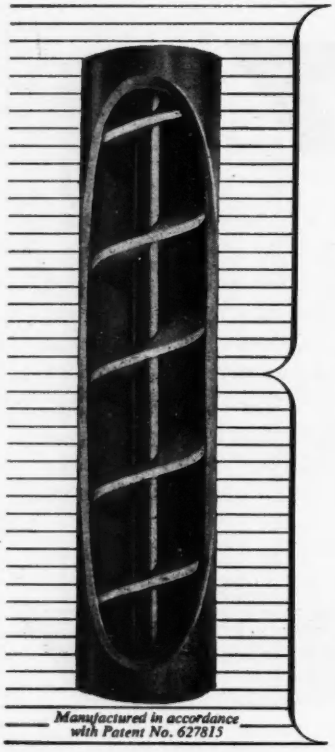


Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

SUGG WESTMINSTER

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED
RANELAGH WORKS, CHAPTER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. VICtoria 3211



Manufactured in accordance with Patent No. 627815

HELICAL MEMBRANE COAXIAL CABLES

The Helical Membrane cable was developed primarily for radio-frequency applications to provide a highly efficient construction which would not have the same frequency limitations as disc-spaced cables. The insulation is comprised of a thin Telcothene* tape spirally wound edge-on around the inner conductor. A practical method of achieving this basic form of the insulation was sought unsuccessfully for many years until Telcon succeeded in overcoming the difficulties involved. In the practical form which has been realised, the effective permittivity is as low as that of any commercial form of disc-spaced cable whilst tests indicate that an extremely high degree of uniformity has been achieved. In combination with an aluminium sheath as an outer conductor and a watertight covering, it has electrical characteristics closely approaching the optimum and yet is mechanically robust and reliable.

Please ask for publication HM/2

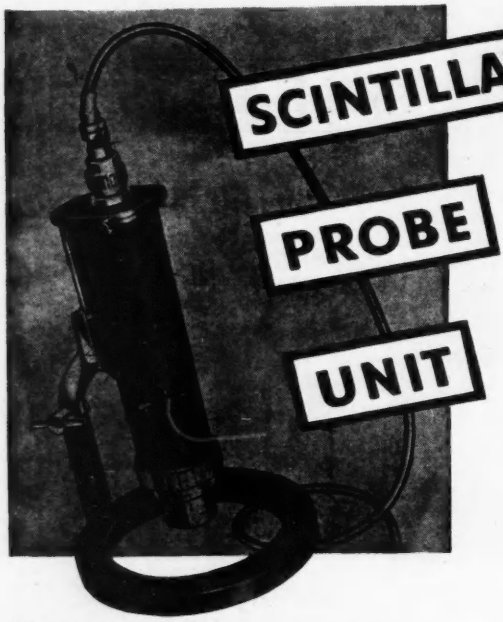
** Telcothene (Regd.) is polythene processed by Telcon to provide specific characteristics.*

TELCON RF cables

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD

Works: Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. *Tel:* GREenwich 3291

Branch Office: 43 Fountain Street, Manchester 2 *Tel:* CENtral 0758



SCINTILLATION PROBE UNIT

NEW LABORATORY INSTRUMENT

A general purpose laboratory instrument for the accurate measurement of alpha, beta and gamma radiation. An eleven-stage photo-multiplier tube is used and a Sodium Iodide crystal of diameter 1½" (3.8 cm) and length 1½" (2.86 cm) is provided for gamma measurement.

α

β

Alternative holders for alpha and beta assay work can also be supplied.

The heavy adjustable stand enables the probe unit to be used in any position.

γ

by **BURNDEPT** of **ENGLAND**

Other Instruments available
Portable Beta Gamma Radiation Monitors
Portable Neutron Monitors
Rate Meters
Pulse Amplifiers

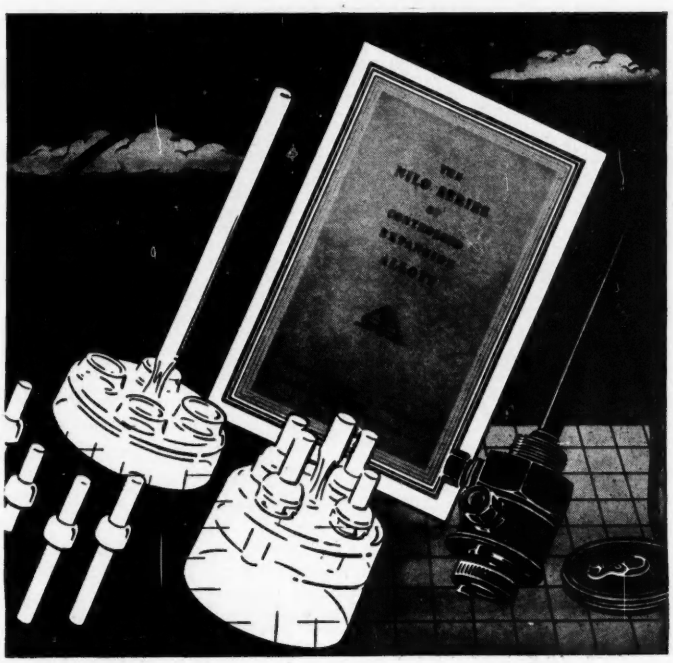
Nucleonics Division
BURNDEPT LIMITED ERITH · KENT · ENGLAND

Nilo Alloys

for

CONTROLLED EXPANSION

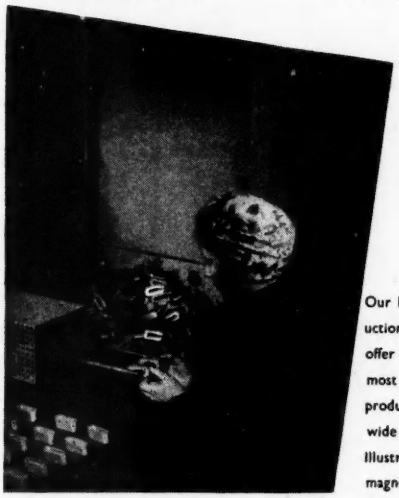
The Nilo series of nickel-iron alloys has been developed for use where controlled low and intermediate coefficients of thermal expansion are required. Several different compositions are available, having coefficients of expansion ranging from 1·5 to 10 millionths per deg. C.
Properties are described in detail in our publication "The Nilo Series of Controlled Expansion Alloys".



HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LIMITED Wiggin Street, Birmingham 16.

"NILO" is a Registered Trademark.

3d/nil/7



THE DARWINS GROUP

SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

Our long association with the use and production of permanent magnets enables us to offer not only an advisory service of the most complete character, but the benefits of production technique and facilities based on wide knowledge and intensive research. Illustration shows the latest ignition half cycle magnetising equipment being used.

Craftsmen in Steel

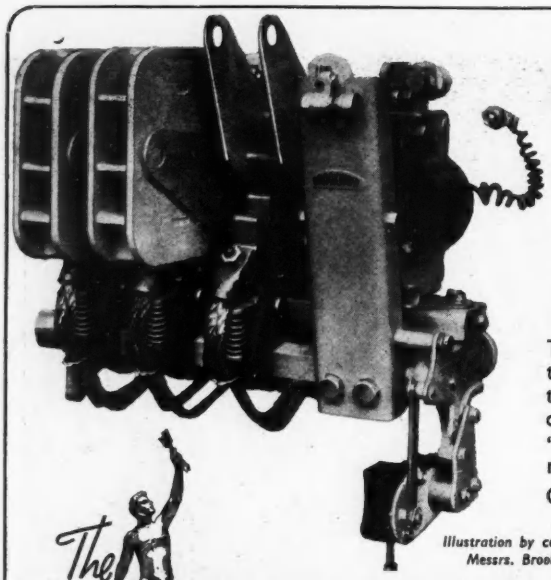
DARWINS LTD.
TOOL STEELS · HACKSAW BLADES · PERMANENT MAGNETS · HEAT & ACID RESISTING CASTINGS

ANDREWS TOLEDO LTD.
CARBON & ALLOY CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS

WARDSEND STEEL CO. LTD.
AGRICULTURAL & TOOL STEEL SHEETS

ANDREWS TOLEDO (WIRE ROD) LTD.
SPECIAL CARBON & ALLOY WIRE ROD

D.52



When Designing

SWITCH and CONTROL GEAR

Two essentials are looked for in the contacts to be used. Firstly, the material specification, and secondly, the precise workmanship of the contact unit itself. "Thessco" and "Thessconite" contacts meet all requirements in the electrical field.

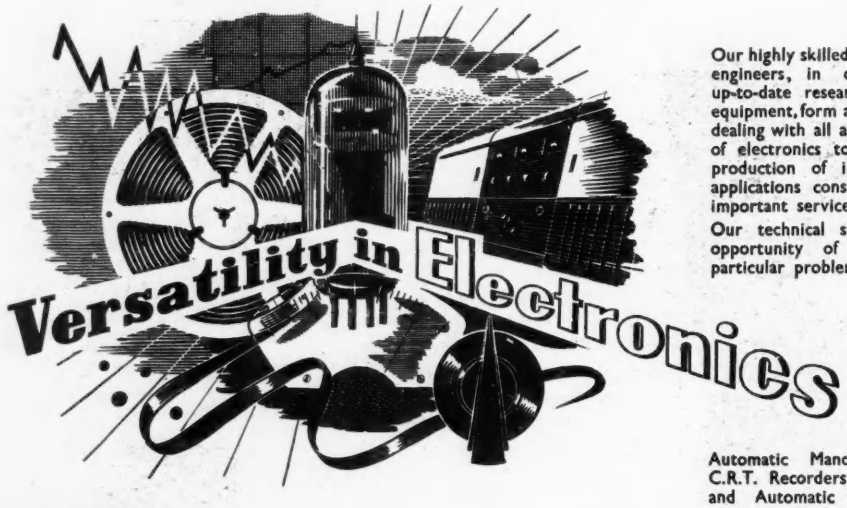
Contacts literature supplied on request.

Illustration by courtesy of Messrs. Brookhirst Switchgear Ltd.

The **SHEFFIELD SMELTING Company Limited**

SHEFFIELD · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM

ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4 — 1, BERRY ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.1. — ST. PAUL'S SQUARE, BIRMINGHAM, 3.



Our highly skilled and widely experienced engineers, in control of the most up-to-date research and manufacturing equipment, form a department capable of dealing with all aspects of the application of electronics to industry. Design and production of instruments for special applications constitute just one of the important services we offer.

Our technical staff will welcome an opportunity of tackling your own particular problems.

BPA

BOULTON PAUL ELECTRONICS

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD. · WOLVERHAMPTON

Telephone : Fordhouses 3191 · *Telegrams : Aircraft, W'ton*

Automatic Manometers, Six - channel C.R.T. Recorders, High-speed Counters and Automatic Counting Equipment, Machine Tool Load Indicators and precision Control Gear, Displacement Transducers, Pressure Transducers, Load Ring Gauges, Portable Load Measurement Sets, High performance Stabilised Power Packs.

. . . . As supplied to Government Departments and many leading industrial concerns.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS SENIOR AND JUNIOR

Senior Engineers, with initiative and sound technical background, are required for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts are available for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long-term prospects.

Junior Engineers of ability are invited to apply for interesting work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

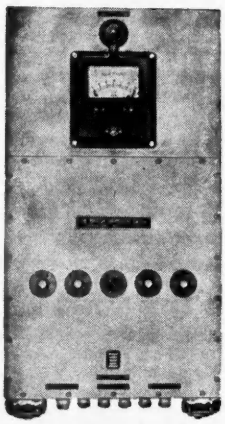
The laboratories are well equipped and the working conditions excellent. Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered. Applications, giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., in writing, to

Employment Manager

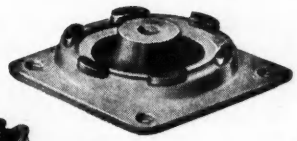
FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

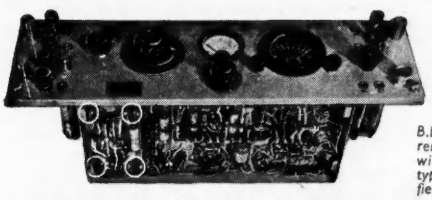
Protection from VIBRATION

Silentbloc mountings protect instrument panels and sensitive apparatus from vibration and shock. Easily fitted, they are available in several designs for loads ranging between a few ounces and 60 lb.



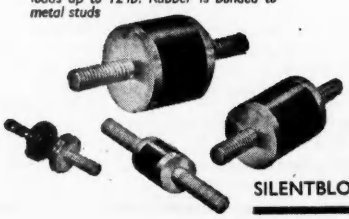
This Engine Protection Panel (left) manufactured by Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., for Davey Paxman Ltd., is insulated from vibration by Silentbloc instrument mountings of the type illustrated right. Two of the mountings can be seen in their brackets at the base of the panel





B.B.C. Outside Broadcasting Amplifier removed from its case to show sub-chassis wiring. Four Silentbloc "Bonded Stud" type mountings are fitted in each amplifier unit.

Below: Bonded stud mountings for shear loads up to 12 lb. Rubber is bonded to metal studs



DETAILS ON REQUEST TO

SILENTBLOC

SILENTBLOC LIMITED VICTORIA GARDENS LONDON W11 TEL: PARK 9821

Follow this man!

He is the 'Bostik' Man whose wide experience of adhesion and sealing in all industries will be of invaluable assistance to you. What he is anxious to do is to give you a realistic picture of how 'Bostik' Adhesives and Sealing Compounds can save you man-hours per job, cut production costs, step up production on efficiency. The 'Bostik' man is a specialist in solving tough problems of adhesion and sealing . . . and some have been very tough nuts indeed. It costs absolutely nothing to call in the 'Bostik' Man. Think what he might save you in production costs and headaches . . .

Bostik

ADHESIVES AND SEALING COMPOUNDS

Write to B. B. CHEMICAL CO. LTD., Ulverscroft Road, Leicester. 'BOSTIK' *is the registered trade mark of* B. B. CHEMICAL CO. LTD.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Limited

have vacancies
for the following staff in the Electronic Department at LUTON :—

(a) **SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £1,000 p.a.

Applicants should have had considerable design and/or engineering experience of microwave systems and associated equipment. Ref. 1160A.

(b) **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Duties include the engineering of circuitry already developed and involve close liaison with and progressing of work through the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of engineering of radar and/or aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. Ref. 1071B.

(c) **ELECTRONIC TRIALS ENGINEERS** at a salary of up to £750 p.a.

Applicants should have experience of high frequency communication equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456P.

(d) **TRIALS RADAR ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Applicants should have had experience of operating development radar equipment in the field and have a sound basic knowledge of radar principles and circuits. Vacancies also exist for engineers in Australia. Ref. 1190.

(e) **ELECTRONIC TRIALS ASSISTANTS** at a salary up to £12 per week.

These assistants will be formed into teams under the leadership of electronic trials engineers (*see* above) and will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trial of H.F. communication or radar equipment. Ref. 456Q.

(f) **ELECTRONIC LABORATORY ASSISTANTS** at a salary up to £10 per week.

Applicants should have either experience of :

(i) The preparation of radar equipment for field trials for which a sound basic knowledge of radar circuitry is essential and special knowledge of radar equipment, AA No. 3, Mk. 7, would be advantageous.

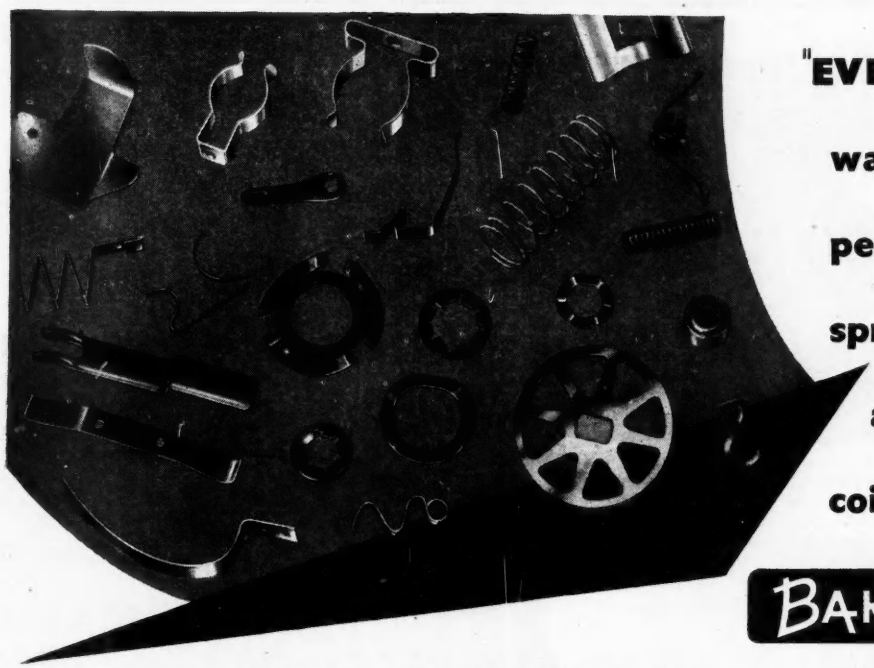
or (ii) The preparation of information for drawing office and production department from circuit diagrams. Ref. 1066D.

Housing accommodation is available to suitable applicants for posts (*c*) and (*e*) above.

Applications should be sent to: Dept. C.P.S.

336/7 STRAND, W.C.2

quoting appropriate reference.



"EVERLOCK"

washers

pen steel

springs

and

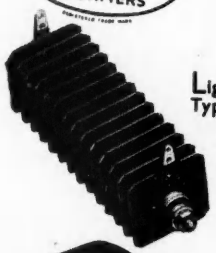
coils by

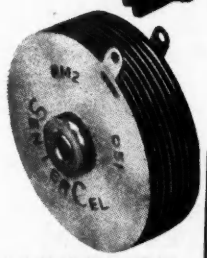
BAK-FIN

BAKER & FINNEMORE LTD · 197-207 NEWHALL STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 3

TELEPHONE: CENTRAL 2838

SELENIUM SenTerCel RECTIFIERS





SAVES WEIGHT

SAVES SPACE

SAVES COST

miniature **RECTIFIERS** for domestic **radio & television**

Light . . . compact . . . low in cost, SenTerCel Type RM selenium rectifiers offer important advantages. For example, features such as these are of the greatest interest to set manufacturers:

UNLIMITED INSTANTANEOUS OVERLOAD. There need be no limit to the size of reservoir capacitors. SenTerCel rectifiers are able to withstand the charging current of de-formed electrolytic capacitors.

LOW HEAT DISSIPATION. SenTerCel selenium rectifiers dissipate far less heat than their equivalent thermionic types.

SIMPLE ASSEMBLY. Absence of a valve holder reduces wiring. Assembly involves as little as one-hole fixing.

SenTerCel Type RM selenium rectifier **RATINGS.**

TYPE	RM0	RM1	RM2	RM3	RM4
Maximum ambient temperature	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C	35°C 40°C 55°C
Maximum output current (mean)	30mA 15mA	60mA 30mA	100mA 60mA	120mA 90mA	275mA 250mA 125mA
Maximum input voltage (r.m.s.)	125V	125V	125V	125V	250V
Maximum peak inverse voltage	350V	350V	350V	350V	700V
Max. instantaneous peak current	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Weight	0.82 oz.	1 oz.	1.4 oz.	2 oz.	4.5 oz.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

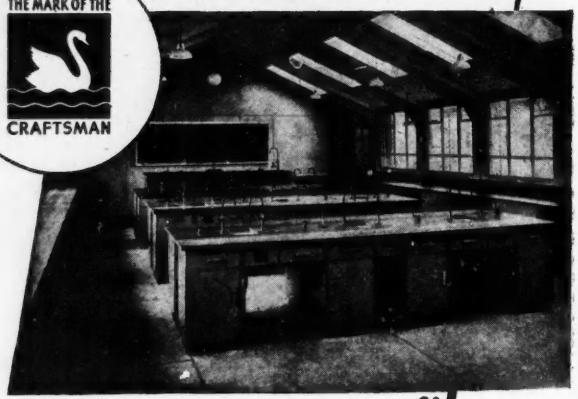
Registered Office Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

RECTIFIER DIVISION: Warwick Road, Boreham Wood, Herts.
Elstree 2401 Telegrams: SenTerCel, Borehamwood

CYGNET
LABORATORY FURNITURE

"CYGNET" Benches, with heat and acid-resisting tops; Racks, Fume Cupboards, Cabinets and Shelving are made in a large range of standard units or to specification. Complete installations or single pieces for Electronic, Chemical, Physical and other laboratories at keen prices.

THE MARK OF THE CRAFTSMAN



Recent contracts include installations for :

Scottish Oils Limited
University of Sheffield
British Nylon Spinners, Pontypool
Revertex Limited, Harlow, Essex
De Havilland Aircraft Company
University of Manchester
Ferranti Limited, Edinburgh

Experience enables us to recommend "FIBROLENE" chemical-resistant flooring for laboratories. Send for full details now.

CYGNET JOINERY LIMITED, HIGHER SWAN LANE, BOLTON. Bolton 1840/4

C2

BRADMATIC LTD.

HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

THE MODEL 5D TAPE DESK (to take 10½in. NAB Reels)
Programme Time : 62 minutes at 7½ i.p.s.
124 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s.
Panel size : 20in. x 14½in.
Two speeds, 3¾ and 7½ i.p.s. Double track heads. Push button control. Fast wind and rewind. Three heavy duty motors. Three separately shielded heads. Complete with NAB reel adaptors
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads) **£50/-/-.**

ALSO AVAILABLE

MODEL 5C TAPE DESK (to take 9½in. reels).
Programme Time : 55 mins. at 7½ i.p.s.
110 mins. at 3¾ i.p.s.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads)
Large Panel (20in. x 14½in.), **£47/10/-.**
Small Panel (13½in. x 15½in.), **£45/10/-.**

MODEL 5B TAPE DESK (to take 7in. reels).
Programme Time : 31 mins. at 7½ i.p.s.
62 mins. at 3¾ i.p.s.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads)
Panel size (13½in. x 15½in.), **£42/-/-.**

PORTABLE RECORDERS

In rexine covered case, fitted with model 5B tape desk, type D.2. C.J.R. amplifier with monitoring. Provision for external loudspeaker.

PRICE : £117/-/- (without microphone).

High fidelity sound heads. Type 5RP (Record/play), **£3/5/-.** Type 6RP (super fidelity), **£3/15/-.** Type 5E (Erase), **£3/5/-.** Mumetal Screening cans, **8/6.** Amplifiers, microphones. All types and sizes of magnetic tape.

Trade supplied. *Send for Lists.*

BRADMATIC LIMITED
STATION ROAD · ASTON · BIRMINGHAM 6
Phone : EAST 0574 *Grams : Bradmatic, Birmingham*

---

the answer to *your* problem?

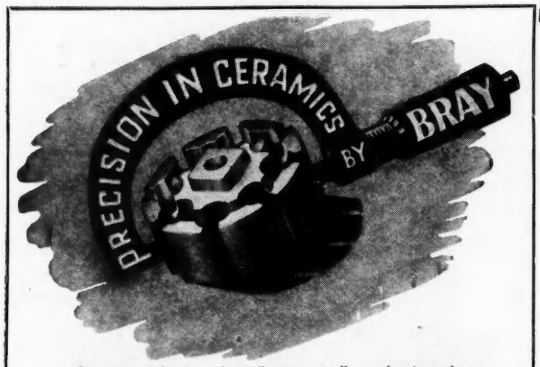
'SINTREX' Electrolytic Iron Powder has solved many problems in electronics. Its exceptional purity gives it excellent electro-magnetic properties—ensuring high permeability and low losses in components such as small transformer cores, pole pieces, etc., for radio, T.V., fluorescent units, measuring instruments and much other equipment.

'SINTREX'
ELECTROLYTIC IRON POWDER

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD
BROADWAY CHAMBERS · LONDON · W.6
Telephone: Riverside 4141

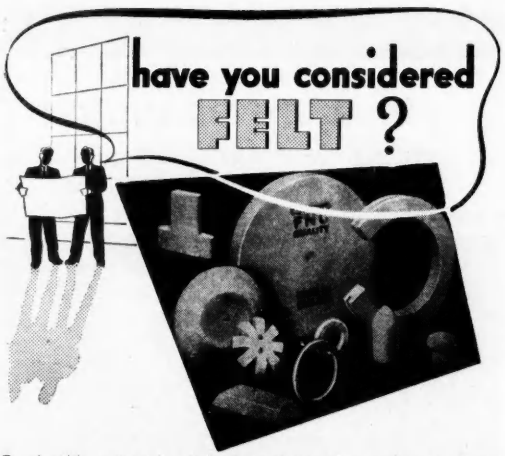
THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

EE/533/IP3



Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.

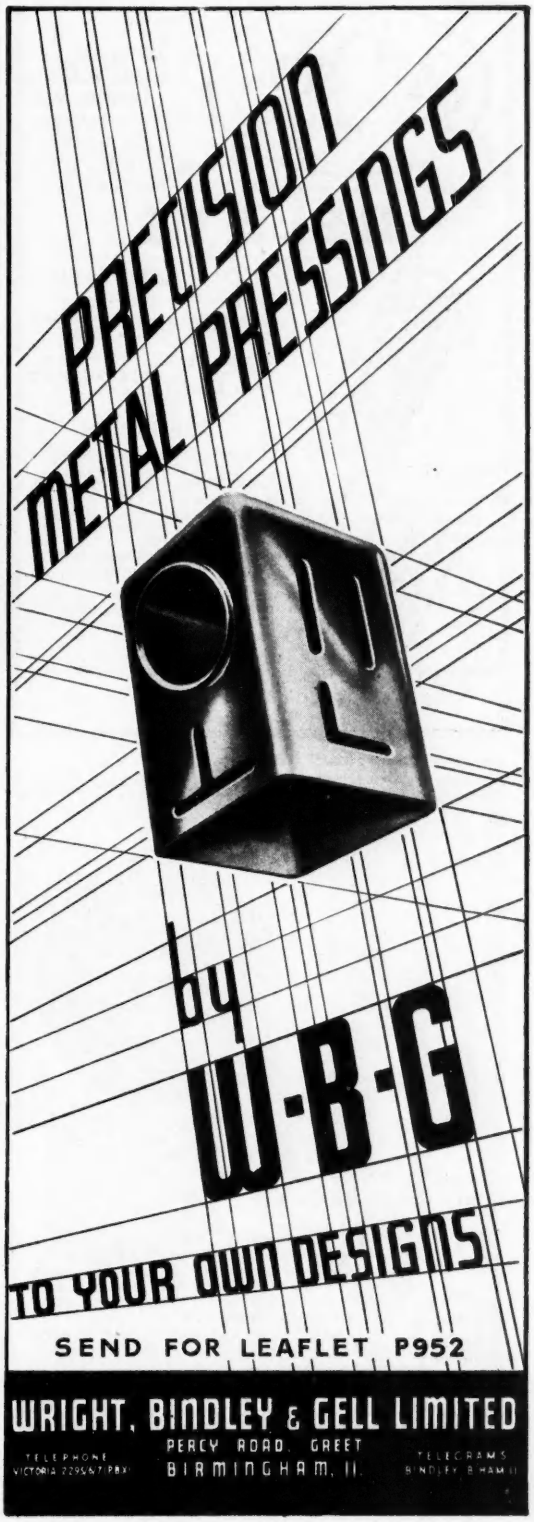
GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel.: 20981/8. Grams.: "Brau, Leeds 2"



On the 'Mauretania' and the two 'Queens', on railway systems throughout the world, certainly in your own car, Cooper's felt is proving an invaluable material for a surprising number of purposes. Have you considered felt? One of Cooper's experts will be happy to answer any questions.

COOPERS FELT

Please send all enquiries to Head Office and Works:
COOPER & CO. (B'ham) Ltd.
BRYNMAWR, BRECONSHIRE
Tel.: Brynmawr 312 *Telegrams: Felting Brynmawr*
Registered Office & Works: Little King Street, Birmingham, 19



A·D·S RELAYS Ltd

Late ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

Dept. E.E.

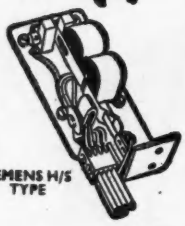
18 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

Tel.: MUSeum 2453/4539

Business Hours:
Monday - Friday 9—5.30
Saturday 9—1

RELAYS

600 or 3,000 TYPE



SIEMENS H/S TYPE

D.C. COIL RESISTANCE

3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω
600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω.

ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS.

CONTACTS

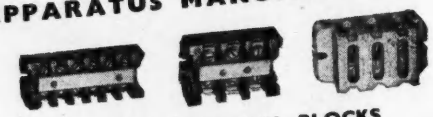
3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets.
600 TYPES : up to 4 sets.

3,000 TYPES: Make (M), Break (B), in Twin - silver, Twin - platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8 amp.). Change-over (C), in all but Tungsten; Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

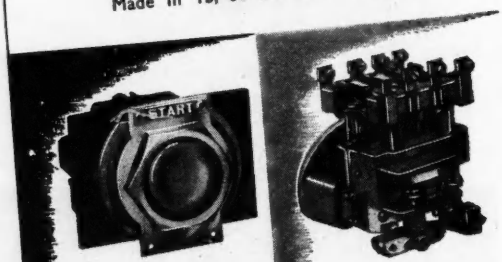
600 TYPES : (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

SPECIAL
High resistance slugged coils (up to 10,000 OHMS with 1" slug) now available.

DONOVAN ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURER!



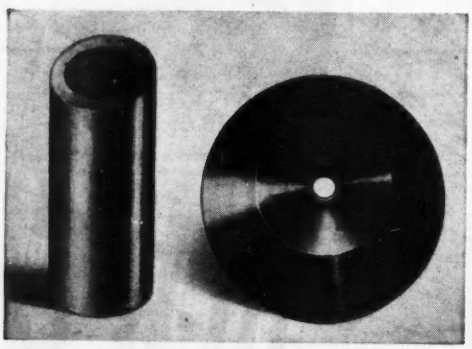
TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS
Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate.

Type A.11 A.C. POWER RELAY—4-pole with N.O. or N.C. contacts.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham 9



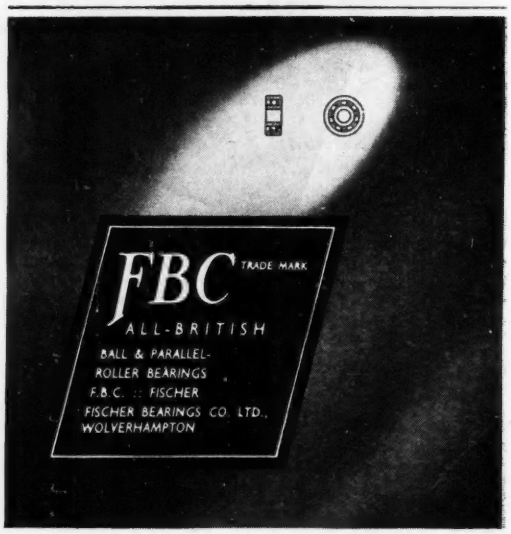
X-RAY TARGETS WITH OR WITHOUT CAST-ON COPPER BODY.
ROTATING ANODES.

MOLYBDENUM TUBES AND OTHER MOLYBDENUM COMPONENTS
TUNGSTEN RODS AND THREE-PIECE LEAD WIRES FOR TUNGSTEN TO GLASS SEALS
TUNGSTEN WELDING ELECTRODES FOR INERT GAS ARC WELDING
TUNGSTEN CONTACT RIVETS AND SCREWS

EA LIMITED

ELECTRO-ALLOYS Ltd.
12, BRUNEL RD., LONDON, W.3.
Makers of TUNGSTEN and MOLYBDENUM Products

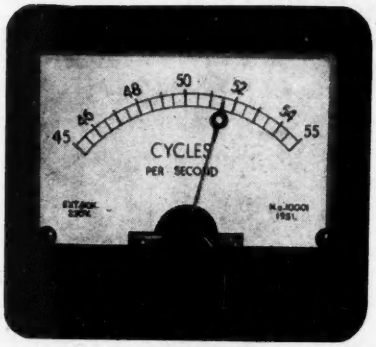
Miniature bearings
TO ALL SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS



FREQUENCY METERS

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new **SYNCHROSCOPE**

M.C. KILOVOLTMETERS

and full range of Switchboard Instruments.

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON, GLASGOW

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

required by **RCA PHOTOPHONE LTD.**, an Associate Company of the RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, for new projects in the Engineering Division of their expanding London organisation.

1. **SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER**, experienced, capable of assuming reponsibility for directing and co-ordinating the activities of section leaders and small groups of electronic component specialists dealing with engineering and pre-production problems of radio communication equipment in the VHF-UHF fields (Ref. XE11).

2. **PROJECT ENGINEERS** with development and practical experience in one or more of the following (*a*) Printed circuits and sub-assemblies with printed circuit techniques, (*b*) R.F. coils—I.F. and V.H.F.—for temperature compensated precision tuned circuits, (*c*) Crystals and crystal ovens, (*d*) Miniature components for multi-channel V.H.F.—U.H.F. transmitter-receivers also associated audio equipment (Ref. XEA-F).

3. **PROJECT ENGINEER** with electronic background and some experience in the development of compact dynamotors, control units, and ventilating equipment for airborne transmitter-receivers or similar electromechanical devices of this class.

These positions are permanent and progressive for those with suitable qualifications and experience. Salaries in accordance with ability and experience. Please specify Ref. No. of vacancy applied for, and write in confidence giving full details of education, qualifications and experience to :—

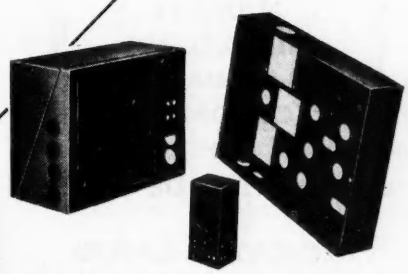
Managing Director, RCA Photophone Ltd., 36, Woodstock Grove, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12.

We are the right people to know for **METAL FABRICATION**

Whatever your particular requirements in Metal Fabricated Units or Specialised Precision work, we of Spencers are the right people to know. Our long association with the Electronics Industry enables us to handle the most intricate problems with exceptional speed and efficiency.

Our manufactures include — Cabinets, Control Panels, Transformer Tanks, Chassis Assemblies, Components, Pressings and Stampings to individual specification.

We shall be pleased to supply further details on request. Why not investigate our resources, you won't be disappointed.

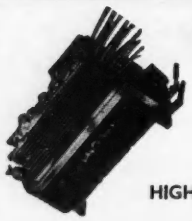


SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

METAL FABRICATION FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

We are always pleased to advise on any specialised fabrication work without obligation.

GREAT BOWDEN ROAD MARKET HARBOROUGH, E · LEICESTERSHIRE · PHONE: 2651/2



MAGNETIC RELAYS

Built to your Specification

TYPES 3000 and 600

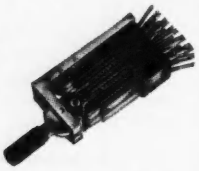
HIGH SPEED and A.C. to 400 VOLTS

UNISELECTOR **SWITCHES**

From 3 to 8 Bank — All Resistances

KEY SWITCHES

Several types in stock



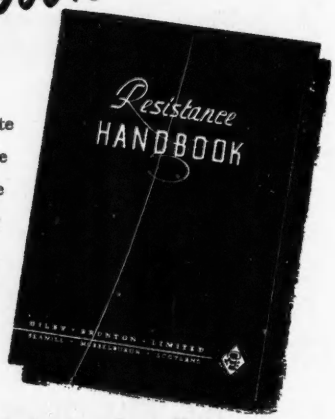
JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.

36 PERCY STREET · LONDON · W.1

MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

Write for this Handbook —

which gives complete details of the wide range of resistance materials including stainless steel which we draw into wire as fine as .0005"



TOPHET RESISTANCE WIRES

Manufactured by **GILBY-BRUNTON LTD.**

Head Office & Works: Seamill, Musselburgh, Scotland. Musselburgh 2369.

London Office 47, Whitehall, S.W.1. WHItehall 6058.

HIVAC THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE BRITISH MADE

Pioneers and specialists in Small Valves

MIDGETS
MINIATURES
SUB-MINIATURES
ELECTROMETERS

★

COLD CATHODE TUBES

★

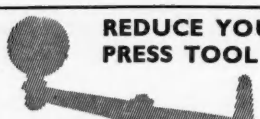
INDICATOR LAMPS
NEON INDICATOR LAMPS

Hivac Ltd

GREENHILL CRESCENT, HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, Middx.

Telephone: HARrow 2655

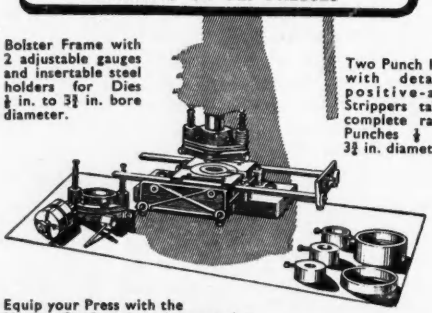
REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS



THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel holders for Dies ¼ in. to 3¾ in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Strippers take the complete range of Punches ¼ in. to 3¾ in. diameter.



Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies ¼ in. to 3¾ in. diameter obtainable from stock—in ⅛ in. sizes—when you need them. Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

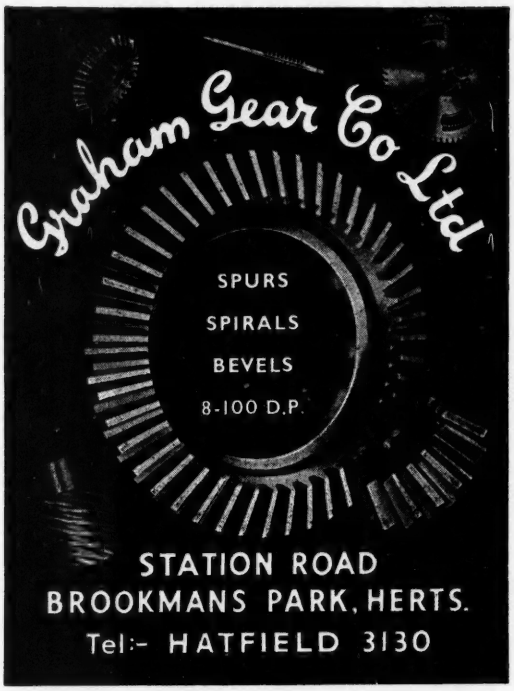
Get the outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and tools as you need them

Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

HUNTON LIMITED

Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

Telephone: Euston 1477 *Telegrams:* Untonexh, London



STATION ROAD
BROOKMANS PARK, HERTS.
Tel:- HATFIELD 3130

This is our Silver Jubilee Year

As manufacturers of small components in the field of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, we have experience behind us now extending over 25 years. We specialise in Mouldings to your own drawings and specifications for which our tool-room is fully equipped.

1928-1953

Thermo-Setting Plastic Mouldings

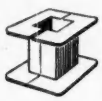


Illustration of bobbin shown full size.
Core dimensions: 0·126" × 0·103"
also: 0·126" × 0·123"
Depth 0·285"
Very small articles moulded with accuracy and precision.

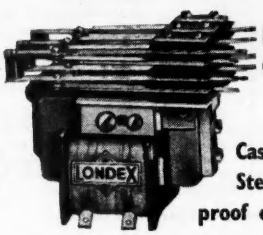
HARRISON BROS
PLASTICS LIMITED
39-43, BRANSTON ST · BIRMINGHAM 18
Telephone: COLmore 4270
Telegrams: "ARISUN, Phone, Birmingham"

ELECTRICAL AUTOMATIC CONTROL APPARATUS

Including

LONDEX
TRADE MARK

RELAYS



FOR A.C. & D.C. OPERATION

Cast Iron, Sheet Steel and FLAME-proof cases available

Type LF industrial Type, up to twelve contact sets. Contacts: Solid Silver, Tungsten, etc.

★ Write for list 77EE

LONDEX LTD. ANERLEY WORKS
LONDON, S.E.20. TEL: ★ SYD 6258

MILTOID LTD

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters ex stock.

•

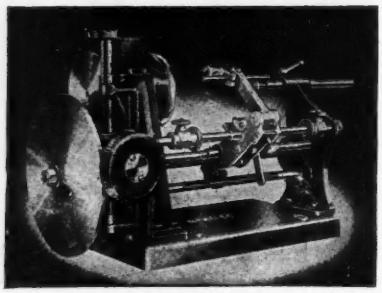
Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

MILTOID LTD.

34/36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone: EUSton 6467. 'Grams: Celudol, Norwest, London

Pretoria Automatic

COIL WINDING MACHINE



THE PRETORIA is the ideal motor-driven machine for maintenance departments and repair workshops. It winds various types of coils from ¼" to 6" in length and up to a maximum diameter of 5" with wires ranging from 22 to 48 S.W.G.

Many refinements are embodied previously obtainable on only elaborate machines.

NEVILLE'S (LIVERPOOL) LTD.

A Subsidiary of Aeronautical and General Instruments Ltd.

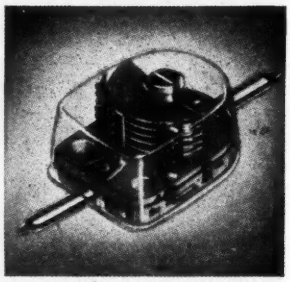
PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, ENGLAND.

Phone THOrnton Heath 3211. Cables: "Instradio, Croydon"

Excellence in design..

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

(Protected by Acetate Case)



TYPE APPROVED CAT. A. No. 464

Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16.5 mm. Length 22 mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less then ·001.

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. Tel: Ulverston 3306

PITMAN

Faster than Thought

EDITED BY B. V. BOWDEN.

In this unique symposium the contributions of twenty-four well-known experts have been brought together to give a clear account of modern digital computing machines, their history, theory, and design, and their applications to industry, commerce and scientific research. 35/- net.

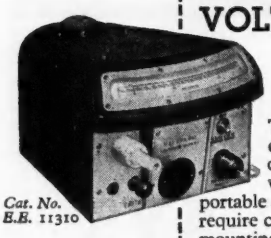
Electronic Engineering Principles

BY JOHN D. RYDER, Ph.D.

Deals comprehensively with the fundamental principles of basic electronics and their use in all branches of radio and electrical engineering. 37/6 net.

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER



Cat. No. E.E. 11310

DIRECT READING.

ZERO CURRENT DRAIN.

THREE SECONDS PERIOD.

LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4 VOLT BATTERY.

BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available:

Cat. No. E.E. 11308 1 - 5 kV A.C. D.C.

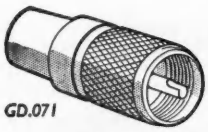
Cat. No. E.E. 11309 3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.

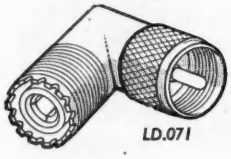
Cat. No. E.E. 11310 5 - 18 kV D.C. and 5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

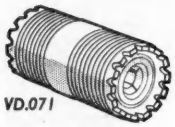
Please write for illustrated leaflet.

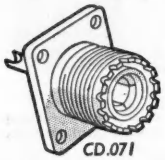
SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

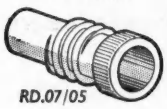
W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE


GD.071


LD.071


VD.071


CD.071


RD.07/05

SCREENED CONNECTORS

for cables of 0.2″ to 1.03″ O.D.
Single and multi-way types.
Special types fitted with coupling rings.
Cable joining connectors.
U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated.

CABLE O.D.	TYPE	CODE NO.
0.41″	Straight plug	GD.071
0.25″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/05
0.2″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/03
fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products:
CO-AX air-spaced articulated
Very Low Loss Cables.
Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.

TRANSRADIO LTD
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW7, ENGLAND
Telephone: FREmantle 4421 (P.B.X.)

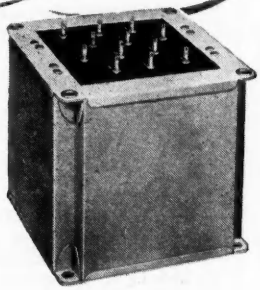
If we had only been about in 1250

we should have been fashioning natty suits of armour—styling them in the latest trends of fashion—and ensuring that they met the particular needs of the moment. That is our business. Fashioning metal—sheet metal—to do a particular job and do it well—as well as it can be done. If you have a job that should be tailor-made to your requirements, write and tell us about it, we can do it.

RITHERDON & COMPANY LIMITED Established 1901

RITHERDON & CO. LTD.
LORNE STREET, DARWEN.
Telephone : Darwen 1028.

ABOVE ALL OTHERS



POTTED AND COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

made by Woden are the answer when the call is for transformers to operate under exacting industrial conditions, coupled with adverse climatic conditions.

Every transformer eaving our factory is subjected to a rigid inspection, and is fully impregnated with moisture proof filling compound by the latest vacuum and pressure process. The fact that "WODEN" are the choice of many leading radio and television manufacturers is proof enough of the quality of our products.

Please send for latest Catalogue.

WODEN TRANSFORMER Co LTD
MOXLEY ROAD, BILSTON, STAFFS.
TELEPHONE : BILSTON 41959

Spring Quiz
No. 2

. . This is an induced resonant vibration, depending upon the Natural Frequency which causes a coil to deflect to a greater extent than allowed for, with a consequent increase in Stress.

F.S. Ratcliffe (ROCHDALE) LTD
THE SPRING SPECIALIST

REGISTERED 'Phone: Rochdale 4692/3
TRADE MARK Grams: Recoil, Rochdale

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, LANCS.

EQUIPMENT FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

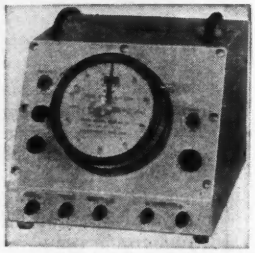
★ Vibration Equipment

★ High Speed Electric Counters

★ Strain Gauge Equipment

★ High Accuracy Tachometers

★ Temperature Measuring Equipment



NEOSTRON COUNTING UNIT
Valve-triggered counting unit, incorporating D.W.A. High-Speed Pulse Register, for accurate timing applications where the instrument counts tuning fork oscillations, or any other rotary or oscillating motions using photo-electric or other pick-ups.

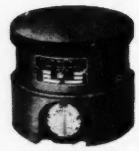
DAVIS, WYNN & ANDREWS LTD
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT
DWA
CHELTENHAM ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 53606 TELEGRAMS "INVENTION"
K/DWA. .I

A BETTER PRODUCT . . .

is the natural result of using "B-W" Industrial Heating Equipment. Shown here are only a few examples of smaller devices included in the wide range of "B-W" Aids to Production. Write for full details to-day.

"B-W" STANDARD PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

- FURNACES
- OVENS
- HUMIDITY CABINETS
- HOT PLATES
- DRYING PLANTS
- WAX POTS
- TINNING BATHS

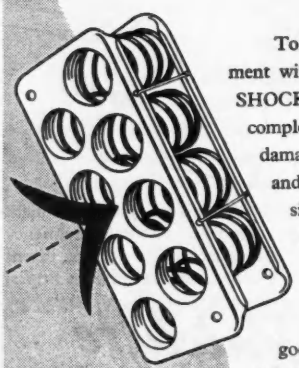


★ Special Equipment also made to requirements.

INDUSTRY NEEDS HEAT — YOU NEED "B-W"

Barlow-Whitney
COOMBE RD, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10. GLA 1152
LONDON OFFICE: 2 DORSET SQUARE, N.W.1. AMB 5485

Take the IMP out of IMPACT



To protect valuable equipment with the new METPAK SHOCK ABSORBER is the complete insurance against damage in transit. Tested and proved and used extensively by the Ministry of Supply and many industrialists. Why not make sure *your* equipment is received in good condition. Write for full details.

Sole licensed manufacturers:—

METPAK REGD.
BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.
Full View Works, Kennell Ride, Ascot Berks.
Telephone: Winkfield Row 3115

PRECISION

Precision is the watchword in "Castle" Engineering. We're uncommonly particular about it in everything we do—even down to a limit of .0002-in. That way we have built up a long list of very satisfied customers. If you need Repetition Work—in all metals—Machining and Light Assemblies, we will gladly show you what we mean by absolute accuracy.

Brochure on request.

The
CASTLE ENGINEERING
Company (Nottingham) Ltd.

Haslam Street · Castle Boulevard · Nottingham
Telephone: Nottingham 46068 (3 lines) Telegrams: "Copstan" Nottingham

L 4933 A

WE TALK YOUR LANGUAGE
when it comes to TRANSFORMERS

★designed for standard & special applications.
★built for reliability.
★engineered for trouble-free operation.

TRANSFORMERS BY Amos of Exeter A.I.D. APPROVED

AMOS of EXETER R.T.S. WORKS COWICK STREET, EXETER.

★ENGLAND'S
SMALLEST
TRANSFORMER

Keeping pace with modern developments, Belclere have developed a range of small and miniature transformers for all input, output and interstage purposes. The type " O " transformer, shown above approximately full size, has been specially designed for an all-transistor hearing aid. It measures only ⅜in. × ⅜in. × ½in. Inductance 4 H at 0.4 mA. Mumetal core. Supplied with screening can if desired Write for literature covering full range

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN 117 HIGH STREET OXFORD

This is the Insuloid 'Plasklip.' It has few limitations, it is impervious to tropical conditions, almost unbreakable, will outlast the cables or components it supports and its cost is low. Samples and literature gladly sent on request.

APPROVED FOR SERVICE USE

INSULOID MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd.

Makers of the 'PLASKLIP' Insulated Cable Clip

SHARSTON WORKS, LEESTONE AVENUE
WYTHENSHAWE, MANCHESTER
Tel. : Wythenshawe 2842

P.2

FIRE!

TRAGEDY AVERTED BY

NU-SWIFT!

"Escape seemed impossible . . . chemical machines spluttered and failed . . . acid squirted by one just missed my eyes . . . but reliable, non-damaging Nu-Swift saved us all."

NU-SWIFT LTD · ELLAND · YORKS

In Every Ship of the Royal Navy

INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS

No. 8. AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE BOOSTER

Prevent Motor burn-out by countering the effect of falls in mains voltage.

The Advance " Advolt " provides automatic and temporary voltage boost for motor starting, etc.

Suitable for 110 volts at 2kVA. and 230 volts at 5kVA

For further information and leaflets please consult

A. C. FARNELL LTD., 15 Park Place, Leeds, 1.

Telephone : Leeds 32958/9

(Agents for Advance, Avo, Cossor, Dawe, Waveforms).

Harvey Electronics
Limited
announce their new

BULK ERASER

Trade enquiries invited

for ¼" Magnetic Tape. Ideal for quick cleaning of all ¼" standard tape enabling each recording to commence with an absolutely clean tape.

Send for pamphlet and full details from: **PRICE £6 . 15s.**

HARVEY ELECTRONICS LTD.,
273, FARNBOROUGH RD., FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.
Tel. : Farnborough 1120

THOS. ALLNUTT & CO.

Metal Thread and Wood Screws. Turned or Pressed Nuts, Plain, Shakeproof and Spring Washers for all purposes. Wing Nuts.

SOLDERING TAGS AND EYELETS

LEE CHAPEL LANE
LANGDON HILLS, Essex

Telephone: LAINDON 122
Home & Export

We specialize in
Stabilized Power Supplies from 1 v. to 100,000 v.
E.H.T. Voltmeters A.C. or D.C. up to 100,000 v.
Total Operation Time Recorders
Industrial Timers. Meters for immediate delivery
Electronic Instruments for immediate delivery

Write for full specifications to :—

Henry A. Patterson & Partners Ltd.
ELECTRONIC LABORATORY FURNISHERS
156 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1.
Phone : CHAncery 7717

and at High Wycombe. *Phone : PENN 2334*

POTENTIOMETERS

RELIANCE

Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive etc. Full details on request

RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD.
SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17.
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

TRANSFORMERS
CHOKES
SOLENOIDS
COILS

- MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION IN ANY QUANTITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- HIGHEST GRADE MATERIALS AND INSULATIONS USED
- DIE CAST FRAMES OR MOUNTING BRACKETS MADE FOR ALL FITTINGS

Send your enquiries to :–

W.L.R.S. LTD.
DELTA HOUSE, 30 FAUCONBERG RD., CHISWICK, W.4
CHIS. 0384

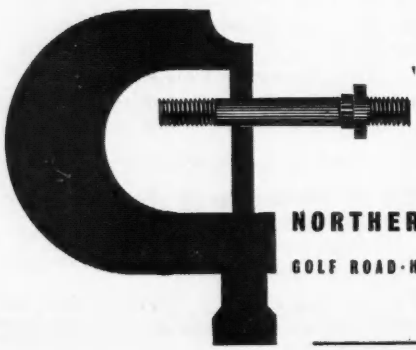
INSTRUMENTS
whose use has been restricted to computing and servo systems connected with radar and automatic control of anti-aircraft guns are now finding wide applications . . .
for **INDUSTRY**
Please write for informative Data Sheets on :—
MAGSLIPS for Remote Indication, Electrical Differentials, Sine-Cosine Resolution, etc.
SELSYNS for Remote Power Transmission.
IPOTS for Electrical Computation.
VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS for Servo Applications, Integration, etc.
SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS for Sine Wave Generators, etc.
WAVEFORM GENERATORS for Low Frequency Sine Wave Generation.
to .
SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.
No. 1 HOPTON PARADE
STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16
Tel. : STReatham 6165
formerly SERVOTRONIC SALES

A NEW **SPEARETTE** PRODUCT
The MODERN WIRECUTTING Instrument
Reaches those Inaccessible Spots. *Patents Pending*

TRIGGA-SNIP
For Electronic and Radio Engineers
SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
WARLINGHAM, SURREY.
Telephone : Upper Warlingham 2774.

INSULATION
Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving ; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.
PRESSPAHN, LTD.
Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900
Telephone.;
Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables ;
" Presspahn, Bradford "
REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

'Radiospares' Quality Parts
THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE



CONSISTENT ACCURACY. . .
. . . in precision auto-turned parts
Trouble-free assembly is guaranteed by first-class workmanship and modern plant. Quantity production of parts turned to your own specification, up to a maximum diameter of 1¼ in. A.R.B. Approved.
NORTHERN AUTOMATIC SCREW CO. LTD.
GOLF ROAD · HALE · ALTRINCHAM · CHES · PHONE · ALT · 2184 · 2497
NASCO

L. WILKINSON WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams :* " WILCO " CROYDON

" BERCO " WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS

20,000 ohms, 10 watt, type M. Separately tapped at 5,000, 10,000, and 15,000 ohms with final connections to a 6 terminal strip. Complete with 2¼ in. instrument knob with 3 in. skirt, and a 3¼ in. plated brass dial scaled 0/100, **15s.** complete.

Ceramic Wafer Switches. 2 bank, 2 pole, 4 way, **6s.** each ; 2 bank, 1 pole, 12 way, **7s. 6d.** each ; 3 bank, 4 pole, 3 way, **10s 6d.** each Special quotations for quantities. Other types in stock.

Voltage Regulators. Input 230 volt A.C. 21 amps., output 57.5 to 228 volts in 16 steps. With current limiting Reactor, **£10.**

Variac Transformers. Type 80 CO in brass case, oil filled, 50 cycles, P.200/240 volts S. 220 volts, 7.5 amps., **£7 10s.** each. Also an open type, 500 cycles, 180/0-180 volts, 7 x 7 amps., **£12 10s.**

Mirror Galvanometers. 30 microamps per standard scale 20" sweep, strong construction, 5 in. x 3½ in., **£5** each.

POLYTHENE
H. F. EQUIPMENT
(AMBYTHENE BRAND)
ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR SPECIAL MOULDINGS OF COMPONENTS
AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.
19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT.
(RAVensbourne 5531)
All export enquiries to
ANTEX LTD., 3, TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

SPECIALISTS IN PACKING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
SYNTHETIC SUPPLIES LTD.
ALBERT MILLS · SILK STREET
ECCLES · MANCHESTER
Telephones : ECCles 1720 & 3225/6

Casemakers and general joinery : Packing and Preservation : Shipping and Forwarding Agents: Warehousing

Contractors to the Admiralty, Air Ministry, Ministry of Supply & G.P.O. Approval No. B23789/40

WILKINSON
HIGH FREQUENCY (PROCESSES) LTD.
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
INSTRUMENTS
GRAND BUILDINGS, LONDON, W.C.2
WHitehall 5782–3

METAL PRESSINGS
(Power and Hand)
and
ROLLED METAL SECTIONS

R. W. SPURRELL LTD.
Empire Works, Guest St.,
BIRMINGHAM, 19.
Telephones : Northern 0934 & 3520
Telegrams : " Ricspur, Birmingham ".
and Walsall Wood Works, Staffordshire.
Telephones : Brownhills 3302/3.

Capacity Available
Presses to 60 Tons
High Speed Automatics to 1 in. dia.
Milling · Rack and Pinion
Cutting · Drilling
Tapping · Enamelling
Assembly · Toolmaking
BARLOCK TYPEWRITER COMPANY
BASFORD : NOTTINGHAM

STIKASTRIP
A CLATONRITE PRODUCT

STIKASTRIP is an adhesive sponge rubber sealing strip for eliminating draughts, rattles, and absorbing vibration. It sticks to wood, metal, glass, and other surfaces with a grip of steel. Utilised in many electrical appliances and industrial applications for its wide range of practical uses.

Write for illustrated literature to Dept. A.Q.

HOWARD CLAYTON-WRIGHT LIMITED,
WELLESBOURNE WARWICKSHIRE
Tel: Wellesbourne 316-7-8 Grams: Clatonrite, Wellesbourne

If you need
a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?
● ● ●
We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades
QUOTATIONS BY RETURN
BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone: CENTRAL 2492

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.B. Metal Products Ltd. 20
Acheson Colloids Ltd. 33
Adams Bros. & Burnley Ltd. 65
A.D.S. Relays Ltd. 78
Advance Components Ltd. 17
Aero Research Ltd. 13
Airmec Ltd. 14
Allnut & Co., Thos. 85
All-Power Transformers Ltd. 28
Amos of Exeter 85
Amplex Appliances (Kent) Ltd. .. 87
Autoset (Production) Ltd. 65

Baker & Finnemore Ltd. 75
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. 60
Bar-Lock Typewriter Co., ... 87
Barlow-Whitney Ltd. 84
B.B. Chemical Co. 74
Bell & Croyden, John 85
Belling & Lee Ltd. 22
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. 87
Booth & Co., Ltd., James 49
Boulton-Paul Aircraft Ltd. 72
Bradmatic Ltd. 76
Bray & Co., Ltd., George 77
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 84
British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd. .. 62
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. .. 60
British Physical Laboratories Ltd. .. 62
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd .. 15
Burndept Ltd. 70

Castle Engineering Co. (Nottingham) Ltd., The 84
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 531
Cinema-Television Ltd. 27
Clayton-Wright Ltd., Howard 87
Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., George .. 76
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd. 12
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. .. 77
Cossor Ltd., A.C. 26
Cygnet Joinery Ltd. 76

Darwins Ltd. 71
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 80
Davis, Wynn & Andrews Ltd. 84
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 66
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 78

Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The Cov. ii 25 and 29
Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd., W. .. 16
Electrical Instruments Co., (Hillington) Ltd. 79
Electro-Alloys Ltd. 78
Electro-Methods Ltd. 66
Electronic Engineering Monographs .. 530

English Electric Co., Ltd., The 23 and 74
Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. Cover i
Erie Resistor Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iii
Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. .. 61

Farnell Ltd., A. C. 85
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd. .. 73
Fischer Bearing Co., Ltd. 78

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 54
General Electric Co., Ltd., The .. 11
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd. 31
Gilby-Brunton Ltd. 80
Graham Gear Co., Ltd. 81
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 67
Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd. 67

Harrison Bros. (Plastics) Ltd. 81
Harvey Electronics Ltd. 85
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 30
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 52
Hivac Ltd. 80
Hunton Ltd. 80
Household Electrix Ltd. 64

Imhof Ltd., Alfred 68
Insuloid Manufacturing Co., Ltd. .. 85
Isotope Developments Ltd. 61

Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd., ... 45

Kelvin & Hughes Ltd. 68

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 3
Langham Thompson Ltd., J. 69
Leland Instruments Ltd. .. .. Cover iv
Linread Ltd. 56
London Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 36
Londex Ltd. 81
Lyons Ltd., Claude 24

Magnetic & Electrical Alloys Ltd. .. 41
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 51
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 39
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd. 38
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. 37
Micanite & Insulators Ltd. 34
Midland Silicones Ltd. 58
Miltoid Ltd. 81
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 32
Mullard Ltd. .. .. 44, 50 and 57
Murex Ltd. 88

Nagard Ltd. 64
Neville's (Liverpool) Ltd. 82
Northern Automatic Screw Co., Ltd. 86

N.S.F. Ltd. 42
Nu-Swift Ltd. 85

Oxley Developments Ltd. 82

Painton & Co., Ltd. 18
Parmeko Ltd. 5
Partridge Transformers Ltd. 8
Patterson & Partners Ltd., Henry A. 85
Pell Control Ltd., Oliver 54
Pitman & Sons Ltd., Sir Isaac 82
Presspahn Ltd. 86
Pye & Co., Ltd., W. G. 82

Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 46
Radiospares Ltd. 86
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd. 55
Ratcliffe (Rochdale) Ltd., F. S. .. 83
R.C.A. Photophone Ltd. 79
Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. 86
Ritherdon & Co., Ltd. 83

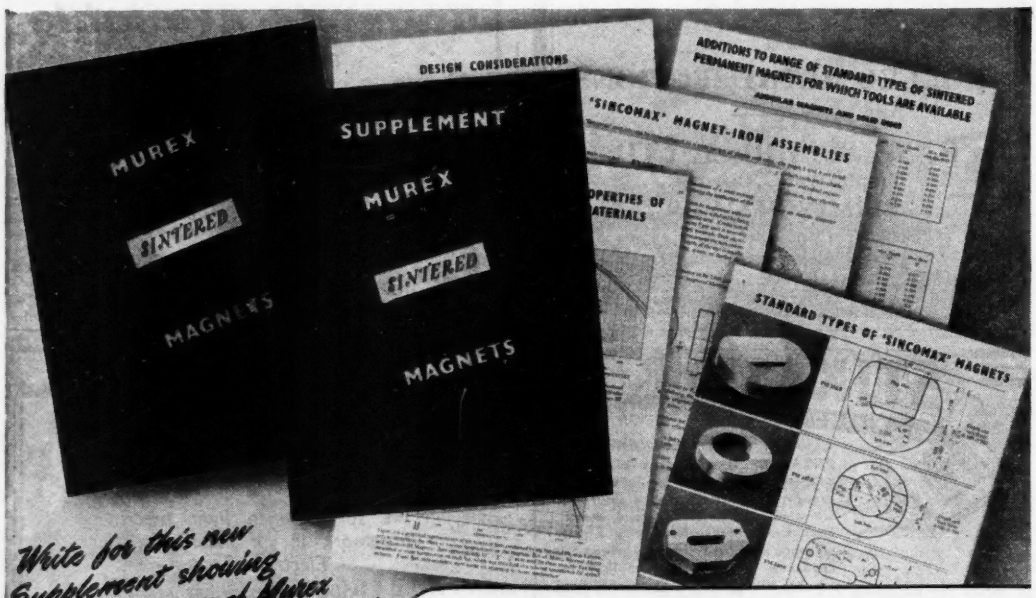
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 59
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 21
Scott & Co., Ltd., A. C. 55
Servomex Controls Ltd. 9
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. 86
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. 72
Silentbloc Ltd. 73
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 531
Solarton Laboratory Instruments Ltd 7
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 86
Spencer & Sons (Market Harboro') Ltd. 79
Spurrell Ltd., R. W. 87
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 40 and 75
Sugg & Co., Ltd., William 69
Sunvic Controls Ltd., ... 35
Synthetic Supplies Ltd. 87

Taylor Tunnicliffe (Refractories) Ltd. 47
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., The 70
Transradio Ltd. .. .. .. 63 and 83
Truvox Ltd. 63

Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd., .. 53

Venner Accumulators Ltd. 43

Wayne-Kerr Laboratories Ltd. 19
West London Rewind Service Ltd. .. 86
Whiteley Electrical Co., Ltd. 3
Wiggin & Co., Ltd., Henry 71
Wilkinson, L. 87
Wilkinson's High Frequency Processes 87
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. 83
Woods of Colchester 48
Wright, Bindley & Gell Ltd. 77



Write for this new Supplement showing the latest range of Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets

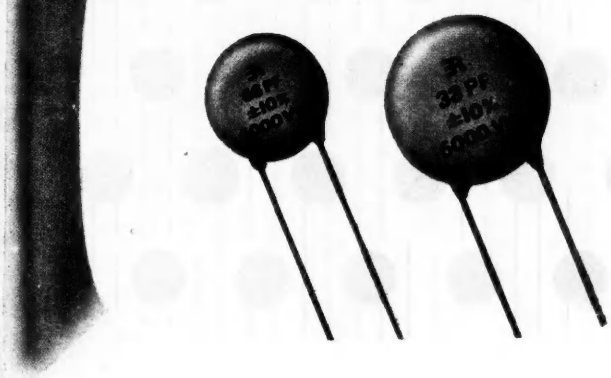
MUREX LIMITED (*Powder Metallurgy Division*), **RAINHAM, ESSEX.** *Telephone : Rainham, Essex 3322.*

London Sales Office : CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. Telephone : EUSton 8265

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

ERIE* High Voltage
(NORMAL PERMITTIVITY)
Disc Ceramicons*

FOR TELEVISION LINE SCAN CORRECTION



Illustrations actual size

Erie High Voltage normal permittivity Disc Ceramicons have been introduced, primarily, for wide-angle and direct drive line scanning circuits in television receivers and will necessarily withstand the high voltage peaks and high volt-ampere loading which are essential for such applications. They lend themselves equally well to many other applications, particularly in mobile transmitters for which their small physical size, light weight and reliability make them eminently suitable. They are insulated with the same Type Approved finish used on the familiar range of GP Ceramicons.

RANGE OF HIGH VOLTAGE DISC CERAMICONS

TYPE	CAPACITANCE – PF	PEAK VOLTS WKG	PEAK VOLTS TEST
CD7/100	3.6 ONLY ±0.5 PF	6000	12000
CD7/101	8 – 20 ±10%, ±20%	6000	12000
CD7/102	21 – 68 ±10%, ±20%	6000	12000
CD8/100	21 – 33 ±10%, ±20%	6000	12000
CD8/101	70 – 100 ±10%, ±20%	6000	12000
CDD8/101	300 ONLY ±10%, ±20%	3000	7500
CD 11/100	18 – 47 ±10%, ±20%	8000	12000
CD 12/100	50 – 82 ±10%, ±20%	8000	12000

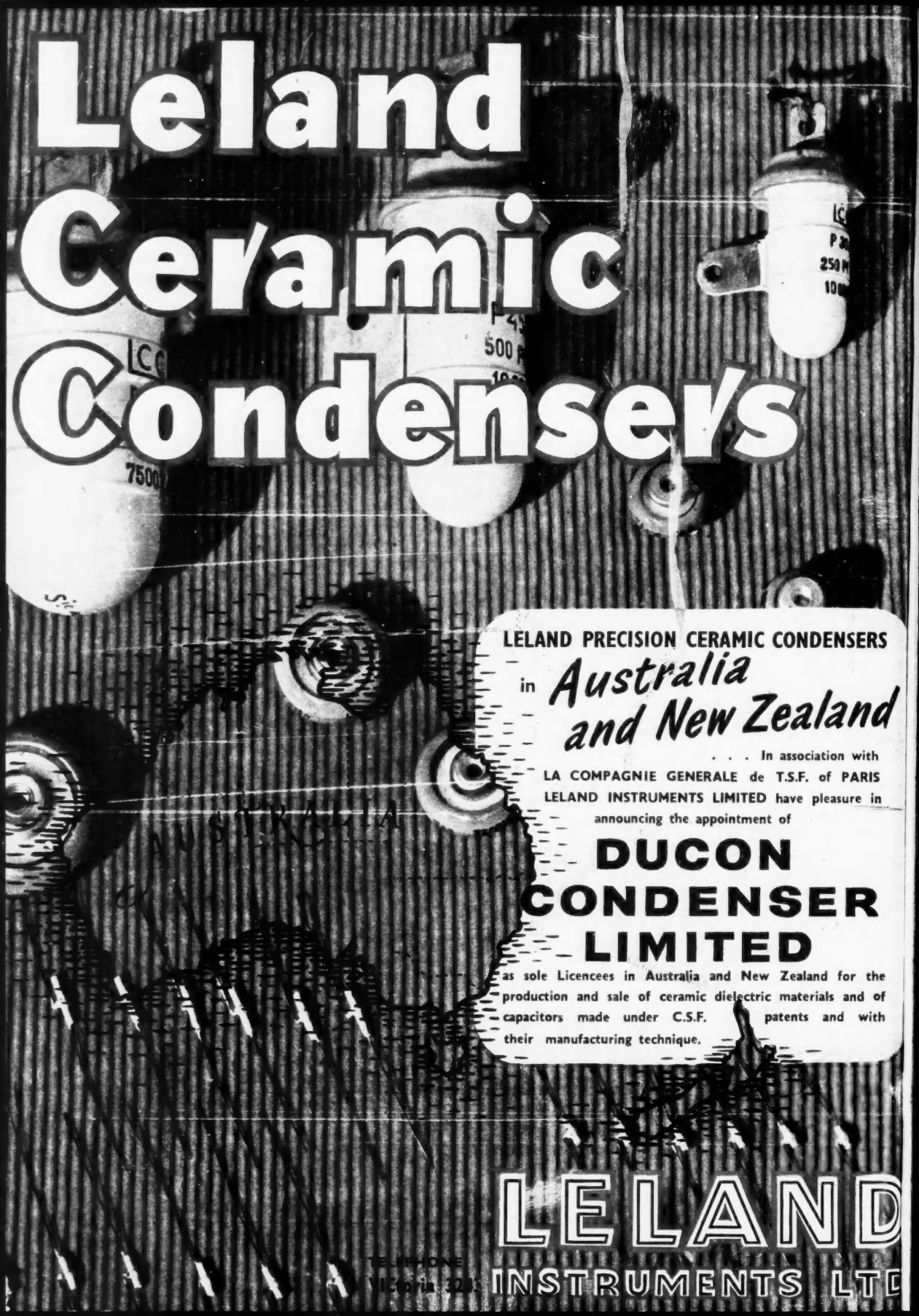
POWER FACTOR: Not greater than 0.15%

Manufacturers and Designers are invited to apply for details of the full range of Erie Disc Ceramicons.

ERIE* Resistor Ltd

** Registered Trade Marks*

Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N.W.9., England. Telephone: COLindale 8011. *Factories: London and Great Yarmouth, England; Toronto, Canada; Erie, Pa., U.S.A.*


Leland
Ceramic
Condensers
LELAND PRECISION CERAMIC CONDENSERS
in Australia and New Zealand
. . . In association with
LA COMPAGNIE GENERALE de T.S.F. of PARIS
LELAND INSTRUMENTS LIMITED have pleasure in
announcing the appointment of
DUCON CONDENSER LIMITED
as sole Licencees in Australia and New Zealand for the production and sale of ceramic dielectric materials and of capacitors made under C.S.F. patents and with their manufacturing technique.
LELAND
INSTRUMENTS LTD
TELEPHONE
Victoria 203

SERS
nd
with
ARIS
re in
R
or the
and of
with
D
LTD